AI-16807 **6.D.**

Claim of Guadalupe Guzman

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Aida Alvarez, SAFETY DIVISION
Submitted For:	Valde Guerra
Department:	SAFETY DIVISION
Agenda Category:	Closed Session

Information

CAPTION

Claim of Guadalupe Guzman

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 09:39 AM	APRV
2	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Aida Alvarez Started On: 08/05/2009 09:29 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

AI-16858 **6.E.**

Claim of Marcus Cunningham

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Aida Alvarez, SAFETY DIVISION
Submitted For:	Valde Guerra
Department:	SAFETY DIVISION
Agenda Category:	Closed Session

Information

CAPTION

Claim of Marcus Cunningham

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 11:24 AM	APRV
2	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Aida Alvarez — Started On: 08/06/2009 10:31 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

AI-16880 **6.F.**

Rebecca R. Gonzalez and Manuela Torres in behalf of San Juana Maria Torres v. Mauro L. Reyna, III

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Monica Badillo, COMMISSIONERS' COURT EXEC. OFFICE
Department:	COMMISSIONERS' COURT EXEC. OFFICE
Agenda Category:	Closed Session

Information

CAPTION

Rebecca R. Gonzalez and Manuela Torres in behalf of San Juana Maria Torres v. Mauro L. Reyna, III

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 01:16 PM	APRV
2	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Monica Badillo Started On: 08/07/2009 10:28 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

AI-16871 **6.G.**

CCD-0009-A; State of Texas and

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Monica Badillo, COMMISSIONERS' COURT EXEC. OFFICE
Department:	COMMISSIONERS' COURT EXEC. OFFICE
Agenda Category:	Closed Session

Information

CAPTION

Cause No. CCD-0009-A; State of Texas and Hidalgo County, Texas vs. GKS Investments, LLC, Arcelia Norma Flores a/k/a Arcelia Flores, Sandra F. Gonzalez and Texas State Bank (as Lienholder); In the County Court At Law No. 1 of Hidalgo County, Texas.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 09:28 AM	APRV
2	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW
Form Started By: Monica Badillo			Started On: 08/06/2009 03:42 PM	
Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009				

AI-16890 **6.H.**

Nora H. Solis v. Hidalgo County

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Angela Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Department:	BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Agenda Category:	Closed Session

Information

CAPTION

Nora Hernandez Solis v. Hidalgo County

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 04:19 PM	APRV
2	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Angela Garcia Started On: 08/07/2009 04:06 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

AI-16808 **7.D.**

Claim of Guadalupe Guzman

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Aida Alvarez, SAFETY DIVISION
Submitted For:	Valde Guerra
Department:	SAFETY DIVISION
Agenda Category:	Open Session

Information

CAPTION

Claim of Guadalupe Guzman

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 09:40 AM	APRV
2	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Aida Alvarez — Started On: 08/05/2009 09:31 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

AI-16859 **7.E.**

Claim of Marcus Cunningham

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Aida Alvarez, SAFETY DIVISION
Submitted For:	Valde Guerra
Department:	SAFETY DIVISION
Agenda Category:	Open Session

Information

CAPTION

Claim of Marcus Cunningham

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 11:24 AM	APRV
2	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Aida Alvarez — Started On: 08/06/2009 10:33 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

AI-16881 **7.F.**

Rebecca R. Gonzalez and Manuela Torres in behalf of San Juana Maria Torres v. Mauro L. Reyna, III

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Monica Badillo, COMMISSIONERS' COURT EXEC. OFFICE
Department:	COMMISSIONERS' COURT EXEC. OFFICE
Agenda Category:	Open Session

Information

CAPTION

Rebecca R. Gonzalez and Manuela Torres in behalf of San Juana Maria Torres v. Mauro L. Reyna, III

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 01:16 PM	APRV
2	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Monica Badillo Started On: 08/07/2009 10:31 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

AI-16872 **7.G.**

Cause No. CCD-0009-A;

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Monica Badillo, COMMISSIONERS' COURT EXEC. OFFICE
Department:	COMMISSIONERS' COURT EXEC. OFFICE
Agenda Category:	Open Session

Information

CAPTION

Cause No. CCD-0009-A; State of Texas and Hidalgo County, Texas vs. GKS Investments, LLC, Arcelia Norma Flores a/k/a Arcelia Flores, Sandra F. Gonzalez and Texas State Bank (as Lienholder); In the County Court At Law No. 1 of Hidalgo County, Texas.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 09:29 AM	APRV
2	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW
Form Started By: Monica Badillo			Started On: 08/06/2009 03:57 PM	
Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009				

AI-16891 **7.H.**

Nora Hernandez Solis v. Hidalgo Co.

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Angela Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Department:	BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Agenda Category:	Open Session

Information

CAPTION

Nora Hernandez Solis v. Hidalgo County

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 04:19 PM	APRV
2	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Angela Garcia Started On: 08/07/2009 04:10 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

AI-16876 **10.B.**

Claim - Attorney Fees invoices - $ 935.00 (J. Roel Garcia)

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Monica Badillo, COMMISSIONERS' COURT EXEC. OFFICE
Department:	COMMISSIONERS' COURT EXEC. OFFICE
Agenda Category:	Comm. Court Executive Office

Information

CAPTION

Approval to process payment of claims from J. Roel Garcia, Attorney at Law totaling $ 935.00 in connection with legal representation for indigent defendant (invoice period June 2005 to August 2005) with authority for County Treasurer to issue payment after review and auditing procedures are completed.

BACKGROUND

Attorney failed to timely bill the county (invoices from 2005)
Judge Presiding - Homer Salinas signed attorney vouchers on August 6, 2009.

Acct.#9-1100-412-30-115-016-0-333

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-412-30-115-016-0-333

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding available as of 8-7-09 in the amount of $600,514.98.

Attachments

Link: invoices

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 09:46 AM	APRV
2	Erika Zamora	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 03:54 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Monica Badillo — Started On: 08/06/2009 04:39 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

ulting in death. The cause of action accrues on the death of the jured person.

Acts 1985, 69th Leg., ch. 959, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1985. Amended by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 739, § 2, eff. June 15, 1995; Acts 1997, 75th Leg., ch. 26, § 2, eff. May 1, 1997; Acts 2005, 79th Leg., ch. 97, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 2005.

§ 16.0031. ASBESTOS-RELATED OR SILICA-RELATED INJURIES. (a) In an action for personal injury or death resulting from an asbestos-related injury, as defined by Section 90.001, the cause of action accrues for purposes of Section 16.003 on the earlier of the following dates:

(1) the date of the exposed person's death; or

(2) the date that the claimant serves on a defendant a report complying with Section 90.003 or 90.010(f).

(b) In an action for personal injury or death resulting from a silica-related injury, as defined by Section 90.001, the cause of action accrues for purposes of Section 16.003 on the earlier of the following dates:

(1) the date of the exposed person's death; or

(2) the date that the claimant serves on a defendant a report complying with Section 90.004 or 90.010(f).

Added by Acts 2005, 79th Leg., ch. 97, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 2005.

§ 16.004. FOUR-YEAR LIMITATIONS PERIOD. (a) A person must bring suit on the following actions not later than four years after the day the cause of action accrues:

(1) specific performance of a contract for the conveyance of real property;

(2) penalty or damages on the penal clause of a bond to convey real property;

(3) debt;

(4) fraud; or

(5) breach of fiduciary duty.

(b) A person must bring suit on the bond of an executor, administrator, or guardian not later than four years after the day of the death, resignation, removal, or discharge of the executor, administrator, or guardian.

(c) A person must bring suit against his partner for a settlement of partnership accounts, and must bring an action on an open or stated account, or on a mutual and current account concerning the trade of merchandise between merchants or their agents or factors, not later than four years after the day that the cause of action accrues. For purposes of this subsection, the cause of action accrues on the day that the dealings in which the parties were interested together cease.

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
(REV. 10/07)

ATTORNEY FEES EXPENSE CLAIM FORM

UNDER ARTICLE 26.05. CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AS AMENDED

CASE INFORMATION

CASE NUMBER(S): CR-1864-05-A

COURT NUMBER: 92nd (Aux. "A")

DEFENDANT NAME: [redacted]

FEE SCHEDULE

	RATE	HOURS	AMOUNT
OUT OF COURT	$40	9.75	390.00
IN COURT	$70	4.5	315.00
SUBTOTAL			
INVESTIGATOR			Attorney Discount
EXPERT WITNESS			
OTHER EXPENSES			
FEES SET BY COURT	$400.00	TOTAL	705.00

DATE	TYPE OF WORK	IN COURT HOURS	OUT OF CT HOURS
6-20-05	Appointment; Arraignt.; Cert. D; Cert. A.D.A.; Fax File	0.5	
6-20-05	Ltr. / A.D.A. R. Roxanne Salinas (½ of 0.5)		0.25
6-21-05	Prepared & Filed P/T Mots. / Order		1.0
6-29-05	Cert. Records		0.25
6-30-05	P/T Hearing (½ of 1 hour)	0.5	
6-30-05	Ltr. / A.D.A. Roxanne Salinas		0.25
6-30-05	Ltr. / Roxanne Salinas		0.25
7-1-05	Traveled to Fax; Conf. / D. (½ of 1 hr.)		0.5
7-5-05	P/T Hearing (½ of 1 hr.)	0.5	
7-18-05	P/T Hearing (½ of 1 hr.)	0.5	
7-31-05	Ltr. / Juan Arenas		0.25
7-31-05	Left Msg. for Enrique Lira		0.25
7-31-05	Called D.		0.25
7-5-05	Prepared & Filed D's Election to Have Punish. by Jury & Application for Community Supervision / Bond Reduction	.25	0.75
7-27-05	Discovery / A.D.A. & Ret. File		1.75
7-28-05	Conf. / D. in Jail		1.5
7-29-05	Computer Research		0.25
7-31-05	Traveled to Las Milpas & Discovery / Investigation		1.5
7-27-05	R&R (cont'd pg.) State's Wit. List; 2) State's Not. of Intent to Use Extrane		0.25
8-5-05	R&R (cont'd pg.) State's Notice of Filing Business Rec. w/ Affs. Of		0.25
8-4-05	Status Hearing (½ of 1 hr.)	0.5	
8-4-05	Conf. / Orlando Esquivel		0.25
8-8-05	Final Plea Hearing (½ of 4 hrs.)		
	TOTAL HOURS	2.5 / 4.5	9.75

RECEIVED BY COUNTY AUDITOR
AUG 2009
8:25 Pm

PERSONAL INFORMATION

VENDOR NUMBER | TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] 75 | BAR CARD NUMBER [redacted]

MAILING ADDRESS: 125 W. Cherokee A[redacted] TX 785[redacted]

CERTIFICATION

I, J. Roel Garcia, Attorney at Law, swear or affirm to the Court and to the County Auditor that the information contained above is true and correct, and payment would not be contrary to the fee schedule adopted by the Board of Judges pursuant to Article 26.05 Code of Criminal Procedure effective September 1, 1987. I further swear or affirm that I have not received nor will receive any money or anything else of value for representing the accused, and I further affirm or swear that I have not submitted duplicate time charges for the same hours charged in any other case.

ATTORNEY AT LAW (SIGNATURE)

APPROVED: Hon. Homer Salinas
PRESIDING JUDGE (SIGNATURE)

THE 6th DAY OF August A. D., 2009

FOR USE OF AUDITOR'S OFFICE ONLY

APPROVED: _____ COUNTY AUDITOR

Account No. 1100-412-30-115-016-0-333

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
(REV. 10/07)

ATTORNEY FEES EXPENSE CLAIM FORM

UNDER ARTICLE 26.05. CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AS AMENDED

CASE INFORMATION

CASE NUMBER(S): CR-1873-05-A

COURT NUMBER: 92nd (Aux. "A")

DEFENDANT NAME: [redacted] Jr.

FEE SCHEDULE

	RATE	HOURS	AMOUNT
OUT OF COURT	$40	5.5	220.00
IN COURT	$70	4.5	315.00
SUBTOTAL			
INVESTIGATOR			
EXPERT WITNESS			
OTHER EXPENSES			
FEES SET BY COURT	$	TOTAL	$535.00

DATE	TYPE OF WORK	IN COURT HOURS	OUT OF CT HOURS
6-20-05	Appoint. Arraign; Cont'd D.; Cont. A.D.A.; Inv. File (½ of 1 hr.)	0.5	
6-20-05	Rec'd Roxanne Salinas (½ of 0.5)		0.25
6-21-05	Prepared & filed P/T Motion to Produce		1.0
6-30-05	P/T Hearing (½ of 1 hour)	0.5	
6-28-05	Rec'd Discovery from Roxanne Salinas		0.25
6-30-05	T/C / Roxanne Salinas		
6-30-05	T/C / Roxanne Salinas		
7-1-05	Conf. / Dis. Jail/Traveled (½ of 1 hour)		0.5
7-5-05	P/T Hearing (½ of 1 hour)	0	
7-5-05	Prepared & filed D's Election to have Punish. by Jury & Application for Community Supervision, Both Rejected		0.75
7-5-05	Rec'd Discovery from Atty Lobato	3.24	0.25
7-7-05	T/C / Roxanne Salinas		0.25
7-18-05	P/T Hearing (½ of 1 hr.)	0.5	
7-28-05	Conf. / A.D.A.;		0.5
8-1-05	Status Hearing (½ of 1 hr.)	0.5	
8-1-05	Rec'd Faxed D.A.'s 1) State's W.T. List; 2) Notice of Intent to Use Extraneous Offenses; 3)		
7-29-05	Discovery at D.A.'s Office		1.0
8-8-05	Conf. / D's family		0.25
8-7-05	T/C / Daniel Reyes		0.25
8-5-05	Conf. / Orlando Esquivel		0.25
8-8-05	Final Plea Hearing (½ of 4 hrs.)	2.0	
	TOTAL HOURS	4.5	5.5

RECEIVED BY COUNTY AUDITOR AUG 6 PM 3 24

PERSONAL INFORMATION

VENDOR NUMBER | TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] | BAR CARD NUMBER [redacted]

MAILING ADDRESS: 125 W. Cherokee [redacted] TX [redacted]

I, J. Ruelgarcia, Attorney at Law, swear or affirm to the Court and to the County Auditor that the information contained above is true and correct, and payment would not be contrary to the fee schedule adopted by the Board of Judges pursuant to Article 26.05 Code of Criminal Procedure effective September 1, 1987. I further swear or affirm that I have not received nor will receive any money or anything else of value for representing the accused, and I further affirm or swear that I have not submitted duplicate time charges for the same hours charged in any other case.

ATTORNEY AT LAW (SIGNATURE)

APPROVED: Judge Homer Salinas
PRESIDING JUDGE (SIGNATURE)

THE 6th DAY OF August A. D., 20 09

FOR USE OF AUDITOR'S OFFICE ONLY

APPROVED: _____ COUNTY AUDITOR

Account No. 1100-412-30-115-016-0-333

AI-16885 **10.C.**

Joint Use Agreement

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Angela Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Department:	BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Agenda Category:	Comm. Court Executive Office

Information

CAPTION

Discussion, consideration, and action on a joint use agreement between Hidalgo County Irrigation District #2 and The County of Hidalgo.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Joint Use Agreement is for Right of Way - No Fiscal Impact at this time.

Attachments

Link: agreement

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	PEND
2	Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	08/07/2009 04:18 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Angela Garcia — Started On: 08/07/2009 02:00 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

STATE OF TEXAS ' **Red-line**
' JOINT USE AGREEMENT
COUNTY OF HIDALGO '

This Agreement entered into this the _____ day of ~~July~~ August, 2009, by and between Hidalgo County Irrigation District No 2 and the County of Hidalgo as follows:

WHEREAS, Hidalgo County Irrigation District No 2 has ~~an easement~~ a right of way over and across the property described in Exhibit AA@ attached, and ~~The~~ the **County of Hidalgo** desires to make certain improvements on a portion of said Hidalgo County Irrigation District No 2 ~~easement~~ right of way across the property described above; and,

~~**WHEREAS**, THE Hidalgo County Irrigation District No. 2 has acquired or shall acquire a Drainage easement over, under, and across the property described above whereas THE County of Hidalgo proposes to acquire additional right of way for the propose of constructing improvements to the existing easement; and,~~

WHEREAS, the parties desire to jointly use the property described above that is situated within ~~THE~~ the Hidalgo County Irrigation District No. 2's ~~easement~~ right of way for the purpose of ~~their respective easement~~ repair and maintenance of a drainage pipeline and have no objection to each other=s use; and,

WHEREAS, the parties desire to enter into a Joint Use Agreement in order to utilize ~~their easement over, under, and across~~ the property described above

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED by and between ~~THE~~ Hidalgo County Irrigation District No. 2 and ~~The~~ County of Hidalgo that each of the parties may use ~~easement over, under, and across~~ the property described above for the purposes expressed under the terms, conditions and covenants as follows:

(1) ~~THE~~ Hidalgo County Irrigation District No. 2 hereby ~~grants to~~ consents to the use by the County of Hidalgo ~~the right to~~ of its right of way so that it may utilize its ~~easement and~~ right of way to construct drainage improvements within ~~THE~~ the Hidalgo County Irrigation District=s No. 2 ~~easement~~ right of way over, under, and across the property described above.

(2) Both ~~THE HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT NO. 2~~ Hidalgo County Irrigation District No. 2 and ~~THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO~~ the County of Hidalgo agree that their joint use of the ~~easement~~ right of way premises will not interfere with each other=s use of ~~their respective easement~~ the right of way and in the event it is necessary for either ~~THE IRRIGATION DISTRICT~~ Hidalgo County Irrigation District No. 2 or ~~THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO~~ the County of Hidalgo to alter, modify, or add to the facilities presently located within the ~~easement~~ right of way, each party agrees to notify the other party at least sixty (60) days prior to any such activity and furnish necessary plans, specifications, and sketches showing the location and type of construction. Any such alternations, modifications, or additions shall be at the sole expense of the party conducting the same, and, in the event it is necessary to relocate, alter, or modify the other party=s improvements situated within the ~~easement~~ right of way, the party conducting the alteration,

modification, or additional activities shall pay for all reasonable costs necessarily incurred by the other party in relocating or altering their improvements to accommodate the new alterations, modifications, or additions to the improvements situated within the easement.

(3) If in the opinion of either party, such alteration, modification, or new construction will injure, impair, or adversely affect the other party=s use of the ~~easement~~ right of way premises, such party may prescribe such reasonable regulations as necessary for ~~the~~ its protection ~~of its easement,~~ provided however, that such regulations shall not extend to rerouting or relocation of any lines or improvements outside of the area of joint usage within ~~THE HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT NO. 2 >s~~ Hidalgo County Irrigation District No. 2's ~~easement across the~~ property described in Exhibit AA@.

(4) In the event of any emergency, when immediate action is necessary for the protection of the public and to minimize property damage and loss of investment, either party hereto may make such necessary emergency repairs as required under the circumstances. Immediately following such repairs, the party making same shall notify the other party ~~making same shall notify the other party hereto~~ of its action in writing, as soon as practical.

WITNESS THE HANDS of the parties on this the _____ day of ~~July~~ August, 2009.

HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT NO.2

By: _____
Board President

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

By: _____
Juan D. Salinas, III
Hidalgo County Judge

ATTEST:

By: _____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Steve Crain, Attorney, Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.

AI-16886 **10.D.**

Easement

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Angela Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Department:	BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Agenda Category:	Comm. Court Executive Office

Information

CAPTION

Discussion, consideration, and action on acceptance of Easement from Hidalgo County Irrigation District #2 to the County of Hidalgo.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

Link: easement

Link: metes & bounds

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 03:25 PM	APRV
2	Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	08/07/2009 05:00 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Angela Garcia — Started On: 08/07/2009 02:06 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

STATE OF TEXAS ' **8/6/09**

EASEMENT

COUNTY OF HIDALGO '

That Hidalgo County Irrigation District No. Two, herein referred to as AGRANTOR@ for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars ($10.00) and other good and valuable consideration to it in hand paid by Hidalgo County, herein referred to as AGRANTEE@ the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and confessed, has Granted, Bargained and Conveyed and by these presents does Grant, Bargain and Convey unto the said Hidalgo County, its successors or assigns, the nonexclusive right for the free and uninterrupted use, liberty and privilege of use of, along, upon and across that certain tracts of land situated in Hidalgo County, Texas, described on Exhibit AA@ attached hereto and incorporated herein, (Athe Property@) for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, excavating, digging, maintaining and operating a drainage ditch, spoil bank, levees, roadway and structures necessary for the disposal of accumulative and excessive rainfall and/or flood water, together with free ingress and egress at all reasonable times to and from the Property described above for the purpose of doing and performing, or having performed, any and all acts and functions and acts necessary and incident to the constructing, reconstructing, excavating, digging, maintaining and operating of a drainage ditch, spoil bank, levees, roadways and structures in, along, over and across the Property.

By the acceptance hereof, GRANTEE agrees (1) that the acquisition of additional rights for the expansion of any of the drainage ditches now existing on the Property and the design for the improvements and expansion of the ditches shall be the sole responsibility and at the cost of GRANTEE; and (2) GRANTEE shall allow connections of any agricultural use field drain or agricultural sub-soil drain to the Ditches provided that such field drain or agricultural or sub-soil drain is draining agricultural lands and no significant part of any such land is used for any

non-agricultural use. It shall not be necessary for the owner of any such field drain or sub-soil drain to file an application with Hidalgo County for such use. As used herein agricultural use would include the homestead and equipment storage facility for the owner of the land. Upon any subdivision of any such agricultural use property, applicable subdivision regulations at the time of such subdivision with respect to the continued availability of the use of such drains or the requirement of new drains for any such subdivisions must be followed.

To have and to hold, all and singular, the easement privilege aforestated, unto Hidalgo County, its successors or assigns; this easement being conditioned, however, that the title in and to all oil, gas and other minerals in and under said land shall be and remain vested in GRANTOR, however, GRANTOR waives the right of ingress and egress to or from the surface of said land for the purpose of exploring, drilling, developing or mining of the same.

WITNESS our hands this the _____ day of August, 2009.

HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION
DISTRICT NO. TWO

BY: _____

ITS: ____President_____

ACCEPTED:

Hidalgo County

_____
Juan D. Salinas, III, County Judge

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

STATE OF TEXAS '

COUNTY OF HIDALGO '

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity as stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office this _____ day of August, 2009.

_____
Notary Public State of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS '
'
COUNTY OF HIDALGO '

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity as stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office this _____ day of August, 2009.

_____
Notary Public State of Texas

METES AND BOUNDS

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT No.4
SAN CARLOS DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS
DAMIAN ACRES
PARCEL: EASEMENT No.2

A 0.76 OF AN ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF LOTS 13 AND 14, BLOCK 55, ALAMO LAND AND SUGAR COMPANY'S SUBDIVISION, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 1, PAGES 24-26, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS. REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE FOR ALL PURPOSES AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS.

BEGINNING AT A 1/2" IRON ROD 24" IN LENGTH WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856 SET ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF TRENTON ROAD FOR THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT, SAID ROD BEARS N 08°31'51"E, 30.00 FEET AND S 81°28'09"E, 29.00 FEET FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 13.

THENCE; N 81°28'09"W, ALONG THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF TRENTON ROAD, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD 24" IN LENGTH WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856 SET FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; N 08°31'51"E, A DISTANCE OF 1,059.64 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD 24" IN LENGTH WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856 SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; N 49°24'19"W, A DISTANCE OF 25.12 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD 24" IN LENGTH WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856 SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; N 41°08'44"E, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD 24" IN LENGTH WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856 SET FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; S 49°24'19"E, A DISTANCE OF 41.44 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD 24" IN LENGTH WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856 SET FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT.

THENCE; S 08°31'51"W, A DISTANCE OF 1,076.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 0.76 OF AN ACRE OF LAND MORE OR LESS.

BEARINGS ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH DAMIAN ACRES PHASE II, RECORDED IN VOLUME 36, PAGE 162, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED IN THIS METES AND BOUNDS MAY BE SUBJECT TO THE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO AND/OR ORDINANCES OR GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS OF THE CITY IN WHICH THE PROPERTY MAY BE LOCATED OR HOLDING EXTRA TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION.

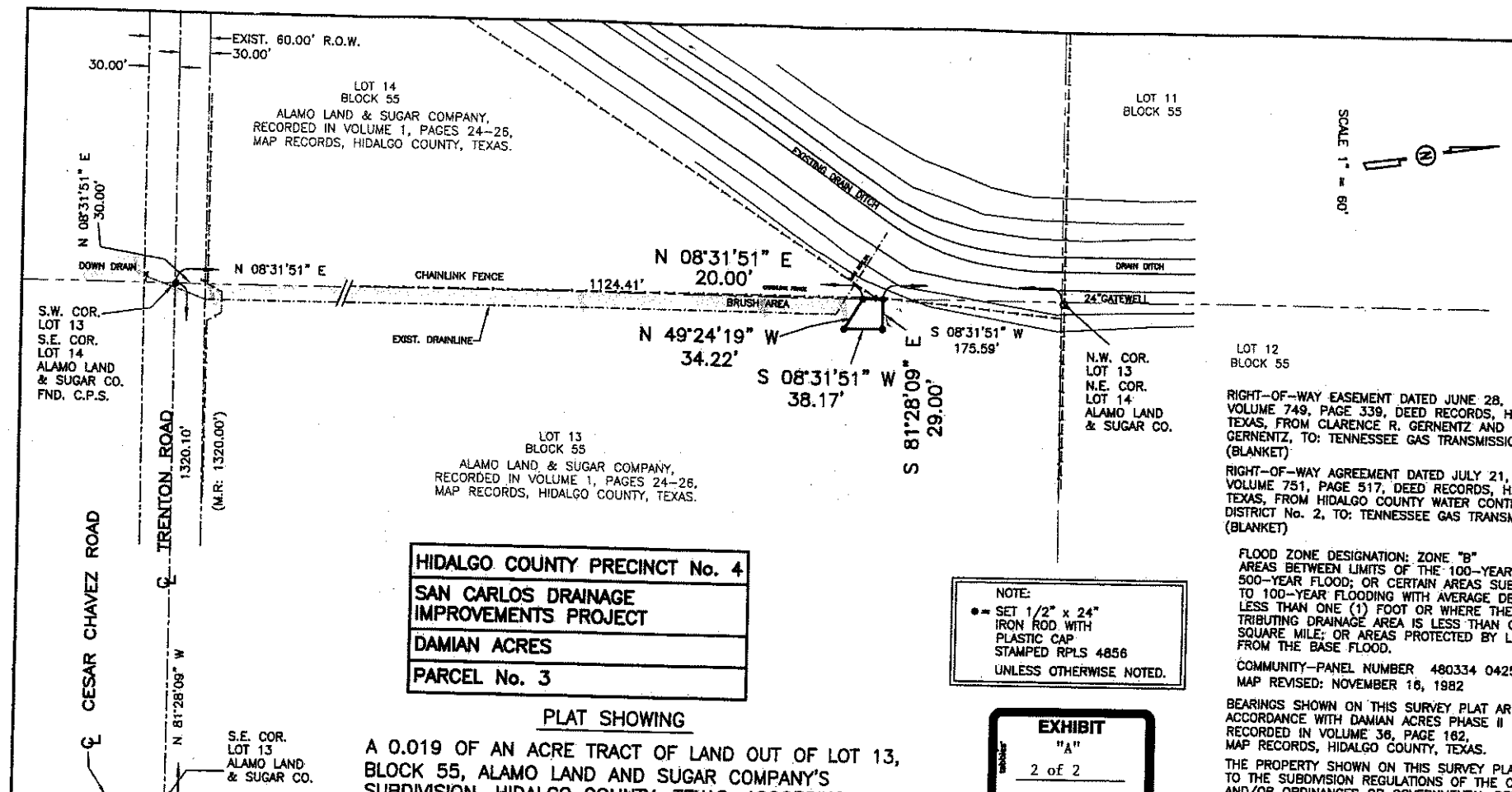
I, ALFONSO QUINTANILLA, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ABOVE METES AND BOUNDS TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT, AND TO BE THE REPRESENTATION AND RESULT OF AN ACTUAL SURVEY DONE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY DIRECTION.

DATE PREPARED: March 23, 2009

STATE OF TEXAS
REGISTERED
ALFONSO QUINTANILLA
4856
PROFESSIONAL
LAND SURVEYOR

ALFONSO QUINTANILLA
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL
LAND SURVEYOR No. 4856

EXHIBIT
"A"
1 of 2



HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT No. 4
SAN CARLOS DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT
DAMIAN ACRES
PARCEL No. 3

NOTE:
● = SET 1/2" x 24" IRON ROD WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4856
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

EXHIBIT
"A"
2 of 2

PLAT SHOWING

A 0.019 OF AN ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF LOT 13, BLOCK 55, ALAMO LAND AND SUGAR COMPANY'S SUBDIVISION, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 1, PAGES 24-26, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN RECORDED IN VOLUME 2550, PAGE 499, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

RIGHT-OF-WAY EASEMENT DATED JUNE 28, 1952, RECORDED IN VOLUME 749, PAGE 339, DEED RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, FROM CLARENCE R. GERNENTZ AND WIFE ELLA MAE GERNENTZ, TO: TENNESSEE GAS TRANSMISSION COMPANY. (BLANKET)

RIGHT-OF-WAY AGREEMENT DATED JULY 21, 1952, RECORDED IN VOLUME 751, PAGE 517, DEED RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, FROM HIDALGO COUNTY WATER CONTROL & IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT No. 2, TO: TENNESSEE GAS TRANSMISSION COMPANY. (BLANKET)

FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION: ZONE "B"
AREAS BETWEEN LIMITS OF THE 100-YEAR AND 500-YEAR FLOOD; OR CERTAIN AREAS SUBJECT TO 100-YEAR FLOODING WITH AVERAGE DEPTHS LESS THAN ONE (1) FOOT OR WHERE THE CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA IS LESS THAN ONE (1) SQUARE MILE; OR AREAS PROTECTED BY LEVEES FROM THE BASE FLOOD.

COMMUNITY-PANEL NUMBER 480334 0425 C
MAP REVISED: NOVEMBER 16, 1982

BEARINGS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY PLAT ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH DAMIAN ACRES PHASE II RECORDED IN VOLUME 36, PAGE 162, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

THE PROPERTY SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY PLAT MAY BE SUBJECT TO THE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO AND/OR ORDINANCES OR GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS OF THE CITY IN WHICH THE PROPERTY MAY BE LOCATED OR HOLDING EXTRA TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION.

I, ALFONSO QUINTANILLA, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE FOREGOING PLAT TO BE A TRUE AND CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF THE LANDS SHOWN AS THE RESULTS OF AN ACTUAL SURVEY DONE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY DIRECTION.

ALFONSO QUINTANILLA
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
No. 4856

VOL. 1 PAGE 24-26
SURVEYED MARCH 11, 2009
OWNER
ADDRESS
JOB No. TITLE REPORT No. 2550499
BOOK No. T-137 PAGE 51
F:\DATA\PROJECTS\C-HIDALGO COUNTY\PRECINCT4\DRAINAGE AREA RAUL SESIN\DAMAIN ACRES\L14B55ALS

QUINTANILLA, HEADLEY AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS · LAND SURVEYORS
124 E. STUBBS ST.
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539
PHONE 956-381-6480
FAX 956-381-0527

AI-16892 **10.E.**

Status Report on 2010 Budget Process Plan

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Angela Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Department:	BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Agenda Category:	Comm. Court Executive Office

Information

CAPTION

Status report on 2010 Budget Process/Plan

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 04:31 PM	APRV
2	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Angela Garcia Started On: 08/07/2009 04:27 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

AI-16861 **11.A.**

Allstate Settlement Check - WIC

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Aida Alvarez, SAFETY DIVISION
Submitted For:	Roy Quintanilha
Department:	SAFETY DIVISION
Agenda Category:	Safety Division

Information

CAPTION

Approval to accept settlement check from Allstate Insurance Company in the amount of $80.00 for an auto accident with County vehicle (WIC).

BACKGROUND

DOL: 06/17/09
Auto Accident
Acct #: 9-1100-360-00-000-005-0-000

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 11:25 AM	APRV
2	Erika Zamora	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 03:50 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW
Form Started By: Aida Alvarez			Started On: 08/06/2009 10:36 AM	
Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009				

AI-16791 **13.A.**

Approval of the 2009 Interlocal Cooperation Agreement
CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Yolanda Orozco, EMERGENCY SERVICES DIVISION
Submitted For:	A.A. Tony Pena, Jr.
Department:	EMERGENCY SERVICES DIVISION
Agenda Category:	Emergency Services Division

Information

CAPTION

Fire Marshal's Office:
Discussion and approval of the following 2009 Interlocal Cooperation Agreement :

1. La Villa Fire Department

BACKGROUND

2009 Rural Fire Services Cooperative Agreement approved by CC 04/28/09 (AI-15198).

(1) original contract for La Villa

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 9 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-422-20-300-010-0-841

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

available balance of $17,448.00 as of 08/05/09.

Attachments

Link: La Villa Contract

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 08:29 AM	APRV
2	Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	08/07/2009 02:15 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Yolanda Orozco — Started On: 08/04/2009 09:31 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

Interlocal Cooperation Agreement between _____ and Hidalgo County, Texas.

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

THIS CONTRACT made on the 20th day of July, 2009, by and between the COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS, hereafter called County, and the City of La Villa, TEXAS, a municipal corporation/non-incorporated area hereinafter called CITY/ENTITY, is made under the authority of Chapter 791.001, Texas Government Code to be effective on the 20th day of July, 2009.

City/Entity and County are authorized to enter into this Agreement pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Texas Government Code 791.001 et seq., which authorizes local governments to contract with each other to perform Governmental functions under the terms of the Act.

1.0 TERMS

1.1 This contract shall be for a period commencing on _____ and shall terminate on December 31, 2009.

1.2 After December 31, 2009, this Contract, unless terminated as provided elsewhere shall be renewed on a month-to-month basis until re-negotiated by mutual consent of both parties.

1.3 Either party has the option to terminate this Contract by written notification, sixty (60) days prior to cancellation.

1.4 The Rural Emergency Service Incident Report (Exhibit "A") form must be utilized as part of the monthly report submitted to the County Fire Marshal or his designee.

1.5 Any modifications to invoices shall be approved by both parties. Denial of any reimbursement shall be made within ten (10) working days after receipt of such invoice by the County Fire Marshal. Invoices which are approved shall be paid no later than thirty (thirty) days upon receipt of invoice by County.

2.0 DEFINITIONS

2.1 AUTHORIZED BURNING – any incident that requires the City/Entity non-emergency response at the Fire Marshal's request to supervise and manage a controlled burn. This does not preclude the property owner from making direct arrangements with the City/Entity for the supervision. Property owner must have in their possession a valid burn permit issued by the Fire Marshal and any other State or Federal authority, adequate equipment and resources on the property to deal with any contingencies.

2.2 BEE ATTACK – Any response to a situation where there is an on-going attack or a recent attack that requires first responder entrance into the immediate scene to rescue any person(s); or where there is an immediate danger to the general public from a moving swarm.

2.3 CATEGORY – All responses shall be categorized in a category that will be enumerated as I, II, III, IV, V, and VI. Categories are designed to simplify reporting, queries and reimbursement requests.

2.4 COUNTY FIRE MARSHAL – the person appointed by the Commissioners Court who is responsible for the administration of fire investigations, fire safety inspections, and fire prevention activities, administration of the Rural Emergency Services Contract and enforcement of the most recently adopted International Fire Code. This is a licensed peace officer position and includes any Deputy Fire Marshal.

2.5 CITY/ENTITY - Parent organization for Fire Department whose members are full time, part time, paid or unpaid volunteers, and for the purposes of this contract includes any elements from any public works department that are requested or deployed to assist with the suppression, control or extinguishment of a fire.

2.6 EMERGENCY SERVICES – call for services provided by the City/Entity in rural and un-incorporated areas within Hidalgo County.

2.7 FIRE DEPARTMENT - any fire suppression based organization whose members are paid, volunteer, or any combination thereof, that has the capability, capacity, training and ability to respond to emergency situation.

2.8 COUNTY FIRE INVESTIGATORS – Those officers designated as such, by the County Fire Marshal that are responsible for all duties which may be assigned by the County Fire Marshal.

2.9 DEPUTY FIRE MARSHAL – Those officers designated and commissioned as peace officers by the County Fire Marshal that are responsible for all duties which may be assigned by the County Fire Marshal.

2.10 ELECTRICAL – pertaining to or operated by electricity, electrical current used or regarded as a source of energy and/or power.

2.11 EMERGENCY CALL – any request for assistance from a City/Entity, primary or secondary, that requires the use of visual and/or audible emergency notification equipment in its' response. The discretion of the use of the visual/audible equipment shall be within the rules and regulations and/or policies and procedures of the responding fire department.

2.12 EXPLOSION – the sudden loud release of energy and a rapidly expanding volume of gas that occurs when a bomb detonates or gas explodes; a bursting with a loud noise, or a shattering of something into many pieces; a loud noise that occurs suddenly.

2.13 False Alarm – The willful and knowing initiation or transmission of a signal, message, or other notification of an event of fire when not such danger exists.

2.14 FALSE ALARM CALL - Any emergency response to a mischievous or malicious call; or fire alarm system malfunction that require fire personnel to investigate the scene or incident to make a determination as to whether or not there is a fire. If there are two or more alarms at the same location for the same reason, and from the same source, the responding City/Entity must notify the Fire Marshal by the next working date, so the property owner may be notified. The Fire Marshal shall notify the property owner and/or alarm company that any future response may result in a Class C Misdemeanor citation to the person responsible for maintaining the alarm.

2.15 FIRE ALARM – The giving, signaling or transmission to any public fire station, or company, or to any officer or employee thereof, whether by telephone, spoken word or otherwise, of information to the effect that there is a fire at or near the place indicated by the person giving, signaling, or transmitting such information.

2.16 FIREFIGHTING – Any working fire upon arrival, that involves any structure - standing or collapsed and smoldering; an explosion with or without fire, a petroleum based fire; any fire that is fueled by natural vegetation, including brush or grass; any fire involving rubbish that encompasses an area greater than one-half acres or one-half city block measured at 150'x 150'.

2.17 GOOD INTENT CALLS – Any emergency call response where fire personnel were summoned, but were not required to deal with the incident, there was no actual incident, where no actual services, investigation, or standby was rendered or needed. Response to this type of call must come through a dispatch point.

2.18 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENT – any response to any incident at the first responder level, as defined by the Environmental Protection Agency and/or the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and includes, hazardous material containment, i.e. fuel spills, from any vehicle, including motor vehicles, trains, motorcycle or aircraft.

2.19 ICS – Incident Command System, as defined by the National Incident Management System.

2.20 INCORPORATED AREA - any area(s) within Hidalgo County that exist at time of execution thereof, and as they may be amended by reasons of annexation and/or de-annexation of property by any respective city.

2.21 LANDING ZONE – Any response where the sole purpose is to establish and assist in providing any helicopter landing zone.

2.22 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE – any non-fire assistance rendered any law enforcement agency, and includes, but is not limited to – vehicle recovery (water), traffic control, crowd control, and "standing-by" for any situation in pursuance of a law enforcement mission.

2.23 MASS CASUALTY INCIDENT – all emergency rescues and/or recovery of victims, eight (8) victims or more, from any major incident or accident, i.e. aircraft, any passenger transportation bus, regardless of cause, building collapse, or assembly area.

2.24 MEDICAL CALL – In an emergency situation, under exigent circumstances, where there is a delayed response by the contracted EMS provider and the situation dictates immediate medical attention due to the delay by the EMS provider. It does not include immediate first aid to stabilize a victim at a scene, when already on scene. This section is not to be construed as a reimbursement plan for a fire-based department that operates an emergency medical service (EMS) otherwise covered by any other contracts that are already in place.

2.25 MUTUAL AID – Situations where a City/Entity is requested to assist another City/Entity to perform any emergency services pursuant to the provisions of Section IV or an emergency situation where a primary responding City/Entity requests assistance from another City/Entity or Department.

2.26 MUTUAL AID – A Primary City/Entity response to an emergency event where the situation is of such magnitude, either upon arrival or during the actual response, that the primary city/entity must declare a multiple alarm and request response from one or more Secondary City/Entity(s) and such assistance is necessary to control, extinguish, or otherwise assist with the response., this includes any element of public works that is called upon to help achieve the objective. Each Secondary City/Entity summoned and that responds is eligible to receive the rate of pay as the primary city/entity. The Fire Chief or designee, for the Primary City/Entity must submit written documentation detailing the reason for a multiple alarm. The call for additional resources made by the Primary City/Entity from the Secondary City/Entity may be based on the extenuating circumstances, and may be made by the on-scene incident commander, and must go through a dispatch point with approval from the most senior officer that is on duty for the City/Entity. The Fire Marshal and/or Emergency Management Coordinator may authorize and/or request mutual aid at any time whether or not on-scene, when the request is made directly to them.

2.27 NATURAL VEGETATION – The plants of an area or region, collectively – any plant life, present in or produced by nature, whether growing or not. Fuel for a wild-land or grass fire.

2.28 NIMS – National Incident Management System

2.29 OPERATIONAL PERIOD – 12 hour standard as recognized by the National Incident Management system.

2.30 PETROLEUM BASED INCIDENT – any incident or fire whose main fuel source includes propane, natural gas, liquefied gas, crude or refined oil or any other petroleum based product that may be used or processed as fuel or as a precursor for fuel. It also includes any storage container, conveyance of said product, whether by motor vehicle, pipeline or any other type of transport medium.

2.31 PETROLEUM BASED INCIDENT STANDBY – where the response is for valve shut off / capping at or before the source and/or to stand-by for utility company response.

2.32 PRIMARY CITY – the City/Entity who is a party to this contract with the County that is assigned to respond as the lead fire-based response agency to an area where the emergency occurred as per Section II, Paragraph A, of this contract. This may be based on geographical assignments or capability.

2.33 PUBLIC WORKS RESPONSE – Any incident response that requires operational support elements from what is commonly referred to as Public Works, to respond to an emergency situation, to help mitigate, control, or otherwise facilitate the overall response. This response may only be requested and authorized by the on-scene Incident Commander through the Fire Marshal or County Emergency Management Coordinator.

2. 34 RECOVERY CALL – Body - Any recovery of a drowning victim from any body of water.

2.35 REIMBURSEMENT PLAN – method by which a City/Entity is reimbursed by the County for emergency services rendered in any rural area within Hidalgo County.

2.36 REGIONAL MEDICAL RESPONSE TEAM – response to any special situation to provide medical assistance and support for any first responder regardless of discipline. Any response for mass casualty incident to assist with medical triage or treatments of victims.

2.37 RESCUE CALLS – Any emergency rescue of person(s) in water. Any emergency rescue or extrication of person(s) from any enclosed area, i.e. elevators, building collapse, confined rescue, etc.

2.38 RESPONSE AREA – the geographical area assigned to the City/Entity within the rural areas of the County, wherein the respective City/Entity would be responsible for primary response to an emergency call for service.

2.39 RUBBISH – trash, garbage, or other unwanted things, and includes any tangible item discarded, collected, or recycled.

2.40 RURAL AREA – any non-incorporated areas within Hidalgo County, as they exist at the time of execution thereof, and as they may be amended by reasons of annexation and/or de-annexation of property by any respective city or any incorporated area within Hidalgo County that does not provide it's own emergency services or response.

2.41 RURAL RESPONSE DISTRICT – The area designated for the respective Primary City/Entity for emergency response within a delineated geographical area as depicted and described in Exhibit "B", attached hereof. The rural response district may be amended from time to time pursuant to Section III, Subsection B.

2.42 SEARCH and RESCUE CALLS – all rescues of person(s) whether living or dead, from water, high angle, confined space, or all rescue/extrication of person(s) from entanglement, entrapment, enclosed areas, elevators, building collapse, recovery of victim(s), i.e. drowning, heat exhaustion, etc.

2.43 SECONDARY CITY – the City/Entity who is a party to a cooperative agreement with the County and is assigned or requested to respond to assist the primary city in any type of emergency response to an area where the emergency occurred as per Section III, Subsection B of this contract. The response may occur anywhere within the County and may be based on geographical assignment or capability.

2.44 SERVICE CALLS – any call involving unauthorized burning, smoke scare, mischievous or malicious calls, and alarm system malfunctions requiring fire personnel to deal with an incident, but where no actual services, investigation or standby was rendered or needed.

2.45 SPECIAL SITUATIONS – Any situation in which the City/Entity performed in a manner that is not covered in any of the above described situations, or for an extended period of time (more than one operational period). The Fire Chief must justify the exigent circumstances for the response to the incident and reason for reimbursement request. If the response by the City/Entity covers two or more operational periods, this fee may charged per day, above and beyond any other fees.

2.46 STRUCTURE – any construction, or any production or piece of work artificially built or composed of parts joined together in some definite manner, that is built, under construction or constructed and it includes any edifice, or building of any kind.

2.47 TRAFFIC CONTROL – Any incident response where the nature of the call is strictly for traffic control assistance.

2.48 UNAUTHORIZED BURNING – that requires City/Entity personnel emergency response to and to deal with the public and/or manage property owner extinguishment. Rubbish fires are excluded from this category, unless they fall under the auspices of Section 4.a.1. An unauthorized burn is any fire regardless of size and scope, where the property owner; does not have a valid burn permit; is conducting the burn outside the scope and authority of a valid burn permit, or initiates any fire during a burn-ban period.

2.49 VEHICLE – has the same meaning found in the Texas Transportation Code – Subtitle C. Subchapter C. Section 541.201.23.a

2.50 VEHICULAR ACCIDENT – any motor vehicle or automobile collision regardless of amount of or type vehicles involved.

2.51 VEHICULAR EXTRICATION – any emergency extrication of person(s) from wreckage entanglement as a result of an automobile collision, regardless of motor vehicle type.

2.52 VEHICLE FIRE – A working fire – upon arrival that involves any commercial vehicle or three (3) or more passenger vehicles.

2.53 VEHICULAR – relating to, involving, or for use by vehicles, especially motor vehicles; caused by or resulting from the operation of a vehicle

2.54 WASH DOWN – Any petroleum based spill where there is no fire and the spill is under thirty-five (35) gallons. I.e. roadway, parking lots, etc. that requires a wash down – no vehicular accident.

2.55 WILDLAND FIRE - Any fire occurring in vegetation areas regardless of ignition sources, damages or benefits. An uncontrolled fire in grassland, brushland, or land sown to crops. For the purposes of this contract any fire within the confines of the above definitions that requires a response of three (3) or more City/Entity departments to manage and control.

2.56 WIRELINE INCIDENTS – where the response is such nature that there is a "downed-wire" or "low-hanging wire" - but no fire, and the responding City/Entity must standby and await the arrival of a utility company. Any situation where there is immediate danger to the public from an electrical wire, and the situation dictate immediate traffic control, or public redirection.

3.0 CITY/ENTITY RESPONSIBILITIES

3.1 City/Entity hereby agrees to provide emergency fire response based services, if resources are available, to the geographically assigned Rural Response District, within the County, as may be required by the County Fire Marshal or otherwise as delineated within this contract.

3.2 City/Entity hereby agrees to the designation of Primary (response) City within their designated Rural Response District as depicted in the attached map, as Exhibit "B". Each City/Entity Rural Response District may be amended from time to time during the period of this contract by annexation or de-annexation of property by any respective city(s), or by agreement of the County Fire Marshal, and Fire Chief(s) responsible for the existing Rural Response District. The Response Districts and assigned City/Entity will be provided to the designated 911 Coordinator and the Sheriff's Office. A map depicting the Rural Response Districts of all participating City/Entity(s) shall be maintained and provided upon request by the County Fire Marshal, at their designated office.

3.3 City/Entity agrees to provide the County Fire Marshal, upon request, with any and all records, reports, and documents, to include, but not limited to, statistics, data, calls for service records, dispatch logs, and any other records or other documents necessary to support the invoice or request for reimbursement as herein provided. In the absence of the Fire Marshal, said records, reports, and documents may be provided to the County Judge or his designee. The standard reimbursement request shall be timely submitted.

3.4 City/Entity agrees that in multi-agency response calls, the communications interoperability radio channels will be used as primary communications with the designated incident commander. The Incident Commander or assigned communications officer may designate user and sub-user groups as necessary.

3.5 City/Entity agrees to allow the County Fire Marshal, full access to any and all operational communications frequencies / talk groups, that the City/Entity operates on and authorize the County Fire Marshal to use those frequencies/talk groups during a response to a designated emergency situation that the City/Entity responds to. This will include assigning user-identification numbers (if available) to any County Fire Marshal communications radio.

3.6 City/Entity agrees to practice NIMS/ICS during any multi-agency – multi-tiered response.

3.7 City/Entity agrees to provide its' own insurance for equipment, vehicles, and personnel used in performing any of the services described herein. Emergency vehicles and fire-fighting equipment must be owned and/or managed by the City/Entity. City/Entity agrees to provide proof of current and adequate vehicle, equipment and workmen's compensation insurance to the County upon submission of this contract or upon request from the County Fire Marshal.

3.8 During extended operations as designated by the Incident Commander, the City/Entity agrees to provide adequate hydration and sustenance for its' firefighters/emergency response personnel.

3.9 City/Entity agrees that it will not cause, create or allow any type of "roving-patrols" or "smoke-hunting" operations by full-time employees, volunteers or paid-volunteers, in an effort to seek out emergency responses. Any simple trash burning calls will be referred to the appropriate law enforcement agency, i.e . Fire Marshal, Constable Office or Sheriff's Office, unless the activity is requested and authorized by the Fire Marshal in writing during an emergency situation, burn ban period, or fireworks ban period.

4.0 COUNTY RESPONSIBILITIES

4.1 In consideration for the City/Entitys' Rural Emergency Services, the County will reimburse the City/Entity in the manner provided herein.

4.2 The County shall designate a person and office that shall be known as the County Fire Marshal and County Fire Marshal's Office, who shall have the following responsibilities;

4.2.1 ADMINISTRATION

a. Administration of Fire Marshal's Office
b. Cause Burn Ban Signs (during designated times) to be displayed in conspicuous locations at all major roadway entrances to the County.
c. Commercial Building Inspections
d. Fire Safety Inspections
e. Adult and Child Day Care Facility Inspections
f. Health Care Facility Inspections
g. Existing and New Construction Inspections
h. Implementation and Enforcement of the most current version of the International Fire Code.
i. Issuance and Regulation of Burn Permits in Rural County areas
j. Monitor weather conditions and cause burn bans and fireworks bans to be enacted by the Commissioners Court, as appropriate.
k. Plat/Plan Reviews and approvals

4.2.2 **INVESTIGATIONS**

a. Conduct Fire Investigations
b. Assist and guide other law enforcement agencies with Fire Code violations and enforcement.
c. Provide Information and Reports
d. Provide assistance to municipal departments with Fire Investigations, upon request.
e. Issue Citations, make arrests, and file criminal cases as appropriate.

4.2.3 **FIRE PREVENTION**

a. Plan, coordinate and direct activities.
b. Conduct and participate in training with all Fire Departments.
c. Acquire and maintain equipment.
d. Conduct public education.
e. Perform fire safety presentations.

4.2.4 **ADMINISTER RURAL EMERGENCY SERVICES CONTRACT**

a. Review and process all requests for reimbursements.
b. Will confer with appropriate Fire Chief on any discrepancies on requests for reimbursement.

4.2.5 **RESPONSE**

a. When requested, respond to a fire scene within a reasonable time to conduct an investigation into the cause of the fire.
b. Will respond to any major incidents.
c. Will integrate into the NIMS/ICS structure as appropriate
d. Will assist the Incident Commander with any duties as assigned.
e. Will provide Law Enforcement assistance/coordination as needed

5.0 LIABILITY

5.1 City/Entity and County agree pursuant to Section 352.004, Texas Local Government Code that the acts of any person or persons travelling to or from or in a manner as defined in Section III, shall be deemed as the acts of agents or employees of the County in all respects, notwithstanding such person or persons may otherwise be employees or firefighters of the City/Entity.

5.2 The County of Hidalgo agrees that it will provide general liability insurance coverage for liabilities caused by vehicles, equipment, and personnel of the City/Entity performing such services under this Agreement. City/Entity shall be responsible for any damage to its vehicles or equipment used in performing services under this Agreement. Each party agrees that it shall provide general liability insurance coverage for the action of their employees and firefighters.

5.3 Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent either party from becoming self-insured. Each City/Entity participating and entering into this contract must provide written proof of insurance to the County when submitting the contract for approval. Upon request by the County or it's duly authorized representative, the City/Entity must provide documentation of completion of any other State or Federal fire-fighting training requirements.

5.4 If either party cannot acquire the insurance required herein, this Agreement shall be void and the parties shall negotiate their respective obligations regarding emergency services response in the rural areas of Hidalgo County at the time. If at any time during the year the respective City/Entity loses its insurance capacity, it must immediately report this to the Fire Marshal and cease any responses to their assigned Rural Response District.

6.0 REIMBURSEMENT PLAN

6.1 County shall reimburse City/Entity for services provided hereunder in a lump sum with payment to be made monthly as follows:

6.1.1 City/Entity shall keep true and accurate records of all rural emergency services provided hereunder and shall submit, on a monthly basis, any Rural Emergency Service Incident Reports to the County Fire Marshal by the 15th calendar date of the following month in which the emergency services were provided. If the 15th calendar date falls on a weekend or holiday, the monthly reports shall be due by the next business date. Reporting is a prerequisite to receiving payments from the County. The Rural Emergency Service Incident Report form(s) shall be required as part of the monthly report. Accident Prevention Plan documentation is required from any City/Entity that utilized the County Worker's Compensation Policy, as described in Section V. (c).

6.1.2 County shall communicate and provide a written itemized list of emergency services not approved for reimbursement or any change in the reimbursement rate / category to the City/Entity with an explanation for the disapproval or change to the Fire Chief of city/entity for his approval or challenge within ten (10) working days of receipt of invoices from City/Entity.

6.1.3. County Fire Marshal shall accumulate records of all rural emergency service responses provided by all City/Entity(s) within Hidalgo County and shall calculate the amount due each City/Entity.

a. Any and all disputes of City/Entity reports shall be addressed directly to the Fire Marshal and/or the City/Entity in writing.

b. If a resolution of dispute for emergency response services cannot be reached, the reporting City/Entity may appeal to the Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court.

6.1.4. For all rural emergency calls serviced by the City/Entity within its emergency response district, City/Entity shall receive a monthly lump-sum payment for all services, corresponding to that year, in accordance with the following payment schedule and categories;

(6.1.4.I.)	**CATEGORY I**	**(CI)**	**Flat rate of $1000.00 per incident.**
(6.1.4.II.)	**CATEGORY II**	**(CII)**	**Flat Rate of $ 600.00 per incident**
(6.1.4.III.)	**CATEGORY III**	**(CIII)**	**Flat Rate of $ 425.00 per incident.**
(6.1.4.IV.)	**CATEGORY IV**	**(CIV)**	**Flat Rate of $ 275.00 per incident.**
(6.1.4.V.)	**CATEGORY V**	**(CV)**	**Flat Rate of $ 125.00 per incident.**
(6.1.4.VI.)	**CATEGORY VI**	**(CVI)**	***Based on expenditure on a case by case basis. Must have pre-approval by County Fire Marshal or County Emergency Manager, and only during a declared emergency or declared disaster, or any incident involving more than one operational period.***

6.1.4.I. CATEGORY I. **A rate of 1000.00 per incident**, as set forth, shall apply, during the terms of this Contract for:

.1 **FIREFIGHTING** (as primary department)
.2 **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INCIDENT**
.3 **MASS CASUALTY**
.4 **RESCUE CALLS**
.5 **VEHICLE FIRE**
.6 **VEHICULAR EXTRICATION**
.7 **PUBLIC WORKS RESPONSE**
.8 **REGIONAL MEDICAL RESPONSE TEAM**
.9 **SECONDARY CITY/ENTITY** (in place of primary department.)
.10 **SPECIAL SITUATIONS**

6.1.4.II. CATEGORY II. **A rate of 600.00 per incident**, as set forth, shall apply, during the terms of this Contract for:

.1 **UNAUTHORIZED BURNING**
.2 **AUTHORIZED BURNING**
.3 **MEDICAL CALL**
.4 **MUTUAL AID**

6.1.4.III CATEGORY III. **A Rate of $ 425.00 per incident**, as set forth, shall apply, during the terms of this Contract for:

.1 **WASH DOWN**
.2 **RECOVERY CALL - BODY**
.3 **BEE ATTACK**
.4 **PETROLEUM BASED INCIDENT STANDBY**
.5 **WIRELINE INCIDENTS**
.6 **LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE**

6.1.4.IV. CATEGORY IV. At a rate of $ **275.00** per incident, as so stated, shall apply, during the term of this contract.

.1 **TRAFFIC CONTROL**
.2 **LANDING ZONE**

6.1.4.V. **CATEGORY V.** At a rate of **$125.00** per incident, as so stated, shall apply, during the term of this contract.

.1 **FALSE ALARM CALL**

.2 **GOOD INTENT CALLS**

.3 **SERVICE CALLS**

CATEGORY VI – *This is a special category designed to reimburse City/Entity for any consumables during a declared state of emergency or declared state of disaster, or wherein response efforts are prolonged due to exigent circumstances; involve more than one operational period, and City/Entity is forced by the very nature of the incident to continue operations in the interest of public safety, and include nourishment and hydration products. City/Entity are expected to respond as a self-sufficient organization for at least one operational period.*

7.0. ASSIGNMENT

In the event a Rural Fire District(s) is created for the rural, non-incorporated areas of Hidalgo County, this contract may be assigned by County to such District, and City/Entity shall look solely to the District(s) to perform and assume all Obligations and Responsibilities of County.

8.0. AUDIT

Any and all requests from City/Entity for reimbursement from County or any past reimbursements made under this contract shall be subject to audit by the County Auditor's Office, and/or the Fire Marshal. Should an audit procedure be invoked, City/Entity agrees to provide any and all records, photographs, videos, or other documents, pertaining to any request or claim for reimbursement made or paid hereunder that are requested by the Auditor or Fire Marshal. Should the County Auditor determine that any payments made were not properly claimed under the terms of this contract, City/Entity agrees to remit the amount of payments so found by the County Auditor to the County within 10 working days, following the date of receipt of City/Entity of County Auditors written determination of same.

9.0. MISCELLANEOUS

9.1 CONFLICT WITH APPLICABLE LAW. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between the provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance, or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof,

contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

9.2 NO WAIVER. No waiver by any party hereto of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

9.3 ENTIRE AGREEMENT – This agreement contains the entire contract among the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that no other party has made (either directly or indirectly or through any agent or representative), any representations or agreements in connection with this agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed.

9.4 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY. This agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the Laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

9.5 NOTICE. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, request for communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage pre-paid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been therefore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to City/Entity City of La Villa
P.O. Box 60 / 916 S. Mike Chapa
La Villa, Texas 78562

If to County: County of Hidalgo

J.D. Salinas, III, County Judge
100 East Cano – 2nd Floor, Edinburg, Texas 78539 or
P.O. Box 1356, Edinburg, Texas 78540

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes of such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States Mail.

9.6 ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

9.7 SUCCESSORS. This agreement shall be binding upon and insure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

9.8 HEADINGS. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

9.9 GENDER and NUMBER. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine, or neutral gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

9.10 AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE. The execution and performance of this Agreement by each of the parties hereto has been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions, ordinances, or governing body action, and the Agreement constitutes, the valid and enforceable obligations of the parties hereto in accordance with its terms.

9.11 PERFORMANCE of GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONS. Each party hereto is entering into this Agreement for the purpose of providing for governmental services or functions, and will pay for such services out of current revenues available to the paying party as herein provided.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES

(In duplicate originals effective on the day both parties signatures are executed.

CITY OF La Villa

Hector Elizondo
By:

7-20-09
Date

ATTEST:

Lupita Olivarez
City Secretary

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

_____
J.D. Salinas, III – County Judge

_____
Date

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, LLP

By: _____
Stephen L. Crain

County of Hidalgo – Fire Marshal's Office

Rural Emergency Service Incident Report

(FORM MUST BE COMPLETE IN INK OR TYPED ON ALL INCIDENTS FOR REIMBURSEMENT) (Exhibit A)

DEPARTMENT: _____ COUNTY INCIDENT: _____

DATE :_____ ALARM TIME :_____ ARRIVAL TIME: _____ DEPART TIME: _____

SITUATION REPORTED:_____ SITIUATION FOUND:_____

MUTUAL AID: _____ GIVEN: _____ RECEIVED: _____ DEPARTMENT: _____

_____ NON-APPLICABLE DEPARTMENT: _____

CALLER NAME: _____ REQUESTING PERSON: _____

CALLER NAME: _____ METHOD OF ALARM: _____ 911 _____

CALLER ADDRESS: _____ OTHER: _____ PHONE: _____

CALLER PHONE: _____ WALK-IN: _____

INCIDENT LOCATION:

_____

OCCUPANT NAME: _____ OWNER NAME: _____

OWNER ADDRESS:

_____

OWNER PHONE #: _____ OCCUPANT PHONE #: _____

INCIDENT CAUSE:

_____

TYPE OF ACTION TAKEN:

_____

UNITS RESPONDING: _____ UNITS COMMITTED: _____

OF PERSONNEL:_____ MILEAGE (ROUND TRIP):_____ ADVISED COUNTY FIRE MARSHAL: YES _____ NO: _____

COMMENTS:

_____

_____

_____

_____

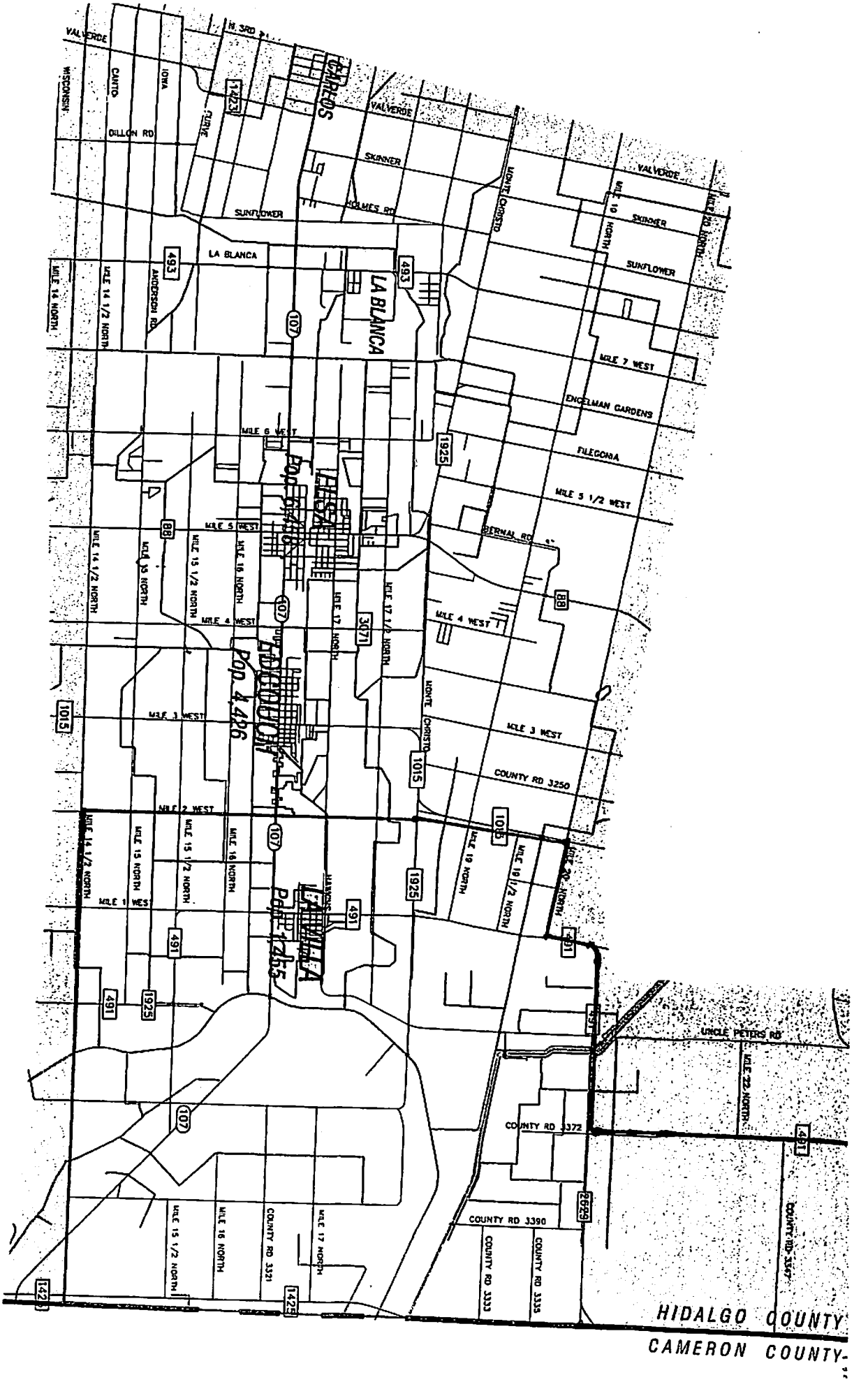
Incident Commander: _____ Report Prepared by: _____

ESTIMATED $ LOSS: _____ ATTEST: _____

Fire Chief

REIMBURSEMENT REQUESTED: ___$125.00 ___$275.00 ___$425.00 ___$600.00 ___$1000.00

HCFMO Approval Amount : ___$125.00 ___$275.00 ___$425.00 ___$600.00 ___$1000.00


VALVERDE
N 3RD
WISCONSIN
CANTU
IOWA
DILLON RD
CURVE
1423
CARLOS
VALVERDE
SKINNER
SUNFLOWER
HOLMES RD
MONTE CHRISTO
MILE 6 NORTH
SKINNER
SUNFLOWER
LA BLANCA
493
MILE 14 NORTH
MILE 14 1/2 NORTH
ANDERSON RD
107
LA BLANCA
MILE 7 WEST
ENGELMAN GARDENS
FILEGONIA
MILE 6 WEST
1925
MILE 5 1/2 WEST
BERNAL RD
88
MILE 5 WEST
MILE 15 NORTH
MILE 15 1/2 NORTH
MILE 16 NORTH
MILE 17 1/2 NORTH
MILE 4 WEST
307
Pop 4,426
MILE 3 WEST
1015
COUNTY RD 3250
MILE 2 WEST
MILE 19 NORTH
MILE 19 1/2 NORTH
MILE 1 WEST
491
Pop 1,455
HARRIS
UNCLE PETERS RD
MILE 22 NORTH
COUNTY RD 3372
2629
COUNTY RD 3390
COUNTY RD 3333
COUNTY RD 3335
COUNTY RD 3337
MILE 17 NORTH
COUNTY RD 3321
1425
HIDALGO COUNTY
CAMERON COUNTY

AI-16846 **14.A.**

Amended 2008 Equitable Sharing Agreement and Certification Report
CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Nelda Olivarez, HIDTA
Submitted For:	Rene Guerra, Criminal District Attorney
Department:	HIDTA
Agenda Category:	HIDTA - Task Force

Information

CAPTION

1. Authorization and approval to amend the 2008 Equitable Sharing Agreement and Certification Report
2. Requesting authorization for the county judge to execute the Amended 2008 Equitable Sharing Agreement and Certification Report

BACKGROUND

On February 24, 2009, the Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court approved the 2008 Equitable Sharing and Certifcation Report.

Said report reflect $138,285.72 (receipt#121237 dated 7/25/08) plus interest under the Treasury Department, should have been under the Justice Department.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2008 **ACCT. #:** Fund 1252 & 1254

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Revenues in the amount of $138,285.72 (receipt#121237 dated 7/25/08) plus interest under the Treasury Department (fund 1252), should have been under the Justice Department (fund 1254).

Attachments

Link: 2008 Signed Equitabe Report

Link: 2008 Amended Equitable

Link: 2008 Federal Forfeiture Revenue

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 08:08 AM	APRV
2	Sylvia Solis	Sylvia Solis	08/06/2009 04:55 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Nelda Olivarez Started On: 08/05/2009 05:00 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

OMB Number 1123-0011
Expires 7-31-2011

Equitable Sharing Agreement and Certification

◯ Police Department ◯ Sheriff's Office ◉ Task Force (Complete Table A, page 2)
◯ Prosecutor's Office ◯ Other (specify) _____

Agency Name: Hidalgo County HIDTA Task Force

NCIC/ORI/Tracking Number: T X 1 0 8 2 7 0 0

Street Address: P O Box 5718

City: McAllen **State:** TX **Zip:** 78502

Contact: Title: Commander First: Dora L. Last: Munoz

Contact Phone: (956) 381-0444 **Contact Fax:** (956) 381-8722

Contact e-mail: dmunoz@stx.hidta.net

Last Fiscal Year End (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/31/2008

◯ **New Participant:** Read the Equitable Sharing Agreement (page 6) and sign the Affidavit (page 7)

◉ **Existing Participant:** Complete the Annual Certification Report, read the Equitable Sharing Agreement (page 6), and sign the Affidavit (page 7)

◯ **Change in Administration:** Select to report change to Agency or Governing Body head DURING the current fiscal year. Read the Equitable Sharing Agreement (page 6) and sign the Affidavit (page 7).

◯ **Amended Form:** Revise the Annual Certification Report, read the Equitable Sharing Agreement (page 6), and sign the Affidavit (page 7).

Annual Certification Report

	Summary of Equitable Sharing Activity	Justice Funds	Treasury Funds
1	Beginning Equitable Sharing Fund Balance (must match Ending Equitable Sharing Fund Balance from prior FY)	$0.00	$419,353.00
2	Federal Sharing Funds Received	$300,035.00	$170,940.00
3	Federal Sharing Funds Received from Other Law Enforcement Agencies and Task Forces (complete Table B, page 3)		
4	Other Income		
5	Interest Income Accrued (☐ check if non-interest-bearing account)	$537.00	$6,847.00
6	Total Equitable Sharing Funds (total of lines 1 - 5)	$300,572.00	$597,140.00
7	Federal Sharing Funds Spent (total of lines a - n below)	$0.00	$217,236.00
8	Ending Balance (subtract line 7 from line 6)	$300,572.00	$379,904.00

	Summary of Shared Monies Spent	Justice Funds	Treasury Funds
a	Total spent on salaries for new, temporary, not-to-exceed one year, employees	$0.00	$98,282.00
b	Total spent on overtime	$0.00	$19,539.00
c	Total spent on informant and "buy money"	$0.00	$3,500.00
d	Total spent on travel and training	$0.00	$22,720.00
e	Total spent on communications and computers	$0.00	$24,186.00
f	Total spent on firearms and weapons	$0.00	$0.00
g	Total spent on body armor and protective gear	$0.00	$0.00
h	Total spent on electronic surveillance equipment	$0.00	$0.00
i	Total spent on building and improvements	$0.00	$634.00
j	Total spent on other law enforcement expenses (complete Table C, page 3)		$48,375.00
k	Total transfers to other state and local law enforcement agencies (complete Table D, page 4)		
l	Total 15% Expenditures in Support of Community-based Programs (complete Table E, page 4)		
m	Total 25% Windfall Transfers to Other Government Agencies (complete Table F, page 4)		
n	Total spent on matching grants (complete Table G, page 4)		
	Total	$0.00	$217,236.00

Miscellaneous Data

o	Agency's budget for current fiscal year		$1,510,648.00
p	Jurisdiction's budget for current fiscal year		$246,609,633.00
q	Appraised Value of Other Assets Received		

Table A: Members of Task Force

Agency Name	Address
Hidalgo County HIDTA Task Force	P O Box 5719 McAllen, TX 78502
Hidalgo County Criminal District Attorney	100 N. Closner Edinburg, TX 78539
Hidalgo County Constable's Office Prct 3	730 N. Breyfogle Suite B Mission, TX 78572
McAllen Independent School Dist PD (K-9)	2000 N. 23rd St. McAllen, TX 78501
Texas Alcohol & Beverage Commission	McAllen, TX
Texas National Guard	McAllen, TX

Bureau of Alcohol,Tobacco&Firearms(ATF)	McAllen, TX
Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)	McAllen, TX
Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)	McAllen, TX
Immigration & Customs Enforcement (ICE)	McAllen, TX
Internal Revenue Service (IRS)	McAllen, TX
U.S. Marshal's Service (USMS)	McAllen, TX

Table B: Equitable Sharing Funds Received from other Agencies

Transferring Agency Name, City, and State	Justice Funds	Treasury Funds
Agency Name		
Agency Address		

Table C: Other Law Enforcement Expenses

Description of Expense	Justice Funds	Treasury Funds
Contractual Service - Document Storage		$802.00
Equipment R&M Service / Copier Maintenance Agreement		$1,948.00
Equipment R&M Service / Mobile Radios		$645.00
Vehicle R&M Service		$789.00
Rental of Equip & Vehicles / U-Haul Rental (transport evidence)		$436.00
Rental of Equip & Vehicles /Postal Office Box rental - annual fee		$96.00
Rental of Equip & Vehicles / Water Cooler rental		$22.00
Liability Insurance		$2,452.00
Public Official Insurance		$1,137.00
Other Insurance		$4,218.00
Office Supplies		$3,747.00

Minor Office Equipment		$425.00
Other Minor Equipment		$1,936.00
Minor Office Furniture		$9,243.00
Gasoline		$16,907.00
Office Furniture		$2,332.00
Other Equipment / purchase a Eurovalut Safe		$1,240.00

Table D: Equitable Sharing Funds Transferred to Other Agencies

Receiving Agency Name, City, and State	Justice Funds	Treasury Funds
Agency Name		
Agency Address		

Table E: 15% Expenditures in Support of Community-based Programs

Recipient	Justice Funds	Treasury Funds

Table F: 25% Windfall Transfers to Other Government Agencies

Recipient	Justice Funds	Treasury Funds

Table G: Matching Grants

Matching Grant Name	Justice Funds	Treasury Funds

Table H: Civil Rights Cases

	Name of Case	Type of Discrimination Alleged				Status
		☐ Race	☐ Color	☐ National Origin	☐ Gender	◯ Settled
		☐ Disability	☐ Age	☐ Other		◯ Pending

Paperwork Reduction Act Notice

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. We try to create accurate and easily understood forms that impose the least possible burden on you to complete. The estimated average time to complete this form is 30 minutes. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, please write to the Asset Forfeiture and Money Laundering Section, Program Unit, 1400 New York Avenue, N.W., Second Floor, Washington, DC 20005.

Equitable Sharing Agreement

This Federal Equitable Sharing Agreement, entered into among (1) the Federal Government, (2) the above-stated law enforcement agency ("Agency"), and (3) the governing body, sets forth the requirements for participation in the federal equitable sharing program and the restrictions upon the use of federally forfeited cash, property, proceeds, and any interest earned thereon, which are equitably shared with participating law enforcement agencies. By its signatures, the Agency agrees that it will be bound by the statutes and guidelines that regulate shared assets and the following requirements for participation in the federal equitable sharing program. Receipt of the signed Equitable Sharing Agreement and Certification (this "Document") is a prerequisite to receiving any equitably shared cash, property, or proceeds.

1. **Submission.** This Document must be submitted to aca.submit@usdoj.gov within 60 days of the end of the Agency's fiscal year. This Document must be submitted electronically with the Affidavit/Signature page (page 7) submitted by fax. This will constitute submission to the Department of Justice and the Department of Treasury.

2. **Signatories.** This agreement must be signed by the head of the Agency and the head of the governing body. Examples of Agency heads include police chief, sheriff, director, commissioner, superintendent, administrator, chairperson, secretary, city attorney, county attorney, district attorney, prosecuting attorney, state attorney, commonwealth attorney, and attorney general. The governing body's head is the person who allocates funds or approves the budget for the Agency. Examples of governing body heads include city manager, mayor, city council chairperson, county executive, county council chairperson, director, secretary, administrator, commissioner, and governor.

3. **Uses.** Any shared asset shall be used for law enforcement purposes in accordance with the statutes and guidelines that govern the federal equitable sharing program as set forth in the current edition of the Department of Justice's *Guide to Equitable Sharing (Justice Guide),* and the Department of the Treasury's *Guide to Equitable Sharing for Foreign Countries and Federal, State, and Local Law Enforcement Agencies (Treasury Guide).*

4. **Transfers.** Before the Agency transfers cash, property, or proceeds to other state or local law enforcement agencies, it must first verify with the Department of Justice or the Department of Treasury, depending on the source of the funds, that the receiving agency is a federal equitable sharing program participant and has a current Equitable Sharing Agreement and Certification on file.

5. **Internal Controls.** The Agency agrees to account separately for federal equitable sharing funds received from the Department of Justice and the Department of the Treasury. Funds from state and local forfeitures and other sources must not be commingled with federal equitable sharing funds. The Agency shall establish a separate revenue account or accounting code for state, local, Department of Justice, and Department of the Treasury forfeiture funds. Interest income generated must be accounted for in the appropriate federal forfeiture fund account.

The Agency agrees that such accounting will be subject to the standard accounting requirements and practices employed for other public monies as supplemented by requirements set forth in the current edition of the *Justice Guide* and the *Treasury Guide.*

The misuse or misapplication of shared resources or the supplantation of existing resources with shared assets is prohibited. Failure to comply with any provision of this agreement shall subject the recipient agency to the sanctions stipulated in the current edition of the *Justice* or *Treasury Guides,* depending on the source of the funds/property.

6. **Audit Report.** Audits will be conducted as provided by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular A-133. The Department of Justice and Department of the Treasury reserve the right to conduct periodic random audits.

Affidavit

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned officials certify that **they have read and understand their obligations under the Equitable Sharing Agreement** and that the information submitted in conjunction with this Document is an accurate accounting of funds received and spent by the Agency under the *Justice* and/or *Treasury Guides* during the reporting period and that the recipient Agency is in compliance with the National Code of Professional Conduct for Asset Forfeiture.

The undersigned certify that the recipient agency is in compliance with the nondiscrimination requirements of the following laws and their Department of Justice implementing regulations: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq.), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794), and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), which prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, or age in any federally assisted program or activity, or on the basis of sex in any federally assisted education program or activity.

During the past fiscal year, has the Agency been part of any proceedings alleging discrimination by the Agency? ○ **Yes** ◉ **No**

If you answered yes, complete Table H. Please disclose (1) all proceedings pending before any court or administrative agency, (2) any nondiscrimination laws the Agency has been found in violation of, and (3) any settlement agreements the Agency has entered into during the last fiscal year.

Agency Head		**Governing Body Head**	
Signature:	Rene Guerra	Signature:	
Name:	Rene Guerra	Name:	Juan D. Salinas III
Title:	District Attorney	Title:	Hidalgo County Judge
Date:	2/25/09	Date:	2/24/09

Final Instructions:

Step 1: Click button to save in PDF format for your records
Step 2: Click button to save in XML format
Step 3: E-mail the XML file as attachment to aca.submit@usdoj.gov
Step 4: Fax a signed copy of THIS PAGE ONLY to (202) 616-1344

Note: The Agency will not be in compliance until the e-mail and the fax of this page are received.

FOR AGENCY USE ONLY
Entered by _____
Entered on _____
FY End: 12/31/2008

NCIC: TX1082700 Agency: Hidalgo County HIDTA Task Force Phone: (956) 381-0444
State: TX Contact: Dora L. Munoz E-mail: dmunoz@stx.hidta.net

Category	Obj. Code	Beginning Budget	Ending Budget	1 01/01-31/08	2 02/01-29/08	3 03/01-31/08	4 04/01-30/08	5 05/01-31/08	6 06/01-30/08	7 07/01-31/08	8 08/01-31/08	9 09/01-30/08	10 10/01-31/08	11 11/01-30/08	12 12/01-31/08	Remaining Balance
SUMMARY 2008 OF U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY ACTIVITY																
2007 Ending Fund Balance																$ 419,353.20
YTD Treasury - Equitable Sharing Funds (ATF, IRS,ICE, Customs, Secret Service ,Cost Guard)					0.00							32,654.64				32,654.64
YTD Interest Earnings (NOW Account)				1,189.49	761.75	732.07	429.84	368.37	499.58	361.06	436.02	447.74	103.85	78.51	12.05	5,420.33
2008 Treasury Expenditures				(11,037.09)	(18,041.13)	(12,227.29)	(17,988.38)	(19,125.93)	(14,277.19)	(25,030.30)	(13,902.70)	(22,721.76)	(17,717.88)	(12,747.92)	(32,418.19)	(217,235.76)
CD#8005002327 (11/19/08 - 12/19/08 number of days 30)															156.82	156.82
Revenues Less Expenditures				(9,847.60)	(17,279.38)	(11,495.22)	(17,558.54)	(18,757.56)	(13,777.61)	(24,669.24)	(13,466.68)	10,380.62	(17,614.03)	(12,669.41)	(32,249.32)	$ 240,349.23
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY FUND BALANCE		409,505.60	392,226.22	$ 380,731.00	$ 363,172.46	$ 344,414.90	$ 330,637.29	$ 305,968.05	$ 292,501.37	$ 302,881.99	$ 285,267.96	$ 272,598.55	$ 240,349.23			
SUMMARY 2008 OF U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ACTIVITY																
2007 Ending Fund Balance																$ -
YTD Justice - Equitable Sharing Funds (DEA,FBI,US ATTRY'S,USPS,FOOD & DRUG, DEPT AG)										138,285.72		300,035.40				438,321.12
YTD Interest Earnings (NOW Account)											147.30	547.76	458.81	494.09	68.67	1,716.63
CD#8005002327 (11/19/08 - 12/19/08 number of days 30)															89.76	89.76
2008 Justice Expenditures																0.00
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FUND BALANCE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	138,285.72	138,433.02	439,016.18	439,474.99	439,969.08	440,037.75	$ 440,127.51
SUMMARY 2008 OF OTHER STATE FUNDS																
2007 Ending Fund Balance																$ 173,746.53
YTD Interest Earnings (NOW Account)				506.15	339.59	336.45	207.42	227.25	261.90	140.95	238.49	253.68	136.99	95.13	20.53	2,764.53
CD#															115.07	115.07
2008 Expenditures																
OTHER STATE FUNDS - FUND BALANCE		506.15	339.59	336.45	207.42	227.25	261.90	140.95	379.44	#REF!	#REF!	#REF!	#REF!	#REF!	#REF!	$ 176,626.13

Hidalgo County

Revenue Summary Report

Standard Report Format

Account No/Description	Budget Amount	Period Amount	Y-T-D Amount	Balance	Percent Received
1252 HIDTA FEDERAL SHARING US TREASURY					
8-1252-352-30-270-012-0-000 HIDTA US TREASURY-COURT ORDERED CONFISCA	419,734.00	170,940.36	170,940.36	248,793.64	40.73
8-1252-361-10-270-000-0-000 HIDTA US TREASURY-INTEREST EARNINGS	6,000.00	6,847.24	6,847.24	-847.24	114.12
1252 HIDTA FEDERAL SHARING US TREASURY	425,734.00	177,787.60	177,787.60	247,946.40	41.76
1253 HIDTA OTHER STATES ASSET FORFEITURES					
8-1253-361-10-270-000-0-000 HIDTA OTHER STATES-INTEREST EARNINGS	3,000.00	2,879.60	2,879.60	120.40	95.99
1253 HIDTA OTHER STATES ASSET FORFEITURES	3,000.00	2,879.60	2,879.60	120.40	95.99
1254 HIDTA FEDERAL SHARING US JUSTICE					
8-1254-352-30-270-014-0-000 HIDTA US JUSTICE-COURT ORDERED CONFISCAT	.00	300,035.40	300,035.40	-300,035.40	.00
8-1254-361-10-270-000-0-000 HIDTA US JUSTICE-INTEREST EARNINGS	.00	536.60	536.60	-536.60	.00
1254 HIDTA FEDERAL SHARING US JUSTICE	.00	300,572.00	300,572.00	-300,572.00	.00
8 YEAR	428,734.00	481,239.20	481,239.20	-52,505.20	112.25

Hidalgo County

Revenue Detail Report By Account

Standard Report Format

Account No/Description					Budget	Amount	Receivable
8-1252-352-30-270-012-0-000 HIDTA US TREASURY-COURT ORDERED CONFISCA							
				*** Beginning Balance**	**.00**	**.00**	**.00**
* Budget Entries							
DATE	REFERENCE	BATCH	DESCRIPTION				
05/06/08	JE-81315	81828	BUDGET AMENDMENT CC 5/6/08		419,734.00		
				Total	**419,734.00**		
* Receipts							
DATE	RECEIPT NO.	BATCH	RECEIVED FROM	DESCRIPTION			
07/25/08	121237	20 82825	C/M DEA-493439-008-A*138	DEA-4934		138,285.72	
09/22/08	122719	20 83644	C/M ICE CASES	ICE CASE		336.60	
09/22/08	122720	20 83644	C/M TREASURY FUNDS	TREASURY		32,318.04	
				Total		**170,940.36**	
* Journal Entries							
DATE	REFERENCE	BATCH	DESCRIPTION				
05/31/08	JE-81707	82208	UNDFR 4/08 REV			17,256.31	
05/31/08	JE-81706	82208	UNDFR 3/08 REV			10,929.82	
05/31/08	JE-81704	82204	UNDFR 1/08 REV			11,037.09	
05/31/08	JE-81705	82208	UNDFR 2/08 REV			17,387.36	
06/26/08	JE-81942	82493	UNDFR 5/08 REV			19,125.93	
07/31/08	JE-82365	82939	REV JE81942 UNDFR 5/08 REV JE			-19,125.93	
07/31/08	JE-82365	82939	REV JE81704 UNDFR 1/08 REV JE			-11,037.09	
07/31/08	JE-82365	82939	REV JE81705 UNDFR 2/08 REV JE			-17,387.36	
07/31/08	JE-82365	82939	REV JE81706 UNDFR 3/08 REV JE			-10,929.82	
07/31/08	JE-82365	82939	REV JE81707 UNDFR 4/08 REV JE			-17,256.31	
				Total			
				*** Ending Balance**	**419,734.00**	**170,940.36**	**248,793.64**
8-1252-361-10-270-000-0-000 HIDTA US TREASURY-INTEREST EARNINGS							
				*** Beginning Balance**	**.00**	**.00**	**.00**
* Budget Entries							
DATE	REFERENCE	BATCH	DESCRIPTION				
08/26/08	JE-82681	83266	BUDGET AMENDMENT CC 8/26/08		6,000.00		
				Total	**6,000.00**		
* Receipts							
DATE	RECEIPT NO.	BATCH	RECEIVED FROM	DESCRIPTION			
12/30/08	125177	20 85014	CM CD#8005002327 JE[84289]11/1	CD # 80(		246.58	
				Total		**246.58**	
* Journal Entries							
DATE	REFERENCE	BATCH	DESCRIPTION				
05/31/08	JE-81703	82211	RCL 1/08 INT FR FD 1291 2 1252			1,189.49	
05/31/08	JE-81703	82211	RCL 2/08 INT FR FD 1291 2 1252			761.75	
05/31/08	JE-81703	82211	RCL 3/08 INT FR FD 1291 2 1252			732.07	
06/13/08	JE-81790	82330	COR PRT JE81562 4/08 INT			429.84	
07/30/08	JE-82309	82904	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 6/08			499.58	
07/31/08	JE-82367	82939	COR PRT JE81922 5/08 INT S/B F			368.37	
08/26/08	JE-82646	83246	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 7/08			361.06	
09/17/08	JE-83054	83606	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 8/08			583.32	
10/17/08	JE-83584	84027	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 9/08			1,066.86	
11/25/08	JE-84137	84577	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 10/08			329.47	

Account No/Description				Budget	Amount	Receivable
8-1252-361-10-270-000-0-000 HIDTA US TREASURY-INTEREST EARNINGS						
* Journal Entries						
DATE	REFERENCE	BATCH	DESCRIPTION			
12/17/08	JE-84534	84874	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 11/08		233.07	
01/16/09	JE-84849	85307	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 12/08		45.78	
			Total		**6,600.66**	
			*** Ending Balance**	**6,000.00**	**6,847.24**	**-847.24**
1252 HIDTA FEDERAL SHARING US TREASURY				425,734.00	177,787.60	247,946.40
8-1253-361-10-270-000-0-000 HIDTA OTHER STATES-INTEREST EARNINGS						
			*** Beginning Balance**	**.00**	**.00**	**.00**
* Budget Entries						
DATE	REFERENCE	BATCH	DESCRIPTION			
08/26/08	JE-82681	83266	BUDGET AMENDMENT CC 8/26/08	3,000.00		
			Total	**3,000.00**		
* Receipts						
DATE	RECEIPT NO.	BATCH	RECEIVED FROM DESCRIPTION			
12/30/08	125177 20	85014	CM CD#8005002327 JE[84289]11/1 CD # 80(		115.07	
			Total		**115.07**	
* Journal Entries						
DATE	REFERENCE	BATCH	DESCRIPTION			
05/31/08	JE-81703	82211	RCL 3/08 INT FR FD 1291 2 1253		336.45	
05/31/08	JE-81703	82211	RCL 1/08 INT FR FD 1291 2 1253		506.15	
05/31/08	JE-81703	82211	RCL 2/08 INT FR FD 1291 2 1253		339.59	
06/13/08	JE-81790	82330	COR PRT JE81562 4/08 INT		207.42	
07/30/08	JE-82309	82904	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 6/08		261.90	
07/31/08	JE-82367	82939	COR PRT JE81922 5/08 INT S/B F		227.25	
08/26/08	JE-82646	83246	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 7/08		140.95	
09/17/08	JE-83054	83606	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 8/08		238.49	
10/17/08	JE-83584	84027	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 9/08		253.68	
11/25/08	JE-84137	84577	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 10/08		136.99	
12/17/08	JE-84534	84874	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 11/08		95.13	
01/16/09	JE-84849	85307	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 12/08		20.53	
			Total		**2,764.53**	
			*** Ending Balance**	**3,000.00**	**2,879.60**	**120.40**
1253 HIDTA OTHER STATES ASSET FORFEITURES				3,000.00	2,879.60	120.40
8-1254-352-30-270-014-0-000 HIDTA US JUSTICE-COURT ORDERED CONFISCAT						
			*** Beginning Balance**	**.00**	**.00**	**.00**
* Journal Entries						
DATE	REFERENCE	BATCH	DESCRIPTION			
10/09/08	JE-83486	83936	COR A122911 FBI CATS #07-FBI-0		300,035.40	
			Total		**300,035.40**	
			*** Ending Balance**	**.00**	**300,035.40**	**-300,035.40**
8-1254-361-10-270-000-0-000 HIDTA US JUSTICE-INTEREST EARNINGS						
			*** Beginning Balance**	**.00**	**.00**	**.00**
* Journal Entries						
DATE	REFERENCE	BATCH	DESCRIPTION			

Account No/Description				Budget	Amount	Receivable
8-1254-361-10-270-000-0-000 HIDTA US JUSTICE-INTEREST EARNINGS						
* Journal Entries						
DATE	REFERENCE	BATCH	DESCRIPTION			
11/25/08	JE-84137	84577			233.19	
12/17/08	JE-84534	84874	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 11/08		268.47	
01/16/09	JE-84849	85307	REC SPECIAL REV NOW INT 12/08		34.94	
			Total		**536.60**	
			*** Ending Balance**	**.00**	**536.60**	**-536.60**
1254 HIDTA FEDERAL SHARING US JUSTICE				.00	300,572.00	-300,572.00
8 YEAR				428,734.00	481,239.20	-52,505.20

AI-16796 **15.A.**

Public Hearing & Budget & Prog. Amendment
CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Estella Webber, URBAN COUNTY
Department:	URBAN COUNTY
Agenda Category:	Urban County

Information

CAPTION

1. Hold Public Hearing to consider public comments on a proposed budget and program amendment for Pct. #1 utilizing Urban County funds from Program Years 19, 20, and 21 (2006, 2007, & 2008) for consideration of project addition and a project cancellation to the 2006 & 2007 work plans, and transfer of surplus funds for expired public service agreements in the 2008 work plan.

2. Consideration and Approval of Budget & Program Amendment to the Urban County Pct. #1 Years 19, 20, & 21 (2006, 2007, & 2008) CDBG workplan to re-allocate 2006 Water/Sewer Improvements line item funds for the installation of water lines to residents in the outskirts of the City of La Villa deleting the City of Donna project. The City of Donna has completed their w/s improvements project. The 2007 Water/Sewer Improvements line item will delete the Elsa waterline project and re-allocate the funds to the Parks, Rec. Facility Improvements. The 2008 funds will decrease the public services line items for the expired sub recipient agreements and allocate the funding to the Parks Rec. Facility Improvements to include additional lighting at the Park.

BACKGROUND

Hidalgo County Pct. #1 is requesting approval of the Budget & Program Amendment for Program Years 19, 20, & 21 (2006, 2007, & 2008). 2006 funding in the amount of $31,800.06 will be utilized for the purchase and installation of a water line extension to provide water services to residents East of FM 491 on North east of Mile 17 1/2 within the Pct. #1 boundries, Hidalgo County, TX. 2007 funding in the amount of $100,000.00 and the 2008 funding in the amount of $93,076.66 will allow for the continuation of the Sunset/Sunrise Hill park rehabilitation projects, to include but not limited to purchase and installation of lighting throughout the park. A public hearing was held on August 11, 2009 @ 1:30 p.m. and citizen participation requirements have been met. See attached detailed amendment.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:** Urban Co. Funds

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Proposed budget & program amendment will be utilizing Urban County funds.

Attachments

Link: Public Hearing Notice

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/04/2009 04:56 PM	APRV
2	Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	08/05/2009 09:13 AM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Estella Webber — Started On: 08/04/2009 04:40 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE
HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO 1
URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM

Published On: August 7, 2009

PROGRAM AMENDMENT

In compliance with Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) requirements, the Hidalgo County **Precinct No. 1** will conduct a Public Hearing to solicit input from interested parties on the Precinct's proposed budget and program amendments to its Urban County Program, **Years 19, 20 & 21 (2006, 2007 & 2008).**

The Public Hearing will be held on , **Tuesday, August 11, 2009** at **1:30 P.M**. at the **Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court Room located at 100 E. Cano, First Floor, Edinburg, Texas 78539**.

Existing	Year 19 (2006) Activities	Proposed
$ 31,800.06	Water/Sewer Imp. (Donna) (-31,800.06)	$ 0.00
$ 0.00	Water/Sewer Imp. (La Villa) (+31,800.06)	$ 31,800.06
$ 31,800.06	**TOTALS:**	**$31,800.06**

The proposed amendment will **RE-ALLOCATE** the Water/Sewer Improvement funds allocated to the Donna W/S Imp to be transferred to the City of La Villa W/S Imp. The funding will allow for a water line extension to service homes in the city of La Villa with first time water services. There will be no budget change, only inclusion of new project.

Existing	Year 20 (2007) Activities	Proposed
$100,000.00	Water/Sewer Improvements (-100,000.00)	$ 0.00
$ 9,651.00	Parks, Recreational Facility (+100,000.00)	$ 109,651.00
$ 109,651.00	**TOTALS:**	**$109,651.00**

The proposed amendment will **RE-ALLOCATE** the Water/Sewer Improvements funds allocated to the Elsa W/S Imp to be transferred to the Parks, Recreational Facility Improvements to the Sunset/Sunrise Hill park for the continuation of rehabilitation.

Existing	Year 21 (2008) Activities	Proposed
$ 10,000.00	Youth Services (B&G Club Donna) (-536.68)	$ 9,463.32
$ 30,000.00	Youth Services (B&G Club Alamo) (-1,400.00)	$28,600.00
$ 6,570.00	Youth Services (Girl Scouts) (-2,567.52)	$ 4,002.48
$ 19,997.00	Public Services (LUPE) (-7,426.31)	$12,570.69
$ 25,000.00	Public Services (Food Bank) (1,009.00)	$23,991.00
$ 10,000.00	Health Services (Nuestra Clinica Del Valle (-3,284.52)	$ 6,715.50
$ 10,000.00	Abused & Neglected Children (CASA) (-2,373.00)	$ 7,627.00
$ 10,000.00	Battered & Abused Spouses (-404.47)	$ 9,595.53
$ 20,000.00	Youth Services (Alamo Sports League) (-20,000.00)	$ 0.00
$ 10,000.00	Senior Services (Amigos Del Valle) (29.16)	$ 9,970.84
$ 54,046.00	Fire Station Equipment (Progresso) (-54,046.00)	$ 0.00
$452,499.00	Parks, Recreational Facility Imp. (+93,076.66)	$545,575.64
$658,112.00	**TOTALS:**	**$658,112.00**

The proposed amendments will **DECREASE** all the public services that had a sub-recipient agreement executed for the 2008 funding year. The fiscal year has expired as of May 30, 2009 and all expenses have been paid out, the outstanding balances are now recaptured by the Precinct. The Precinct has requested that the funds be **ALLOCATED** to the Parks, Recreational Facility Improvements to the Sunset/Sunrise Hill park for the continuation of rehabilitation. The precinct has requested that in addition to the already approved items, they would like to add lighting to include but not limited to the purchase and installation of lights throughout the park facilities.

Accommodations for individuals with handicaps shall be provided upon request.
Las presentaciones se haran en espanol para aquellas personas que asi lo deseen.
For more information, please come by our office at **1916 Tesoro Blvd., Pharr Texas 78577** or call **(956) 787-8127.**
Written comments may be forwarded to:

Commissioner: Sylvia Handy
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1
1902 Joe Stephens, Avenue, Weslaco, Texas 78596
(956)-968-8733

AI-16831 **16.A.**

RMA Presentation

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Erika Reyna, COUNTY JUDGE
Department:	COUNTY JUDGE
Agenda Category:	County Judge's Office

Information

CAPTION

Presentation, discussion, and possible action on the Hidalgo County Regional Mobility Authority Report.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

No fiscal impact.

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 03:33 PM	APRV
2	Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	08/05/2009 04:09 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Erika Reyna — Started On: 08/05/2009 03:21 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

AI-16837 **17.A.**

Earnest Money Contract - ECEA, Inc

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Sandra Garcia, RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.
Submitted For:	Joe Pena
Department:	RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Right of Way

Information

CAPTION

Authorization for County Judge to execute Earnest Money Contract between the County of Hidalgo and ECEA, Inc. for the LJ Drainage Improvement Project with authority for County Auditor to review and complete processing procedures and for County Treasurer to issue check in the amount of $1,000.00 to Valley Land Title Company as Earnest Money Deposit and $100 option fee made payable to ECEA, Inc.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1339-431-00-122-045-0-719

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available balance of $181,931.98 as of 08/06/09.

Attachments

Link: Earnest Money Contract

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 08:05 AM	APRV
2	Olga Garza	Olga Garza	08/06/2009 08:59 AM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Sandra Garcia — Started On: 08/05/2009 04:33 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

EARNEST MONEY CONTRACT

Seller:	ECEA Inc.
Purchaser:	County of Hidalgo, Texas
Escrow Agent:	Valley Land and Title Company 217 W. Cano Edinburg, Texas 78539
Title Company:	Valley Land and Title Company 217 W. Cano Edinburg, Texas 78539

Seller agrees to sell to Purchaser, who agrees to purchase, the property described in this Contract upon the following terms and conditions.

ARTICLE I

THE PROPERTY

The property is that certain tract of real property, save and except all minerals, located in Hidalgo County, Texas, (the "Property"), and more particularly described on Exhibit "A", attached hereto, together with any rights and appurtenances pertaining to the Property, including any right, title and interest of Seller in and to adjacent streets, alleys and rights-of-way.

ARTICLE II

PURCHASE PRICE

2.1 The total purchase price ("Purchase Price") for the Property shall be the sum of One Hundred Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($125,000.00), payable in cash at Closing.

2.2 On execution of this Contract, Purchaser shall deposit with the Escrow Agent the sum of $1,000.00 as Earnest Money to bind this sale. The Earnest Money shall be deposited by the Escrow Agent in an interest bearing account until the date of Closing, at which time it and the interest earned thereon shall be returned to Purchaser provided Purchaser is not default hereunder. In the event of Purchaser's default, the Earnest Money shall be disposed of as hereinafter provided.

2.3 Termination Option. For nominal consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by Seller, and Purchaser’s agreement to pay Seller One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) (Option Fee) within 7 days after the effective date of this Contract, Seller grants Purchaser the unrestricted right to terminate this Contract by giving notice

of termination to Seller within Ninety (90) days after the Effective Date of this contract. If Buyer gives notice of termination within the time prescribed, the Option Fee will not be refunded; however, any earnest money will be refunded to Buyer. The Option will be credited to the Sales Price at closing. **Time is of the essence for this paragraph and strict compliance with the time for performance is required.**

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

3.1 Seller represents to Purchaser as follows, with respect to the Property:

A. Seller has full requisite power and authority to perform all of its obligations under this Contract.

B. There are no pending condemnation proceedings or special assessments of any nature affecting any part of the Property, and Seller has received no notice that any such proceedings or assessments are contemplated.

C. Seller has received no notice of any action, claim, suit, proceeding or investigation, pending or threatened against Seller affecting any portion of the Property.

D. There are no attachments, executions or assignments for the benefit of creditors, or voluntary or involuntary proceedings in bankruptcy pending, contemplated or threatened against Seller or the Property.

E. Seller has paid all Federal, State and local taxes and other governmental charges that have been assessed against Seller or the Property.

F. Seller has disclosed to Purchaser all known environmental conditions affecting the Property.

G. Seller will permit the Purchaser and its environmental consultants to enter upon the Property during normal business hours to conduct environmental study(s) and assessments to determine the environmental condition of the Property.

H. Seller will permit Purchaser and its environmental consultant(s) to have access to books and records of the Seller, if any, relating to the environmental condition of the Property.

I. There are no actions, suits, claims, assessments, or proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of Seller, threatened that could materially adversely affect the ownership, operation, or maintenance of the Property or Seller's ability to perform hereunder.

J. There are no leases or other agreements in effect relating to the surface estate of the real property described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto.

K. Seller shall immediately notify Purchaser of any material change in respect of the Property or any information heretofore or hereafter furnished to Purchaser in respect of the Property.

3.2 This Contract is contingent upon and subject to the conditions that, as of the date of Closing there shall not have been any material error, variance or misstatement in the representations or material breach in the warranties made by Seller in this Contract. If, prior to Closing, Purchaser discovers that one or more of the representations of Seller herein are materially untrue or inaccurate, or if any part or all of the Property fails to pass any inspection of any governmental entity, Purchaser shall have the option of (i) terminating this Contract and receiving the Earnest Money, or (ii) waiving all or a part of the conditions in writing and closing the sales transaction in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Contract.

3.3 Purchaser represents and warrants to Seller, which representations and warranties shall survive Closing, that Purchaser has the authority to purchase the Property, make the representations contained herein and to perform all terms and conditions required of Purchaser herein.

ARTICLE IV

TITLE

4.1 Within ten (10) days from the date of this Contract, Seller shall, at Seller's sole expense, cause to be furnished to Purchaser a current Commitment for Owner Policy of Title Insurance ("the Title Binder") issued by Title Company, describing the Property, naming Purchaser as the prospective insured and showing as the policy amount the total purchase price for the Property. The Title Binder shall commit the Title Company to issue an Owner Policy of Title Insurance guaranteeing Purchaser's title to the Property to be good and indefeasible.

4.2 At the same time that Seller causes the Title Binder to be furnished to Purchaser, Seller shall also cause to be delivered to Purchaser true copies of all recorded instruments referred to in the Title Binder as conditions or exceptions to title to the Property.

ARTICLE V

SURVEY

Within forty-five (45) days from the Effective Date, PURCHASER, at its sole cost

and expense, shall obtain and deliver one (1) copy to OWNER and one (1) copy to the Title Company of a current minimum standard detail requirements for land title surveys (the "Survey") prepared by a registered public surveyor licensed in the State of Texas and approved by PURCHASER showing the Property, together with a corresponding metes and bounds field-notes description of the Property in Exhibit “A”. The Survey and description shall be prepared in a form acceptable to PURCHASER and to permit the Title Company to delete the standard survey exception. The Survey shall include the plotting and permanent location of easements, rights-of-way, encroachments, improvements, fences, building set-back lines and other matters located on the ground. The Survey shall fix, locate, stake, and permanently monument all exterior boundary lines and corners of the Property. The surveyor shall additionally calculate and indicate on the Survey the square footage, expressed to five significant figures, and the square feet of land contained within the boundaries of the Property and the square feet within any easement, right-of-way, or encroachment, each expressed to five significant figures. The surveyor shall additionally calculate and indicate on the Survey the acreage and square feet of land within the boundaries of the Property, if any, that lie within the 100-year flood plan (as defined in 44 Code of Federal Regulations, '59.1), or flood hazard zone or fault zone (herein collectively referred to as "Hazard Zone"). The Survey shall contain a certification signed by the surveyor, in form acceptable to the Title Company and PURCHASER.

If the Survey shows any matters that are objectionable to PURCHASER, PURCHASER shall so notify OWNER within thirty (30) days from the date of PURCHASER'S receipt of the Survey. Upon the expiration of said (30) day period, PURCHASER shall be deemed to have accepted all matters disclosed on the Survey (except for any matters to which notice under the preceding sentence has been given to OWNER) and such matters may be shown as Permitted Exceptions on the owner policy of title insurance required of Owner under this Option. OWNER shall, within fifteen (15) days of receipt of said notice of objections, have the option, in its sole discretion, of either (i) terminating this Option Contract, in which event all Option Payments received by Owner hereunder shall be returned to PURCHASER and neither party shall have any further obligations to the other or (ii) clearing the objections so specified.

5.1 Purchaser shall have a period of twenty (20) business days following the date of receipt by Purchaser of the Survey described in Article 5 hereof to give Seller written notice of any title exceptions it deems objectionable. If Purchaser gives such notice to Seller, Seller shall use Seller's best efforts to cure such objections, but shall not be obligated to institute litigation for such purpose. If Purchaser gives notice of title objections and Seller does not cure the objections within fifteen (15) days following receipt of the notice from Purchaser, then Purchaser may either:

(a) terminate this Contract by giving written notice thereof to Seller and receive back the Earnest Money; or

(b) waive the objections and purchase the Property subject to the objections which shall be deemed to be Permitted Encumbrances.

5.2 All title exceptions not objected to or objected to and later waived shall be deemed to be Permitted Encumbrances.

ARTICLE VI

FEASIBILITY STUDY

So long as this Contract is in effect and Purchaser is not in default hereunder, Purchaser shall have ninety (90) days for Purchaser or its representatives to enter upon the Property for the purpose of inspecting the Property and any improvements thereon and conducting engineering studies (e.g., platting, utility cost and availability, sewer, drainage and road and street improvements), improvements inspections architectural drawings regarding placement of improvements on the Property, environmental studies, of the Property and any improvements thereon soil and subsoil tests, including the drilling of test holes and examining permits, legal requirements for operation of the Property, reviewing reasonable restrictions on the Property by Seller in order to determine the suitability of the Property for Purchaser's use, and such other tests or studies that Purchaser deems advisable. If any such test, study, information or architectural drawing, in Purchaser's sole opinion, shall reveal that the Property is unsuitable or undesirable for Purchaser's use, then Purchaser may terminate this Contract without further liability, in which event Purchaser shall receive back the Earnest Money. However, Purchaser shall not permit any liens to attach to the Property by reason of the exercise of this right of inspection or study, nor shall Purchaser interfere with the rights of any party then in possession of the Property. All entry on the land prior to closing shall be at Purchaser's risk.

ARTICLE VII

CLOSING

7.1 Closing shall be held within thirty (30) days following the date of the expiration of the Feasibility Study described in Article V hereof at the office of Valley Land and Title Co., Edinburg, Texas at the time as may be agreed upon by the parties.

7.2 At the Closing Seller shall deliver to Purchaser the following:

A. A General Warranty Deed duly executed and in recordable form conveying fee simple title to the Property to Purchaser free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, except Permitted Encumbrances as defined in Section 5.2, above.

B. An Owner's Policy of Title Insurance issued by the Title Company in the amount of the purchase price insuring good and indefeasible title to the Property in Purchaser. The Policy shall be in the form prescribed by the State Board of

Insurance of Texas and shall contain only those exceptions which constitute Permitted Encumbrances. The standard survey exception shall be deleted except as to shortages in area.

C. Tax Certificates from all taxing authorities showing no delinquent taxes against the Property.

D. Possession of the Property.

7.3 At the Closing, Purchaser shall deliver to Seller a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the Purchase Price.

ARTICLE VIII

ADJUSTMENTS AND EXPENSES

8.1 Real estate taxes for the year of Closing are to be adjusted and prorated as of the date of Closing. In the event that actual tax figures for the year of Closing are not available at Closing, an estimated proration of taxes shall be made on the basis of the tax rate for the preceding year applied to the latest assessed valuation. Purchaser shall pay any and all rollback taxes resulting from a change of use by Purchaser following date of Closing. If Seller's change in use of the Property prior to closing or denial of a special use valuation on the Property claimed by Seller results in assessments for periods prior to closing, the assessments will be the obligation of Seller. Obligations imposed by this paragraph will survive closing.

8.2 Purchaser shall pay costs of recording instruments presented by the Seller, the survey and its own attorney's fees. The cost of the Owner Policy of Title Insurance, tax certificates, and all other expenses of Closing shall be paid by Seller.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT

If Purchaser fails to comply with the obligations as set out in this Agreement, Seller may terminate this Contract and receive the Earnest Money as liquidated damages. If Seller fails to comply herewith for any reason, Purchaser may terminate this Contract and receive the Earnest Money as Purchaser's sole remedy, thereby releasing Seller from this Contract or enforce specific performance.

ARTICLE X

ATTORNEY'S FEES

Any signatory to this Contract who is the prevailing party in any legal proceeding

against any other signatory brought under or with relation to this Contract or transaction, shall be additionally entitled to recover Court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees from the non-prevailing party.

ARTICLE XI

CONDEMNATION AND CASUALTY LOSS

11.1 If prior to the Closing all or any substantial portion of the Property is condemned, either party shall have the right to terminate this Contract upon giving written notice to the other party within ten (10) days of the date Seller notifies Purchaser in writing of such condemnation. In the event of such termination, Purchaser shall be entitled to the return of the Earnest Money. If neither party elects to terminate this Contract, then the Closing shall take place, as herein provided, without abatement of the purchase price and Seller shall assign to Purchaser at the Closing, all interest of Seller in any condemnation awards which may be payable to Seller as a result of the condemnation. If less than a substantial portion of the Property is condemned, neither party may terminate this Contract but all interest of Seller in any condemnation proceeds shall be assigned by Seller to Purchaser at the Closing.

11.2 A substantial portion is defined to be either five percent (5%) or more in value of the Property.

11.3 Casualty Loss. If any part of the Property is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty after the effective date of this contract, Seller shall restore the Property to its previous condition as soon as reasonably possible, but in any event by the Closing Date. If Seller fails to do so due to factors beyond Seller's control, Buyer may (a) terminate this contract and the earnest money will be refunded to Buyer (b) extend the time for performance up to 15 days and the Closing Date will be extended as necessary or (c) accept the Property in its damaged condition with an assignment of insurance proceeds and receive credit from Seller at closing in the amount of the deductible under the insurance policy. Seller's obligations under this paragraph are independent of any other obligations of Seller under this contract.

ARTICLE XII

LIENS AND TAXES

12.1 The existence of any other liens or encumbrances which secure an obligation to pay money shall not be objections to title provided that properly executed instruments in recordable form necessary to satisfy the same are delivered to Purchaser at the Closing, together with recording or filing fees, and such liens or encumbrances may be paid out of the cash consideration, if any, paid by Purchaser at the Closing. Purchaser, if request is made within a reasonable time prior to the date of Closing, agrees to provide at the Closing separate certified checks, as requested,

aggregating the balance of the purchase price, to facilitate the satisfaction of any such liens or encumbrances.

12.2 Unpaid franchise tax of any corporation in the chain of title or unpaid federal or state inheritance tax which is a lien against the Property shall be no objection to title, provided Seller at Closing agrees to provide at the Closing separate certified checks, as requested, aggregating the balance of the purchase price, to facilitate the satisfaction of any such liens or encumbrances.

ARTICLE XIII

ASSIGNMENT

13.1 This Contract may not be assigned by Purchaser without Seller's prior written consent.

ARTICLE XIV

SURVIVAL

14.1 Any representations, warranties or covenants of the parties, as well as any rights and benefits of the parties, shall survive the Closing and not be merged therein.

ARTICLE XV

MISCELLANEOUS

15.1 Time shall be of the essence of this Contract.

15.2 This Contract and all of the terms, provisions and covenants contained herein shall apply to, be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their respective heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns.

15.3 The captions used in connection with the paragraphs in this Contract are for convenience only and are not intended in any way to amplify or limit the meaning of the language contained in this Contract, or be used in interpreting the meanings and provisions of this Contract.

15.4 This Contract shall be construed and interpreted under the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas.

15.5 In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions hereof and

this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions had never been contained herein.

15.6 All notices, demands or requests required or permitted under this Contract shall be in writing, and shall be deemed to have been properly given, whether or not actually received, when the same have been deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed to the appropriate party at the address given for such party at the beginning of this Contract.

15.7 This Contract contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the parties concerning the Property, and it shall not be amended, modified, supplemented or changed in any way except by written agreement of the parties.

15.8 Seller agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Purchaser from any and all costs, expenses or damages resulting from any claims for brokerage fees or other similar form of compensation made by any real estate broker or other person or entity because of the sale of the Property.

15.9 Should either party be in default under any of the terms of this Contract, the non-defaulting party shall so notify the defaulting party in writing and the defaulting party shall have a period of twenty (20) days from the receipt of such notice to cure the default.

15.10 In addition to the acts recited in this Contract to be performed by Seller and Purchaser, the parties hereto agree to perform or cause to be performed at the Closing or after the Closing, any and all such further acts as may be reasonably necessary to consummate transactions contemplated hereby.

15.11 In the event that this Contract or any provision hereof is construed or determined to be ambiguous by any Court of Law, then in that event the parties agree that each through its attorney has contributed to the preparation of this Contract and have jointly written or composed the clauses herein contained; and neither party hereto should be given any advantage over the other under the laws of construction of instruments based upon the authorship hereof.

15.12 The Earnest Money is deposited with Escrow Agent with the understanding that Escrow Agent (i) does not assume or have any liability for performance or nonperformance of any party; (ii) has the right to require the receipt, release and authorization in writing of all parties before paying the Earnest Money to any party; and (iii) is not liable for interest or other charge on the funds held. If any party unreasonably fails to agree in writing to an appropriate release of Earnest Money, then such party shall be liable to the other parties as provided in Article X. At Closing, Earnest Money plus interest accrued thereon shall be applied to any cash down payment required, next to Purchaser's closing costs and any excess refunded to

Purchaser.

15.13 If Seller is not a foreign person, as defined in the Federal Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act of 1980 and the 1984 Tax Reform Act, as amended (the Federal Tax Law), then at the Closing, Seller will deliver to Purchaser a certificate so stating, in a form complying with the Federal Tax law. If Seller is a foreign person or if Seller fails to deliver the required certificate at the Closing, then in either such event the funding to Seller, at the Closing, will be adjusted to the extent required to comply with the withholding provisions of the Federal Tax law; and although the amount withheld will still be paid at the Closing by Purchaser, it will be retained by the Title Company as Escrow Agent (the reasonable fees of which shall be paid by Seller at the Closing) for delivery to the Internal Revenue Service together with the appropriate Federal Tax law forwarding forms, and with copies being provided both to Seller and to Purchaser.

15.14 If Seller has not executed and delivered this Earnest Money Contract to Buyer on or before _____, 2009 Buyer's offer to purchase the Property shall automatically terminate and this Earnest Money Contract shall be of no further force and effect.

The date of this Contract is the _____ day of _____, 2009 (the "Effective Date").

SELLER:

ECEA, Inc.

By:_____
Elias Wolosky

Its:____President_____

PURCHASER:

_____
By: Juan de Dios (J. D.) Salinas, III
Hidalgo County Judge

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guarjardo, Hidalgo County Clerk

Receipt of a fully executed Contract and $1,000.00 earnest money in the form of a check are hereby acknowledged this ____ day of _____, 2009 at _____, _____.M.

ESCROW AGENT:

VALLEY LAND AND TITLE CO.

By:_____

Seller and Purchaser designate the following named attorneys to represent their respective interest herein:

SELLER'S ATTORNEY:

BUYER'S ATTORNEY:

Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.
Attn: Stephen L. Crain
818 Pecan
McAllen, Texas 78501
(956) 682-5501 Telephone
(956) 686-6109 Facsimile

EXHIBIT “A”

The West ½ of the East ½ of Lot 8, Block 50, Alamo Land & Sugar Company Subdivision, Hidalgo County, Texas according to the map thereof recorded in Volume 1, Page 24, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas. (Containing Approximately 9.55 acres)

AI-16813 **17.B.**

Open Cut - Eldora Road/ Mile 3 1/2 West

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Sandra Garcia, RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.
Submitted For:	Joe Pena
Department:	RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Right of Way

Information

CAPTION

North Alamo Water Supply:
1. Authorization for an open cut approximately 2200' east of FM 1423 on the south side of Eldora Road, open cut will be made in the middle of the road. Install a 2" waterline with 3/4" service connection - Melinda Hernandez.

2. Authorization for an open cut approximately 3/4 mile south of Mile 12 North on the west side of Mile 3 1/2 West Road, open cut will be made in the middle of the road. Install a 2" waterline with 3/4" service connection - Rolando Guerra.

BACKGROUND

Waterlines are located in the middle of the roadway

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

No budgetary impact

Attachments

Link: Permit

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 11:46 AM	APRV
2	Olga Garza	Olga Garza	08/06/2009 09:19 AM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	08/07/2009 05:22 PM	APRV

Form Started By: Sandra Garcia — Started On: 08/05/2009 10:50 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

REVISED NOVEMBER 2005

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

That the County of Hidalgo, Texas, acting by and through its Commissioners' Court, by virtue of motion and resolution introduced and adopted by said Commissioners' Court on the _____day of _____,2009 does by these presents **GRANT, GIVE AND RELINQUISH TO**:
The North Alamo Water Supply Corporation hereinafter called Permittee, of the County of Hidalgo, Texas, the Right, Privilege and Authority to construct, reconstruct, lay and maintain a **2"** inch **/water/** gas/ sewer/ irrigation line; said line to be constructed of **PVC** material along the following public road easement held by the Hidalgo County of Hidalgo, Texas upon the conditions, obligations, and requirements as hereinafter set forth, said public road upon which said **water/** gas/ sewer/ irrigation line is to be constructed, reconstructed, laid and maintained, **described as follows:**

1. **Approximately 2,200'east of 1423 on the south side of Eldora Rd -Break Pavement- Line on middle of road. (¾"service connection)-Melinda Hernandez**
2. **Approximately ¾ mile south of mile 12N on the west side of of mile 3.5W –Break Pavement- Line on middle of road. Rolando Guerra (¾"service connection)**

The granting, giving and authorizing of permission for the said aforenamed Permittee to so construct, reconstruct, lay and maintain a **water** line along the above described public road being conditioned that Permittee agrees that:

1. The Permittee will install and shall maintain said pipeline so that the top of the line will always be at least at the minimum depth of forty (40) inches below the flow line of the ditches on either side of said roadway when the pipeline is to be constructed, the Permittee shall contact the Commissioner in the Precinct in which the construction project is located and obtain written instructions, signed by said Commissioner, concerning the location and depth of said line. In this connection, it is agreed and understood that the Permittee will not cut the surface in any manner said public road or any roadway, without first obtaining the written permission of the Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County, Texas.

2. The Permittee will employ a competent person or firm to do such installation and complete it in accordance with the covenants and conditions herein set forth.

3. Permittee shall stake its line on the location approved by the Commissioner in whose precinct the work is to be done well in advance of beginning its work. Permittee shall contact Commissioner before commencing any work.

4. The Permittee will use all proper caution in performing the work to prevent injury to all persons and property and it will indemnify Hidalgo County against all damages that may be assessed against the County by reasons of the work here permitted and the maintenance of such pipeline.

5. Not withstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, Permittee recognizes that the paramount purpose of the easement and dedication for the said public road is to provide for the establishment and operation of a roadway for the public. Recognizing this as the paramount purpose of the easement and dedication, Permittee agrees that Permitter has the unlimited and unrestricted right to establish, construct, reconstruct and maintain the said public road and to conduct all maintenance for the roadway and all related structures (including but not limited to the maintenance, construction and reconstruction of ditches, drainage pipes, bridges and paving surfaces) without incurring any liability, obligation or duty to Permittee.

6. In the event that the Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County gives the Permittee permission to cut, burrow and bore beneath the said public road or roadway, the Permittee will replace the road in the same condition as it was, which will require a refill of the ditch caused by installation of the pipe, tamping, and a waiting period of approximately sixty (60) days to allow for proper settling and then a replacement of the surface, if required. The Permittee will notify the County Commissioner of the Precinct in which the construction project is located upon the completion of the refill above mentioned and the County Commissioner will make such inspections as he deems necessary at that time, at the expiration of said sixty (60) day period and after resurfacing has been made to determine if the work has been done properly. Permittee will comply with such requirements in replacing said road as the County Commissioner concerned may require.

7. In the event Hidalgo County, Texas, the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation or any other municipality then constructing, reconstructing, maintaining or any other municipality then constructing, reconstructing, maintaining and operating said public road should, in the orderly course of its construction, reconstruct and/or repairing and maintaining of said road, deem it advisable to relocate said pipeline or to have same removed from said right of way entirely, then the Permittee covenants and obligates itself to remove and relocate said pipeline or to remove same entirely from right of way at its own expense, such removal or relocation to be done at the will and pleasure of the County of Hidalgo, Texas, the State Highways and Public Transportation or any other municipality that may be constructing, maintaining and operating said public road, which convenants, obligations and agreements shall be binding on Permittee, its successors and assigns and should Permittee, upon being given fifteen (15) days written notice to remove or relocate said pipelines by and of the aforementioned agencies, then the agency constructing, reconstructing, maintaining and operating said public road may thereupon remove same and be absolved and any responsibility and liability resulting from damage to said pipeline or injuries to Permittee, its successors and assigns as a result of removing same. By the acceptance of this granting of permission to lay, construct and maintain said pipelines, Permittee fully assumes responsibility and obligates itself to perform in its entirely the convenants, obligations and requirements hereinbefore set out.

8. It is understood and agreed that in the event a leak should develop in said pipeline, and upon being notified by the County of Hidalgo, Texas, acting, through any of its authorized agents and representatives, the Permittee will immediately repair and/or replace the injured or damaged section of said pipeline without delay.

9. It is expressly understood and agreed that no representation is made that the County of Hidalgo, Texas is the owner in fee or holder of an easement over and across the public road right of way in question and under consideration, and Permittee shall fully satisfy itself of the right to enter upon said land for the purposes of laying, constructing and maintaining of said pipeline so far as the fee owner thereof is concerned. The County of Hidalgo, Texas shall be by Permittee hold blameless from any damages or injuries occasioned by the entry and acts of Permittee as a result of the construction, maintenance and operation of said pipeline, and Permittee assumes full responsibility and liability for any damages or injuries arising or occasioned therefrom. In the event that legal action is brought against the County of Hidalgo with regard to such entry and acts of Permittee, the Permittee agrees to defend such action at its own cost and agrees to pay all court costs and attorney's fees incident thereto.

10. Permittee, in consideration of the County of Hidalgo, Texas granting and permitting the installation, construction, laying and maintaining the aforedescribed pipeline over, along or across County's public road as hereinbefore before set forth, agrees to defray the expense of a supervisor designated by the Commissioner of the Precinct in which said roads are situated, which said supervisor, acting as the agent of the County, shall have the right, during the construction, laying installation or in maintenance thereof of

said pipeline, to assure the County that said work of constructing, laying or maintaining of said line, including the removal and replacement, is all done in accordance with the provisions of the permit, and failure of Permittee to so perform as provided therein shall constitute grounds, at the election of Permitter, to terminate this contract and agreement instantly.

11. This permit will expire approximately (1) year to the day it was approved through the County Commissioners Court of Hidalgo County, Texas.

WITNESS our hands this the _____ Day of _____, 2009.

_____
COUNTY JUDGE

_____
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 1

_____
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 2

_____
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 3

_____
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 4

Blanca G Garza of Permittee, North Alamo Water Supply Corporation
(Printed Name of Agent) (Company Name)

420 S Doolittle Rd Edinburg Tx 78542 (956)383-1618 fax (956)318-0909
(Address / Phone / Fax)

in the aforementioned permit, does hereby accept the granting of same upon the terms, conditions and agreements, covenants and obligations as set forth therein, and agrees that same shall be fully binding upon the Permittee, its successors and a

WITNESS my hand this the 4th Day of August, 2009.

BY: Blanca G. Garza
Signature

Clerk
Title

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for Hidalgo County, Texas, on this day personally appeared JUAN D SALINAS 111,County Judge of Hidalgo County, Texas and SYLVIA HANDY, HECTOR PALACIOS, JOE M. FLORES and OSCAR L.GARZA Commissioners of Hidalgo County, Texas known to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the _____ day of _____, 2009.

_____
Notary Public, State of Texas

My Commission Expires:

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for Hidalgo County, Texas, on this day personally appeared Blanca G Garza, Agent of North Alamo Water Supply Corporation known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that the same was the act of this said North Alamo Water Supply Corporation a corporation, and that he executed the same as the act of such corporation, and that he executed the same as the act of such corporation for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the 4th day of August, 2009.

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
REBECCA A. REYES
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 04-17-2010

Rebecca A Reyes
Notary Public, State of Texas

My Commission Expires:

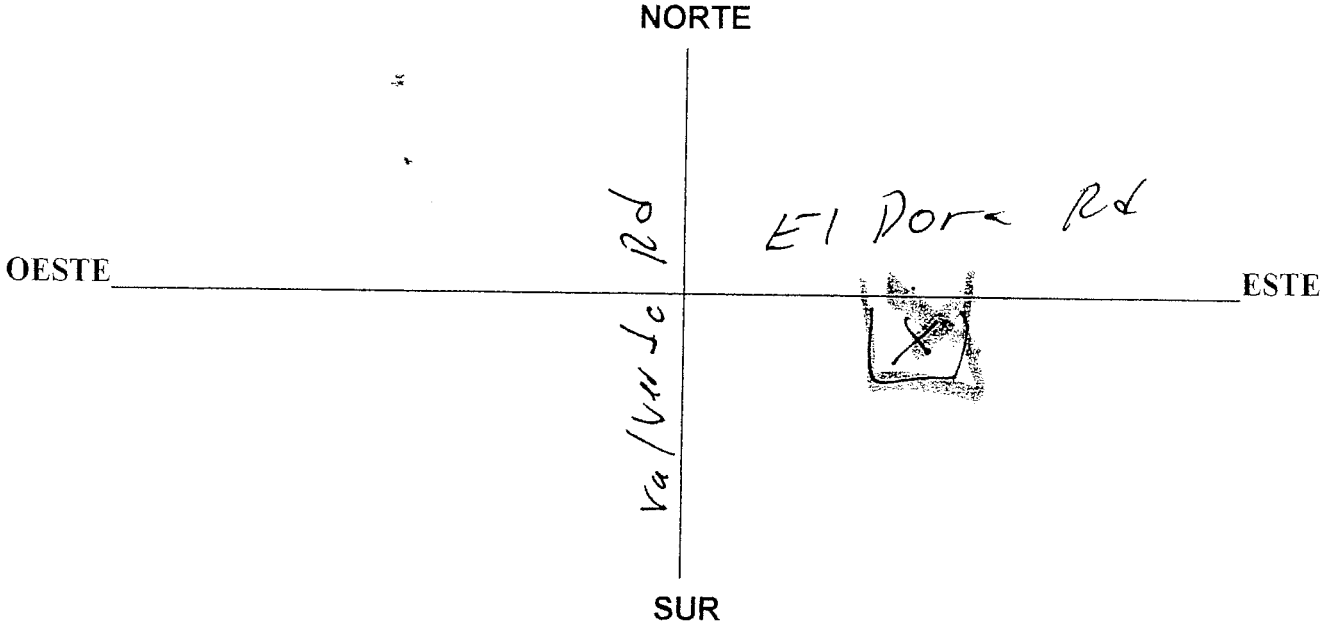
Melinda Hernandez

2"NS-ROW

****COLOQUE UNA ESTACA EN LA LOCALIDAD CON SU NOMBRE EN LA ESTACA****

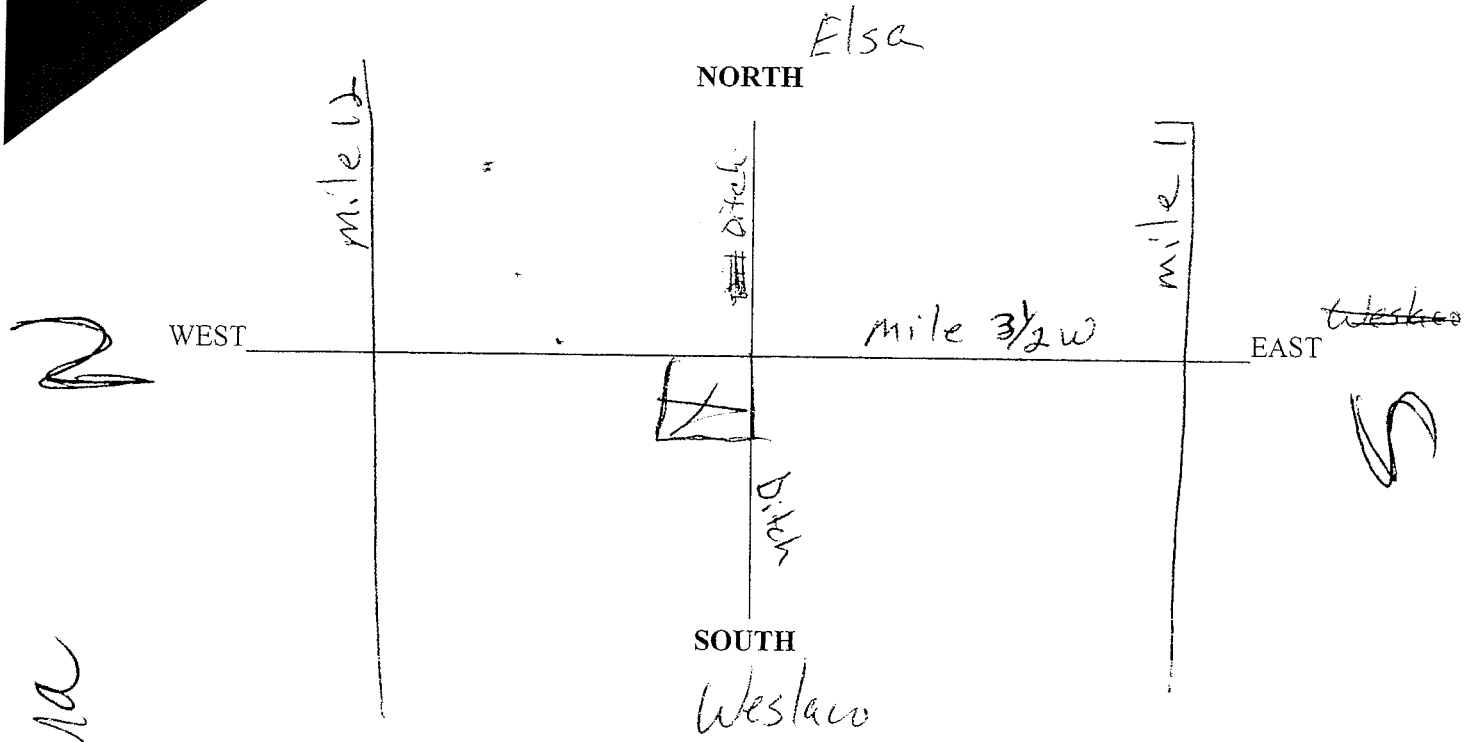
La estaca debe tener tres (3) pies de alto.

Haga un mapa que muestre la localidad.



LEASE STAKE METER LOCATION WITH NAME ON STAKE*
STAKE SHOULD BE AT LEAST 3 FEET HIGH.

Make map showing closest crossroads.



Rolando Guerra

AI-16810 **17.C.**

Acceptance of Donation Deed - West Gate Acres Subdivision

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Sandra Garcia, RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.
Submitted For:	Joe Pena
Department:	RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Right of Way

Information

CAPTION

Consideration, action and/or approval to accept the dedication of West Gate Acres Subdivision - 1.43 acres of land out of FT 462 West and Adams Tracts Subdivision.

BACKGROUND

Subdivision is an Unrecorded Plat, road name will be changed to avoid duplicate of existing roadway.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1202-431-00-122-006-0-711

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Consideration of the sum of $1.00.

Attachments

Link: West Gate 1

Link: West Gate 2

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 10:43 AM	APRV
2	Olga Garza	Olga Garza	08/06/2009 10:52 AM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Sandra Garcia — Started On: 08/05/2009 10:24 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENCE NUMBER.
Chapter 11, Sec. 11.008 Texas Property Code

West Gate Acres Subdivision (Unrecorded)
Right of Way Donation Deed

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

I, Antonieta Eberle, of the County of Hidalgo, State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as Grantors, whether one or more, for and in consideration of the sum of One and No/100ths Dollars ($1.00) and other good and valuable consideration to Grantor in hand paid by the County of Hidalgo, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and for which no lien is retained, either expressed or implied, have this day Donated and by these presents do Grant, Give and Convey unto the County of Hidalgo all that certain tract or parcel of land in Hidalgo County, Texas, more particularly described in Exhibit "A" which is attached hereto and incorporated herein for any and all purposes.

Grantors reserve all of the oil, gas and sulphur in and under the land herein conveyed but waive all rights of ingress and egress to the surface thereof for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining or drilling for same, however, nothing in this reservation shall affect the title and rights of the County to take and use all other minerals and materials thereon, therein and thereunder.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the premises herein described and herein conveyed together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging unto the County of Hidalgo and its assigns forever; and Grantors do hereby bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to Warrant and Forever Defend all and singular the said premises herein conveyed unto the County of Hidalgo and its assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed on this the 5th day of August, 2009.

Antonieta Eberle
Antonieta Eberle

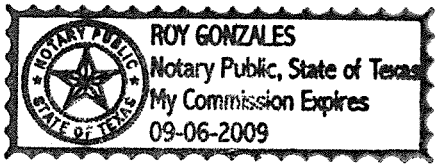
ACKNOWLEDGMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, on this day personally appeared Antonieta Eberle, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 5th day of August, 2009.



Roy Gonzales

Notary Public, State of Texas

August 28 1997

METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION
1.433 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF F.T. 462
THE WEST AND ADAMS TRACTS SUBDIVISION
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

PROPOSED ROAD R.O.W.

A tract of land containing 1.433 acres situated in the County of Hidalgo, Texas, being a part or portion of THE WEST 10.00 ACRES OF FARM TRACT 462, OUT OF THE WEST AND ADAMS TRACTS SUBDIVISION, according to the map thereof recorded in Volume 2, Pages 34-37, Hidalgo County Map Records, said West 10.00 acres are also known as WEST GATE ACRES, an unrecorded subdivision, said 1.433 acres also being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the existing north right-of-way line of Mile 15 Road for the southwest corner of this tract, said point bears NORTH a distance of 20.00 feet and EAST a distance of 140 00 feet from the southwest corner of said F. T. 462;

THENCE, NORTH along the west line of the herein proposed road right-of-way, a distance of 1095.70 feet to an inside corner of this tract and the point of curvature for a curve to the right;

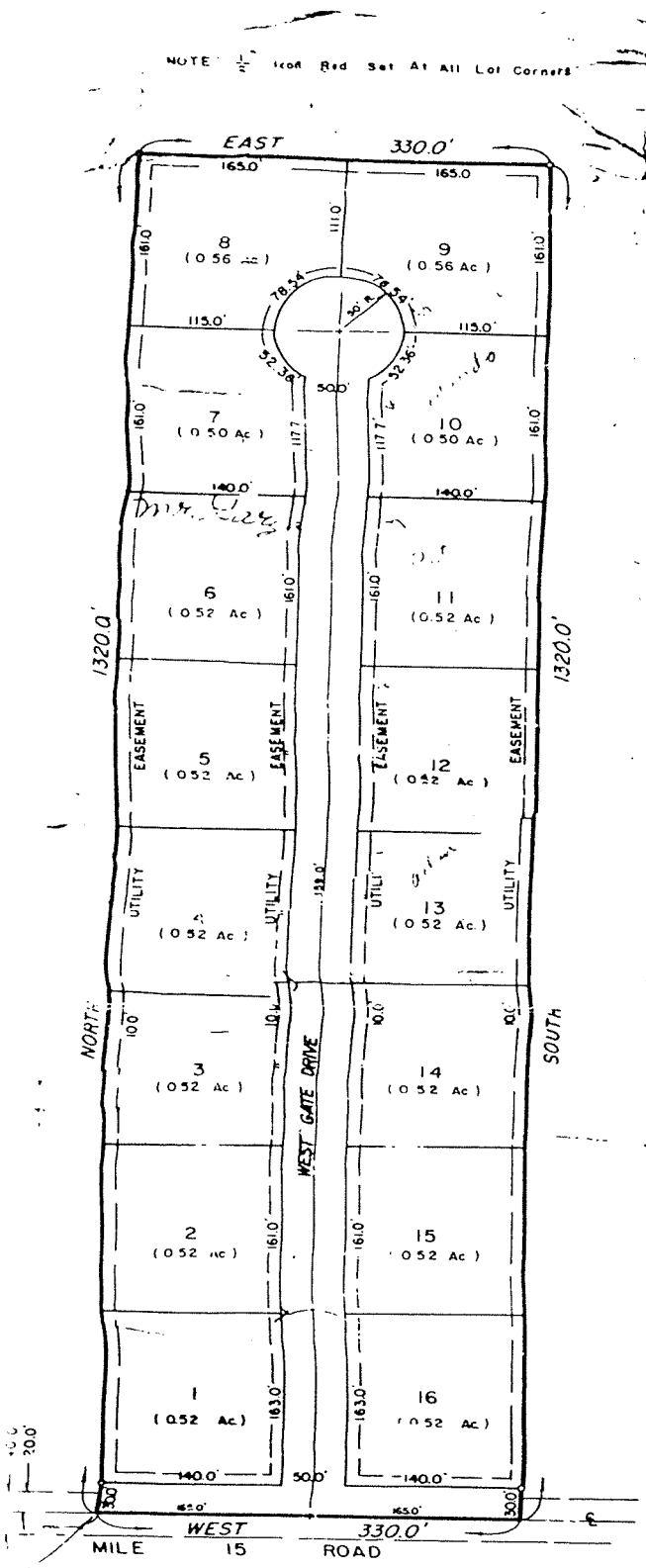
THENCE, along said curve to the right being the west line of a proposed cul-de-sac, with a central angle of 150° 00' 00", a radius of 50.00 feet, an arc length of 130.90 feet, a tangent of 186.60 feet, and a chord that bears N 15° 00' 00" E a distance of 96.59 feet, to the top of said proposed cul-de-sac;

THENCE, along a curve to the right being the east line of said proposed cul-de-sac, with a central angle of 150° 00' 00", a radius of 50.00 feet, an arc length of 130 90 feet, a tangent of 186.60 feet, and a chord that bears S 15° 00' 00" E a distance of 96 59 feet to an inside corner of this tract;

THENCE, SOUTH along the east line of the herein proposed road right-of-way, a distance of 1095.70 feet to the existing north right-of-way line of said Mile 15 Road, for the southeast corner of this tract;

THENCE, WEST along the existing north right-of-way line of said Mile 15 Road, a distance of 50.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 1.433 acres of land, more or less

Prepared by:
MELDEN & HUNT, INC.
Consulting Engineers
115 West McIntyre
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956)381-0981



NOTES:

1. MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR IS NATURAL GROUND AND 18 INCHES OR ELEVATION 98.5, WHICHEVER IS HIGHER.
2. THIS SUBDIVISION IS IN FIRM ZONE C - AREA OF MINIMAL FLOODING FOR THE 100 YEAR STORM EVENT.
3. BENCH MARK IS CENTER OF THE ROAD AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SUBDIVISION - ELEVATION = 100.0

MAP OF
WEST GATE ACRES

BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 10.0 ACRES OF FARM TRACT 462, WEST TRACT SUBDIVISION, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

I, LARRY L. SMITH, A REGISTERED PUBLIC SURVEYOR AND ENGINEER, DO HEREBY CERTI THAT THIS PLAT IS A TRUE AND ACCURATE REPRESENTATION OF THE SUBDIVISION OF TI LANDS HEREON DESCRIBED AS SURVEYED AND SUBDIVIDED UNDER MY DIRECTION.

STATE OF TEXAS — LARRY L. SMITH — 1981 — REGISTERED PUBLIC SURVEYOR

STATE OF TEXAS — LARRY L. SMITH — 39550 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

LARRY L. SMITH
REGISTERED PUBLIC SURVEYOR AND ENGINE
EDINBURG, TEXAS
SURVEYED: MARCH 30, 1983
T211 -P38 & 39 JOB # 2-830065

STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF HIDALGO }

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
THAT THE FOREGOING OWNER OF THE PROPERT HEREON DESCRIBED, DOES HEREBY ADOPT DEDICATE, AND CONFIRM THE FOREGOING MAP OR PLAT AND DOES DEDICATE TO THE PUBLIC THE SURFACE USE OF THE STREETS AND ALLEYS DESIGNATED THEREON.

JOHN T. EBERLE

STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF HIDALGO }

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED JOHN EBERLE, OWNER KNOW TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE F GOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE P POSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS THE 5th DAY OF May, 1983.

IRENE J. CLARK
Notary Public
State of Texas
My Commission Expires 4-15-85

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

THIS PLAT APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO AND CAMERON COUNTIES WATER DISTRICT NUMBE 9, ON THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____, A.D., 19___.

ATTEST:

SECRETARY

PRESIDENT

AI-16769 **18.A.**

Approval Of Annual Report
CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Neida Chavana, TAX OFFICE
Submitted For:	Armando Barrera Jr, RTA
Department:	TAX OFFICE
Agenda Category:	Tax Office

Information

CAPTION

Approval of Annual Report for July 1st, 2008 through June 30th, 2009.

BACKGROUND

Report will be provided at Commissioners' Court.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

No funding required.

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	07/31/2009 11:31 AM	APRV
2	Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	08/05/2009 09:37 AM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Neida Chavana — Started On: 07/31/2009 11:21 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

AI-16844 **19.A.**

Border Colonia Access Program (intent to close) 1st Call

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Marcie Jackson, COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM
Submitted For:	Agapito Vargas
Department:	COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM
Agenda Category:	Colonia Access Program **Purchasing only:** CAP

Information

CAPTION

Presentation, consideration, discussion, acceptance and approval to Notify TXDOT of county's intent to close the 1st call (closing date August 21, 2009) - Border Colonia Access Program Projects.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Ms. Rosanna Schettino, county auditor will finalize and reconcile all invoices and payments to the county. Based on the latest figures, the County will be eligible to roll-over approximately $233,863.95 of its appropriated Population-Allocation funds and will return approximately $717,774.69 of its appropriated Competitive funds to TXDOT.

Attachments

Link: 1st Call Termination Notification Notice

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 08:07 AM	APRV
2	Erika Zamora	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 03:46 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Marcie Jackson Started On: 08/05/2009 04:56 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

5 August 2009

Mario Jorge, P. E. District Engineer
Texas Department of Transportation
600 West Expressway 83
Pharr, TX 78577

Dear Mr. Jorge:

This letter will serve as official notice that Hidalgo County will be closing the 1st Call - Border Colonias Access Program effective August 21, 2007. The initial funding agreement was amended to extend the funding period to September 18th, 2009. It is the County's understanding that all construction work and financial transaction are to be completed by this date. The County was awarded $13,879,059.00 for Competitive projects and $9,830,257.00 for Population-Allocation Projects for a total of $23,709,316.00.

Ms. Sharon Slagle, TXDOT Colonias Access Project Manger and Ms. Rosanna Schettino, county auditor have been in contact to finalize and reconcile all invoices and payments to the County. Based on latest figures, the County will be eligible to roll-over approximately $233,863.95 of its appropriated Population-Allocation funds. Additionally the County will return approximately $717,774.69 of its appropriated Competitive funds to your agency.

The County has submitted its final invoice for the 1st Call projects on July 31, 2009.

DRAFT

AI-16847 **19.B.**

Interlocal Cooperative Agreement between Hidalgo County and The City of Alton

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Marcie Jackson, COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM
Submitted For:	Agapito Vargas
Department:	COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM
Agenda Category:	Colonia Access Program **Purchasing only:** CAP Pct.3

Information

CAPTION

Discussion, consideration and action on Interlocal Agreement between County of Hidalgo and The City of Alton to construct 3rd Call Border Colonia Access Program within the city of limits of Alton (Vereda Tropical Subdivision and Palm Lake Estates Subdivision).

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1312-431-00-123-XXX-X-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds Available as of 8/07/09.

9-1312-431-00-123-536-0/1-731 available funds of $460,750.93.
9-1312-431-00-123-536-0/1-733 available funds of $259,299.00.

9-1312-431-00-123-780-1-731 available funds of $90,779.50.
9-1312-431-00-123-780-1-733 available funds of $25,660.00.

Attachments

Link: Interlocal

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 08:08 AM	APRV
2	Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	08/07/2009 01:23 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Marcie Jackson Started On: 08/05/2009 05:09 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF ALTON, TEXAS
AND COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

THIS Agreement is made on this the ____ day of _____, 2009, by and between the **CITY OF ALTON, TEXAS** hereinafter referred to as "City", and the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS,** hereinafter referred to as "County", pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, City is a home rule municipality located in Hidalgo County, Texas:

WHEREAS, County is a county in the State of Texas;

WHEREAS, City and County, each pursuant to its statutory and constitutional authority, are responsible for maintenance and improvements of certain public roadways within their boundaries, and are desirous that the necessary improvements be done to expand and improve certain roads providing access to various Colonias within the City and the County;

WHEREAS, the County is eligible to receive TXDOT 3rd Call Border Colonia Access Program Funding (the "Border Program") for eligible roadway improvements to Colonias;

WHEREAS, the Border Colonia Access Program allows for improvement of roads within the corporate limits of City that are identified and included in the Texas Water Development Board Economically Distressed Areas Program;

WHEREAS, City and County, through the Border Colonia Access Program have designated Maryland Street within the Vereda Tropical Subdivision and Hermosillo Drive**,** Avenida de Mexico, Alvarado Street, Mahala Street, Alvarado Court, La Pointe Avenue, and Honolulu Avenue within Palm Lake Estates Subdivision (collectively the "Road(s)") located within the City Limits for improvements including reconstruction and repaving of the Roads (collectively the "Work");

WHEREAS, the Roads qualifies for inclusion in the Texas Water Development Board Economically Distressed Areas Program;

WHEREAS, the "Border Program" allows for the improvement of roads within the corporate limits of the City that are identified and included in the Texas Water Developmental Broad Economically Distressed Areas Program;

WHEREAS, County has determined that the County will receive benefit from improvements to the Roads;

WHEREAS, City and County have agreed to cooperate in the improvements to the Roads as further described herein;

WHEREAS, City and County are authorized to enter into this Agreement pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Texas Government Code 791.001 et seq., (the "Act") which authorizes local governments to contract with each other to perform governmental functions and services under the terms of the Act, and pursuant to the County Road and Bridge Act which authorizes counties to improve roadways within the limits of a city with the city's consent.

WHEREAS, City, pursuant to Tex. Trans. Code Section 251.012, authorizes County to perform the work described herein.

NOW THEREFORE, City and County, in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

1. The parties agree to make improvements to the Roads as further described in this Agreement.

2. County, at its sole cost and expense shall, through an independent contractor, contract for improvements to the Roads in amounts not to exceed Ninety Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy-Nine and 50/100ths ($90,779.50) for street improvements and Twenty-Five Thousand Six Hundred Sixty and 00/100ths ($25,660.00) for drainage improvements for Vereda Tropical Subdivision and an amounts not to exceed Four Hundred Sixty Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty and 93/100ths ($460,750.93) for street improvements and Two Hundred Fifty-Nine Thousand Two Hundred Ninety Nine and 00/100ths ($259,299.00) for drainage improvements within the Palm Lake Estates Subdivision. (Except for utility adjustments described in numbered paragraph 4 herein).

3. City agrees to reimburse the County for any non-eligible Border Program improvements for the Roads and necessary drainage and to make such reimbursements within (15) days of receipt of such invoices by City from County.

4. City shall, at its sole cost and expense, make any adjustments to utilities which may be necessary for the construction of the Road improvements and that lie within the City's corporate limits.

5. County and City will coordinate work schedules in order to provide for minimal disruption of traffic and operation of the Roads, and will use their best efforts to complete the improvements within two hundred and seventy (270) days of the execution of this Agreement.

6. The City agrees to provide manpower as requested by the County upon need.
7. Upon completion of the Work described herein, the parties agree the City shall be responsible for the maintenance of the Roads as long as

the Roads remains within the city limits and the County shall have no obligation whatsoever for future improvements or maintenance of the Roads.

8. **Conflict with Applicable Law**. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any (applicable law,) present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but only in such event necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and during the time such conflicts exists.

9. **No Waiver**. No waiver by any party hereto of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

10. **Entire Agreement**. This Agreement contains the entire contract among the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that no other party has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representation or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by City and County, and not otherwise.

11. **Texas Law to Apply**. This agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

12. **Notice**. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to City:	City of Alton Attention: Salvador Vela, Mayor 509 S. Alton Blvd Alton, TX 78573
If to County:	County of Hidalgo Attention: Juan D Salinas III, County Judge P.O. Box 758 Edinburg TX 78540-0758

With Copy to: Commissioner, Precinct 3
Joe M. Flores
724 North Breyfogle
P O Box 607
Mission, TX 78572

Colonia Access Program Director
Attention: Agapito Vargas
301 East State
Pharr, TX 78577

Each notice demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

13. **Additional Documents**. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

14. **Successors**. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement

15. **Assignment**. This Agreement shall not be assignable.

16. **Headings**. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision of paragraph hereof.

17. **Gender and Number**. All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and singular shall include the plural whenever and so often as may be appropriate.

18. **Authority to Execute**. The execution and performance of this Agreement by each of the parties have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions, ordinances or government body action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of the parties hereto in Accordance with its terms.

19. **Governmental Purpose**. Each party hereto is entering into this Agreement for the purpose of providing for governmental services or functions and will pay for such services out of current revenues available to the paying party as herein provided.

20. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only**. In the event that, during any term hereof, the governing body of any party does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of such party under this Agreement, then any party may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the other party. Each of the parties hereto agrees, however, to use its best efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of each party hereto pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. 271.903.

21. **Severability**. Should any phrase, clause, sentence or section of this Agreement be judicially declared to be invalid, unenforceable or void, such decision will not have the effect of invalidating or voiding the remainder of this Agreement, and such part of this Agreement will be deemed to have been stricken herefrom and the remainder of this Agreement will have the same force and effect as if such part or parts had never been included herein.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF ALTON

_____
Salvador Vela, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Baudelia Rojas, City Secretary

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

_____
Juan D Salinas III, County Judge

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVE AS TO FORM:

ATLAS & HALL, LLP

_____
By: Stephen Crain

AI-16798 **20.A.**

Interlocal with City of Mission

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Norma Ceballos, COMM. PCT. #3
Department:	COMM. PCT. #3
Agenda Category:	Precinct #3

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval of Interlocal Cooperation Agreement between the County of Hidalgo and City of Mission.

BACKGROUND

Road Improvement of Los Ebanos Road from Military Road north 4,900 feet. (County Road)

The County will participate by providing labor, equipment, and engineering.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1203-431-00-123-005-0-731

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Estimated Engineering Cost is $22,161.89.
Funds will be determined as Work Authorizations are issued (Please Refer to AI #16836).

Attachments

Link: Interlocal Agreement

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 08:16 AM	APRV
2	Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	08/06/2009 11:19 AM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Norma Ceballos — Started On: 08/04/2009 04:53 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF MISSION, TEXAS
AND THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

THIS Agreement is made on this the _____ day of _____, 2009, by and between the **CITY OF MISSION, TEXAS,** hereinafter referred to as "City", and the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS,** hereinafter referred to as "County", pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Interlocal Cooperation Act, as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Mission is a home rule municipality located in Hidalgo County, Texas;

WHEREAS, County is a county in the State of Texas;

WHEREAS, City and County, each pursuant to its statutory and constitutional authority, are responsible for maintenance and improvements of certain public roadways within their boundaries;

WHEREAS, City and County desire to jointly undertake road improvements to Los Ebanos Road a distance of approximately ¾ of a mile or Four Thousand Nine Hundred Feet (4,900') from Old Military Road to the north as more particularly described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes (the "Road");

WHEREAS, the Road serves as a connecting link and an integral part of the County road system and such Road improvements are in the best interest of the County and City;

WHEREAS, City and County are authorized to enter into this Agreement pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Texas Gov't. Code 791.001 et seq., which authorizes local governments to contract with each other to perform governmental functions and services under the terms of the Act, and pursuant to the County Road and Bridge Act which authorizes counties to improve roadways within the limits of a city with the city's consent.

NOW, THEREFORE, City and County, in consideration of the mutual covenants expressed hereinafter, agree as follows:

1. The County and City agree it is in their mutual best interest to pave the Road with caliche and overlay a distance of ¾ of a mile or Four Thousand Nine Hundred linier feet (4,900') from Old Military Road to the north (the "Road Improvements").

2. The County agrees to provide all labor, equipment and engineering necessary to complete the Road Improvements as described herein.

3. The City agrees to provide all materials necessary to complete the Road Improvements as described herein.

4. County and City will, to the extent reasonably possible, follow the County's standard specifications in construction and overlay improvements unless otherwise agreed in writing by both parties.

5. The parties agree that City and County will each inspect and accept the Road prior to declaring such work as completed.

6. The parties further agree that upon completion of the Road Improvements, the County shall be responsible for the maintenance and operation of the Road so long as such Road remains within the County's jurisdiction.

7. The City and County shall coordinate work schedules in order to provide for minimal disruption to the public and to the operational and fiscal affairs of the parties and will use their best efforts to complete the Road Improvements no later one (1) year from the execution of this Agreement.

8. **Conflict with Applicable Law**. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between and provision of their Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provision of this Agreement shall be modified only to The extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the times such conflict exists.

9. **No Waiver**. No waiver by any party hereto of any breach of any provision of the Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

10. **Entire Agreement**. This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representation or agreement in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by City and County, and not otherwise.

11. **Texas Law to Apply.** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

12. **Notice.** Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communication required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to Mission:	City of Mission Attention: Mayor Norberto Salinas 1201 E. 8th Street Mission, Texas 78572
If to County:	County of Hidalgo Attention: County Judge J.D. Salinas, III P.O. Box 758 Edinburg, Texas 78540-0758
with copy to:	Commissioner, Precinct No.3 P.O. Box 607 Mission, Texas 78572

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

13. **Additional Documents.** The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

14. **Successors.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

15. **Assignment.** This Agreement shall not be assignable.

16. **Headings**. The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenience reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision of paragraph hereof.

17. **Gender and Number.** All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and singular shall include the plural whenever and so often as may be appropriate.

18. **Authority to Execute**. The execution and performance of this Agreement by City and County have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of City and County in accordance with its terms.

19. **Governmental Purpose.** Each party hereto is entering into this agreement for the purpose of providing for governmental services or functions and will pay for such services out of current revenues available to the paying party as herein provided.

20. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only**. In the event that, during any term hereof, the governing body of any party does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of such party under this Agreement, then any party may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to the other party. Each of the parties hereto agrees, however, to use its best efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of each party hereto pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. §271.903.

WITNESS THE HANDS OF THE PARTIES effective as of the day and year first written above.

THE CITY OF MISSION

_____
Norberto Salinas, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
City Secretary

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

J.D. Salinas, III, County Judge

ATTEST:

Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.

By: Stephen L. Crain

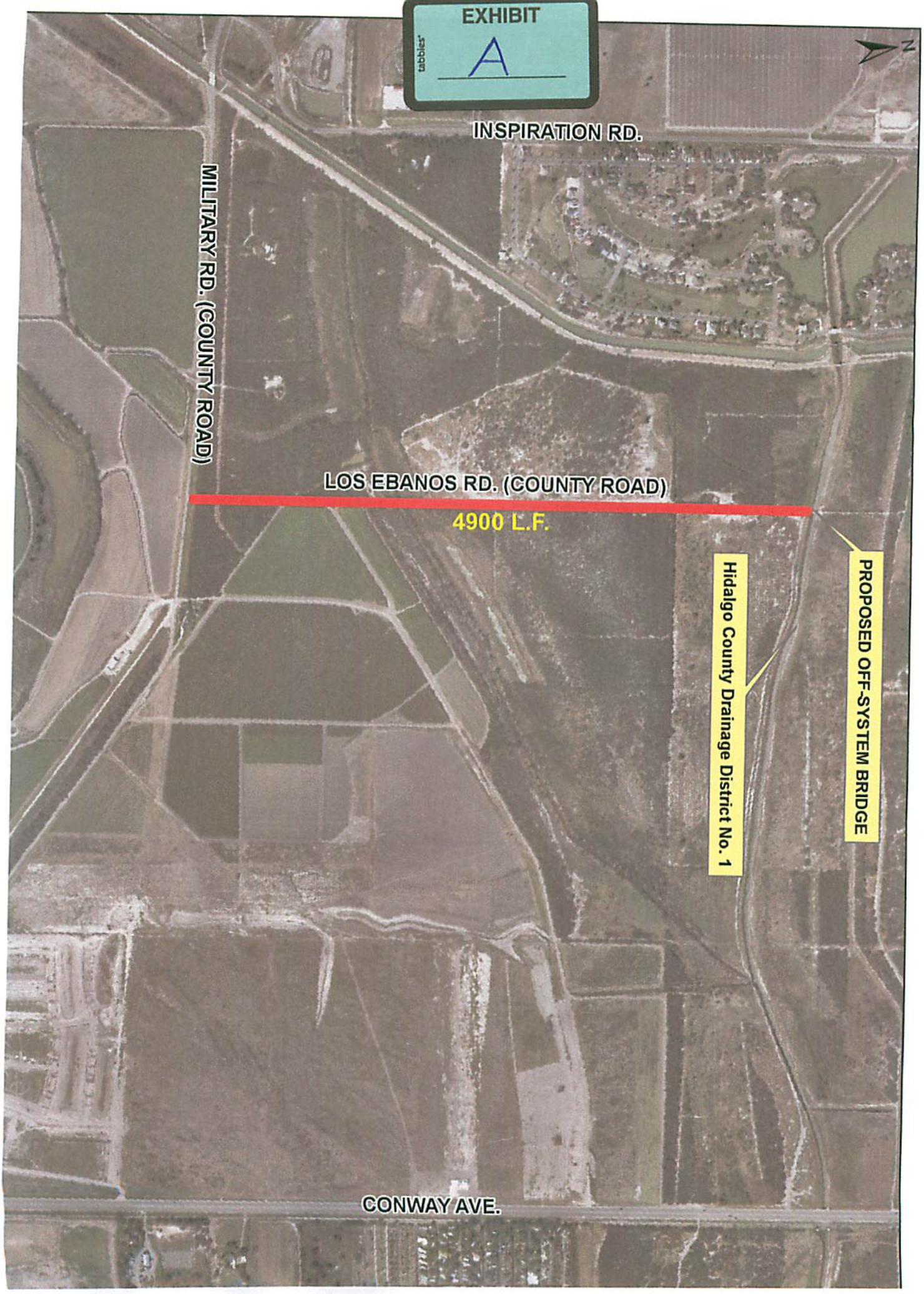


EXHIBIT
tabbies
A
N
INSPIRATION RD.
MILITARY RD. (COUNTY ROAD)
LOS EBANOS RD. (COUNTY ROAD)
4900 L.F.
Hidalgo County Drainage District No. 1
PROPOSED OFF-SYSTEM BRIDGE
CONWAY AVE.

AI-16856 **21.A.**

Interdepartmental Transfer for Hurricane Dolly (1100)
CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Erika Zamora, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Submitted For:	Dina Trevino
Department:	BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Agenda Category:	Budget and Management

Information

CAPTION

Hurricane Dolly (1100):
1. Approval of 2009 interdepartmental transfer from Hurricane Dolly to County Wide Administration in the amount of $68,492.00 to reverse AI#16775 presented to CC on 08/04/09.

2. Approval of Certification of Revenues as certified by the County Auditor for the FEMA Category E Building reimbursements in the amount of $43,766.53

3. Approval of appropriation of funds to Designated Purpose Funds (1280) for Category E Building repairs in the amount of $43,766.53

4. Approval of appropriation of funds and interfund transfer to Designated Purpose Funds (1280) for Catergory E building repairs in the amount of $33,347.41 as per Texas Local Government Code Section 111.070 to address emergency expenditures related to Hurricane Dolly

5. Approval of 2009 interfund transfers from General Fund (1100) to Designated Purpose Funds (1280) for building repairs in the amount of $584,433.82 as per Texas Local Government Code Section 111.070 to address emergency expenditures related to Hurricane Dolly.

BACKGROUND

A. Original agenda item entry #16775 was to pay for Dos Logistics work authorizations #1 and #2 in relation to occupational code 1001.053

B. Revenue was received from the State Office on Bundles 53-00741 $9,952.27/50-00743 $19,433.44/49-0769 $405.42/54-0768 $923.53/71-1012 $7,914.36/120-1261 $5,137.51 = $43,766.53

C. Appopriation of 75% is from the State Office and County Auditors Certification of Revenue

D. Appropriation of 25% County portion plus additional funds is from the County's General Fund Fund Balance.

E. Interfund transfer is to allocate funds into the Designated Purpose Fund (1280) from General Fund. G/F Weatherproof Technology PO's will be reclassified into fund 1280.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-415-00-115-0XX-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding available for transfer as of 8/6/09.

FISCAL YEAR: 2009-C **ACCT. #:** 9-1280-431-00-12X-9XX-0-431

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Item C
75% Funding to appropriated pending the County Auditors certification of revenues.

FISCAL YEAR: 2009-D **ACCT. #:** 9-1280-431-00-12X-9XX-0-431

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Item D
25% County portion to be appropriated from the General Fund fund balance.

FISCAL YEAR: 2009-E **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-415-00-115-072-0-431

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Item E
Available balance as of 08/06/09 $69,512.49. PO#'s615812/13/14/15/16/17 will be liquidated. Exess funding will transferred into the Designated Purpose Fund (1280) building accounts.

Attachments

Link: Interdept trnsf

Link: County appropriation

Link: FEMA Appropriation

Link: interfund transfer

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 01:21 PM	APRV
2	Rey Salazar	Rey Salazar	08/06/2009 05:55 PM	APRV
3	Sergio Cruz	Sergio Cruz	08/07/2009 05:18 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Erika Zamora Started On: 08/06/2009 10:02 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

DATE: August 6, 2009

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Raul Silguero, Jr.

2009
Transfer

DEPARTMENT NAME: Dept. of Budget & Mgmt for Hurricane Dolly

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 9-1100-415-00-115-0XX-0-XXX

CONTACT PERSON: Erika Zamora **PHONE:** (956) 292-7025 Ext. 5416

SUBJECT: **Interdepartmental Transfer/s in Accordance with Local Government Code Chapter 111, Subchapter C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interdepartmental transfer/s (transfer in/out) (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

INCREASE / DECREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME	AMOUNT
FROM		
9-1100-415-00-115-072-0- 431	HURRICANE DOLLY- BUILDING &OTHR STRUC R&M SRV	(68,492.00)
TO		
9-1100-415-00-115-002-0- 899	CO WIDE ADM CONTINGENCY	68,492.00
TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)		0.00

REASON:

Transfer from HURRICANE DOLLY BLDG&OTHR STRUC R&M SRV to CO WIDE ADM CONTINGENCY to reverse (AI#16775) approved on 8/4/09 CC and fund Hurricane Dolly from Fund 1280.

SIGNATURE

COMMISSIONERS COURT

/ /
DATE

ATTEST, COUNTY CLERK

DATE: July 8, 2009

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Raul Silguero

DEPARTMENT NAME: Dept. of Budget & Mgmt. for the Various Precinct 2 - FEMA Reimbursements (1280)

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 9-1280-431-00-12X-9XX-0-431

Contact: Rey Salazar **Ph#** (956) 292-7025 Ext. 5406

2009
Appropriation

SUBJECT:

Interfund transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interfund transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

INCREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME	AMOUNT
9-1100-491-01-000-280-0-891	TRANSFER OUT DESIG PURP LVL 0	33,347.41
9-1280-391-01-000-100-0-000	TRANSFERS OUT GENERAL FUND	33,347.41
9-1280-431-00-122-982-0-431	PCT 2-71-1012-SAN JUAN CRC-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	6,705.49
9-1280-431-00-122-980-0-431	PCT 2-53-0741-MCALLENTAX/AUTO-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	6,659.60
9-1280-431-00-122-978-0-431	PCT 2-50-0743-MCALLEN HEALTH-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	11,007.82
9-1280-431-00-121-971-0-431	PCT 1-112-1437-JP/CNST-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	1,557.14
9-1280-431-00-121-970-0-431	PCT 1-112-1432-ADM/TAX/AUTO-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	2,372.72
9-1280-431-00-121-972-0-431	PCT 1-ELSA MULT SR CTR-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	2,889.16
9-1280-431-00-122-979-0-431	PCT 2-49-0769-MCALLEN WIC-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	135.14
9-1280-431-00-122-981-0-431	PCT 2-54-0768-SAN JUAN HDSTART-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	307.84
9-1280-431-00-123-983-0-431	PCT 3-120-1261-ADM/HEALTH/JP-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	1,712.50
	TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND 1280	$ 33,347.41

REASON: To appropriate funding in the total amount of $ 33,347.41 into FEMA Reimbursed buildings to cover building repair expenses.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

/ /
DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

DATE: July 8, 2009

2009
Appropriation

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Raul Silguero

DEPARTMENT NAME: Dept. of Budget & Mgmt. for the Various Precinct 2 - FEMA Reimbursements (1280)

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 9-1280-431-00-12X-9XX-0-431

Contact: Rey Salazar **Ph#** (956) 292-7025 Ext. 5406

SUBJECT:

Interfund transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interfund transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

INCREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME	AMOUNT
9-1280-431-00-122-982-0-431	PCT 2-71-1012-SAN JUAN CRC-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	7,914.36
9-1280-431-00-122-980-0-431	PCT 2-53-0741-MCALLENTAX/AUTO-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	9,952.27
9-1280-431-00-122-978-0-431	PCT 2-50-0743-MCALLEN HEALTH-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	19,433.44
9-1280-431-00-121-971-0-431	PCT 1-112-1437-JP/CNST-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	-
9-1280-431-00-121-970-0-431	PCT 1-112-1432-ADM/TAX/AUTO-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	-
9-1280-431-00-121-972-0-431	PCT 1-ELSA MULT SR CTR-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	-
9-1280-431-00-122-979-0-431	PCT 2-49-0769-MCALLEN WIC-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	405.42
9-1280-431-00-122-981-0-431	PCT 2-54-0768-SAN JUAN HDSTART-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	923.53
9-1280-431-00-123-983-0-431	PCT 3-120-1261-ADM/HEALTH/JP-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	5,137.51
	TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND 1280	$ 43,766.53

REASON: To appropriate funding in the total amount of $ 43,766.53 into FEMA Reimbursed to cover building repair expenses.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

/ /
DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

DATE: July 8, 2009

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Raul Silguero

DEPARTMENT NAME: Dept. of Budget & Mgmt. for the Various Precinct 2 - FEMA Reimbursements (1280)

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 9-1280-431-00-122-9XX-0-431

Contact: Rey Salazar **Ph#** (956) 292-7025 Ext. 5406

2009
Appropriation

SUBJECT:

Interfund transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interfund transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

INCREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME	AMOUNT
9-1100-415-00-115-072-0-431	HURRICANE DOLLY-BLDG&OTHER STUC R&M	(584,433.82)
9-1100-491-01-000-280-0-891	TRANSFERS OUT-DESIG PURP LVL 0	584,433.82
9-1280-391-01-000-100-0-000	TRANSERS IN DESIG PURP LVL 0-CASH	584,433.82
9-1280-431-00-122-982-0-431	PCT 2-71-1012-SAN JUAN CRC-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	126,721.10
9-1280-431-00-122-980-0-431	PCT 2-53-0741-MCALLENTAX/AUTO-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	104,127.46
9-1280-431-00-122-978-0-431	PCT 2-50-0743-MCALLEN HEALTH-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	141,134.94
9-1280-431-00-121-971-0-431	PCT 1-112-1437-JP/CNST-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	48,513.56
9-1280-431-00-121-970-0-431	PCT 1-112-1432-ADM/TAX/AUTO-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	73,923.34
9-1280-431-00-121-972-0-431	PCT 1-ELSA MULT SR CTR-BLD&OTH STRUC R&M	90,013.42
	TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND 1280	$ 584,433.82

REASON: To appropriate funding in the total amount of $ 584,433.82 into FEMA Reimbursed buildings to cover building repair expenses.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

____/____/____
DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-16882 **21.B.**

Deobligation of Funds COPS Universal Hiring Grant (1284)

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Erika Zamora, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Submitted For:	Dina Trevino
Department:	BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Agenda Category:	Budget and Management

Information

CAPTION

COPS Universal Hiring Grant (1284):
Approval to deobligate funds that were left over from last year's local match from COPS Universal Hiring Grant Retention Phase (1284) and appropriate into Co. Wide Administration-Contingency (1100) in the amount of $43,445.46.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-415-00-115-002-0-899

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Deobligation of funds in the amount of $43,445.46 from fund 1284 COPS Universal Hiring Grant and appropriation into Countywide Administration - Contingency fund 1100.

Attachments

Link: Interfund trnsf

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 01:48 PM	APRV
2	Ivan Cantu	Ivan Cantu	08/07/2009 01:58 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Erika Zamora — Started On: 08/07/2009 11:49 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

DATE: August 6, 2009

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Raul Silguero, Jr.

DEPARTMENT NAME: Department of Budget & Management for Sheriff's Dept

2009
Transfer

ACCOUNT NUMBER: **9-1100-415-00-115-002-0-899**

CONTACT PERSON: Erika Zamora **PHONE:** 292-7025 ext. 5416

SUBJECT: **Interfund & BA - Transfer/s (transfer in/out) (increase/decrease) in Accordance with Local Government Code Chapter 111, Subchapter C.**

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following amendments (increases) to my departmental budget in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111 Subchapter C.

INCREASE/DECREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME	AMOUNT
FROM		
9-1284-421-00-280-022-0- 113	**COPS UNIVERSAL HIRING 15-REG F/T EMPLOY**	**(28,158.85)**
9-1284-421-00-280-022-0- 115	**COPS UNIVERSAL HIRING 15-LONGEVITY PAY**	**(238.01)**
9-1284-421-00-280-022-0- 117	**COPS UNIVERSAL HIRING 15-SUPPLEMENTAL PA**	**(201.00)**
9-1284-421-00-280-022-0- 211	**COPS UNIVERSAL HIRING 15-HEALTH INS**	**(7,968.41)**
9-1284-421-00-280-022-0- 212	**COPS UNIVERSAL HIRING 15-LIFE INSURANCE**	**(69.42)**
9-1284-421-00-280-022-0- 220	**COPS UNIVERSAL HIRING 15-FICA**	**(2,515.08)**
9-1284-421-00-280-022-0- 230	**COPS UNIVERSAL HIRING 15-RETIREMENT**	**(2,466.33)**
9-1284-421-00-280-022-0- 250	**COPS UNIVERSAL HIRING 15-UNEMPLOYMENT**	**(142.89)**
9-1284-421-00-280-022-0- 260	**COPS UNIVERSAL HIRING 15-WORKERS COMP**	**(1,685.47)**
9-1284-391-01-000-100-9- 000	**TRANSFER IN**	**(43,445.46)**
TO		
9-1100-491-01-000-284-9- 891	**TRANSFER OUT**	**(43,445.46)**
9-1100-415-00-115-002-0- 899	**CO-WIDE ADM-CONTINGENCY**	**43,445.46**
	TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)	**(43,445.46)**

REASON: **Interfund transfer needed to transfer $43,445.46 that was left over from last year's local match for COPS IN SCHOOL Retention Phase of the grant.**

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **DATE** / / **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

AI-16801 **21.C.1.**

Interdept transfer for Pct. 1 BCAP (1201) PO Reclassifications- PO #613945 & 618514

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009		
Submitted By:	Ivan Cantu, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT		
Submitted For:	Noe Montez		
Department:	BUDGET & MANAGEMENT		
Agenda Category:	Budget and Management	**Purchasing only:**	Interdepartmental Transfers

Information

CAPTION

Pct. #1 R & B (1201):
a. Approval of 2009 interdepartmental transfer from Pct. 1 P/U Rd, program #005, to Pct. 1 North Capisallo, program #495 in the amount of $8,000.00 to fund surveying services provided by Dos Land Surveying (PO #613945).
b. Approval of 2009 interdepartmental transfer from Pct. 1 P/U Rd, program #005, to Pct. 1 Diaz Subdivision, program #228 in the amount of $8,700.00 to fund surveying services provided by Dos Land Surveying (PO #618514).

BACKGROUND

As requested by Noe Montez, this transfer will fund the portion of R & B for the BCAP projects as mentioned in caption section. PO's will be reclassified by Auditor's office after approval of transfers.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1201-431-00-121-XXX-X-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

9-1201-431-00-121-005-0-334 --> 9-1201-431-00-121-495-0-731 $8,000.00 to fund R & B portion of the North Capisallo BCAP project. PO #613945 needs to be reclassifed, pending reclassification by Auditor's office.

9-1201-431-00-121-005-0-734 --> 9-1201-431-00-121-228-1-731 $8,700.00 to fund R & B portion of the Diaz Subdivision BCAP project. PO #618514 needs to be reclassified, pending reclassification by Auditor's office.

Attachments

Link: North Capisallo & Diaz Sudv transfer

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status

1	Ivan Cantu (Originator)	Ivan Cantu	08/05/2009 09:23 AM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 09:35 AM	APRV
3	Erika Zamora	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 03:50 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Ivan Cantu Started On: 08/05/2009 08:22 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

DATE: August 5, 2009

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Raul Silguero, Jr.

2009
Interdepartmental Transfer

DEPARTMENT NAME: Dept of Budget & Mgmt for Pct. 1 R & B

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 9-1201-431-00-121-XXX-X-XXX

CONTACT PERSON: Ivan Cantu **PHONE:** (956) 292-7025 Ext. 5425

SUBJECT: **Interdepartmental Transfer/s in Accordance with Local Government Code Chapter 111, Subchapter C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interdepartmental transfer/s (transfer in/out) (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

INCREASE / DECREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		AMOUNT
FROM			
9-1201-431-00-121-005-0- 334	Pct. 1 P/U Rd-	Arch & Eng. Svcs	(8,000.00)
9-1201-431-00-121-005-0- 734	Pct. 1 P/U Rd-	Subdivision Streets	(8,700.00)
TO			
9-1201-431-00-121-495-0- 731	Pct. 1-North Capisallo-	Roads	8,000.00
9-1201-431-00-121-228-1- 731	Pct. 1-Diaz Subdivision-	Roads	8,700.00

AI-16804 **21.C.2.**

Interdept transfer for Pct. 1 CO's 2009 (1339) for PO #611041 reclassification
CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Ivan Cantu, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Submitted For:	Sergio Cruz
Department:	BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Agenda Category:	Budget and Management
Purchasing only:	Interdepartmental Transfers

Information

CAPTION

Pct. #1 CO's 2009 (1339):
Approval of 2009 interdepartmental transfer from Pct. 1 Drainage Improvement Project, program #052, to Pct. 1 Mile 6W & Mile 13N, program #055, in the amount of $12,482.75 to fund engineering services provided by Dos Logistics (PO #611041).

BACKGROUND

PO #611041 is pending reclassification, since it is considered part of the Mile 6W & Mile 13N drainage project.
Payment request for Invoice #02.08M6 in the amount of $12,482.75 submitted by Dos Logistics was approved by CC on 8-4-09, pending PO reclassificaiton. Refer to AI #16736, item #9.D. CC 8-4-09, consent agenda.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1339-431-00-121-0XX-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

9-1339-431-00-121-052-0-742 --> 9-1339-431-00-121-055-0-733 to fund payment for invoice #02.08M6 submitted by Dos Logistics related to the Mile 13N & Mile 6W drainge project. PO #611041 is pending reclassificaiton by Auditor's office. Payment request was approved by CC on 8-4-09, refer to AI #16736, item 9.D. consent agenda.

Attachments

Link: Pct. 1 CO's 2009 Mile 6 W & Mile 13 N transfer

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Ivan Cantu (Originator)	Ivan Cantu	08/05/2009 09:40 AM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 09:43 AM	APRV
3	Erika Zamora	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 09:07 AM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Ivan Cantu

Started On: 08/05/2009 08:31 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

DATE: August 5, 2009

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Raul Silguero, Jr.

2009

Interdepartmental Transfer

DEPARTMENT NAME: Dept of Budget & Mgmt for Pct. 1 CO's 2009

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 9-1339-431-00-121-0XX-0-XXX

CONTACT PERSON: Ivan Cantu **PHONE:** (956) 292-7025 Ext. 5425

SUBJECT: **Interdepartmental Transfer/s in Accordance with Local Government Code Chapter 111, Subchapter C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interdepartmental transfer/s (transfer in/out) (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

INCREASE / DECREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		AMOUNT
FROM			
9-1339-431-00-121-052-0- 742	CO 2009-Pct. 1 Drain Imprv.-	Heavy Equipment	(12,482.75)
TO			
9-1339-431-00-121-055-0- 733	CO 2009-Pct. 1 M 13N & M6W-	Drainage Ditches	12,482.75
	TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)		0.00

REASON: To faciliate the reclassification of PO #611041 for engineering services provided by Dos Logistics related to the Mile 6W & Mile 13 N drainge project. Payment request for invoice #02.08M6 was approved by CC on 8-4-09, refer to AI #16736 item 9.D. consent agenda

SIGNATURE

COMMISSIONERS COURT / / **DATE** **ATTEST, COUNTY CLERK**

AI-16802 **21.C.3.**

Inter-Departmental Transfer

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Yolanda Orozco, EMERGENCY SERVICES DIVISION
Submitted For:	A.A. Tony Pena, Jr.
Department:	EMERGENCY SERVICES DIVISION
Agenda Category:	Emergency Services Division
Purchasing only:	Interdepartmental Transfers

Information

CAPTION

Fire Marshal's (1100):
Approval of Inter-Departmental Transfer from Alamo Fire Department (prog 002) to La Joya Fire Department (prog 009) in the total of $10,500.00 to fund fire call expenditures.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 9 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-422-20-300-00X-0-841

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

9-1100-422-20-300-002-0-841-->9-1100-422-20-300-009-0-841; $10,500.00

available balance as of 08/05/09.

Attachments

Link: interdept transfer 081109

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 08:55 AM	APRV
2	Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	08/05/2009 01:22 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Yolanda Orozco Started On: 08/05/2009 08:23 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

DATE: August 11, 2009

DEPARTMENT HEAD: A.A. Tony Pena, Jr.

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Fire Marshal

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 9-1100-422-20-300-XXX-0-841

CONTACT PERSON: Yolanda Orozco **Telephone No:** 956/318-2656

SUBJECT: **Inter-Departmental Transfer/s (increase/decrease) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interdepartmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C Section 111.070, Subsection C.

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME	INCREASE (DECREASE) AMOUNT
FROM:		
9-1100-422-20-300-002-0-841	Alamo Fire Department	(10,500.00)
TO:		
9-1100-422-20-300-009-0-841	La Joya Fire Department	10,500.00
	TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)	$0.00

REASON: Transfer from one account to another to cover expenditure of Fire Calls.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

AI-16888 **21.C.4.**

Interdepartmental Transfer - Pct# 4 Drainage Impovement Projects (1339)
CC REGULAR

Date: 08/11/2009
Submitted By: Manuel Chapa, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Department: BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Agenda Category: Budget and Management **Purchasing only:** Interdepartmental Transfers

Information

CAPTION

Pct. #4 C.O. 2009 Series (1339):
Approval of 2009 interdepartmental transfer within Certificate of Obligations Series 2009 Precinct #4 Drainage Improvement Project from (program 036) to Hoehn Drain (program 067) in the amount of $42,500.00 to fund project expenditures.

BACKGROUND

New Program (067) to be set up by the auditor's office.
17 surveys @ 2,500 = 42,500.00
Inv# 7178 AI#16857

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1339-431-00-124-036-0-890
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

9-1339-431-00-124-036-0-890-->9-1339-431-00-124-067-0-733 $42,500.00
Funding available as of 8-7-09.

*reference: AI-16857 CC 08/11/09.

Attachments

Link: interdept transfer

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 03:29 PM	APRV
2	Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	08/07/2009 03:59 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW
Form Started By: Manuel Chapa			Started On: 08/07/2009 03:01 PM	
Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009				

DATE: August 7, 2009

2009
Transfer

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Raul Silguero

DEPARTMENT NAME: Department of Budget & Management for C.O. Pct#4 Drainage Improvement Project (1339)

AI# 16888

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 9-1339-431-00-124-XXX-0-XXX

SUBJECT: **Interdepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Contact: Manuel Chapa
Ph#: 292-7025 Ext. 5760

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interdepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME	INCREASE (DECREASE) AMOUNT
9-1339-431-00-124-036-0-890	C.O. 2009- Pct # 4 - Drainage Improvement Project - Other	(42,500.00)
9-1339-431-00-124-067-0-733	CO2009 Pct4 Hoehn Drain - Drainage Ditches	42,500.00
	TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)	**0.00**

REASON:
Interdepartmental transfer to pay QHA 17 surveys @ 2,500 each (AI#16857 CC 8-11-09 Inv#7178).

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

____/____/____
DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-16894 **21.C.5.**

Workers' Comp. - Budget Adjustment

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Damaris San Miguel, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Submitted For:	Mr. Raul Silguero
Department:	BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Agenda Category:	Budget and Management
Purchasing only:	Interdepartmental Transfers

Information

CAPTION

Workers' Comp.:
a. Approval to adjust Workers' Compensation rates.
b. Approval to transfer unneeded (due to revised rates) Worker's Compensation funds from various departments to the County Wide Administration-Contingency account.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Damaris San Miguel (Originator)	Damaris San Miguel	08/07/2009 05:01 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Angela Garcia	08/07/2009 05:02 PM	APRV
3	Damaris San Miguel (Originator)	Damaris San Miguel	08/07/2009 05:21 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Damaris San Miguel — Started On: 08/07/2009 04:54 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

AI-16800 **21.D.1.**

2009 Funding Request for Children's Advocacy Center d/b/a Estrella's House
CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Ivan Cantu, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Submitted For:	Dina Trevino
Department:	BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Agenda Category: Budget and Management **Purchasing only:** Budget Appropriations

---

Information

CAPTION

Children's Advocacy Center d/b/a Estrella's House (1100):
a. Discussion, consideration, and action regarding funding request from the Children's Advocacy Center, d/b/a Estrella's House.
b. Discussion, consideration, and action on Declaration of Support to the Children's Advocacy Center, d/b/a Estrella's House.
c. Approval of certification of revenues by the County Auditor for Unclaimed Electric Cooperatives Capital Credits revenues received by the Texas State Comptroller's Office in the amount of $68,231.62.
d. Approval of 2009 appropriation of funds for the Child Advocacy Center in the amount of $45,000.00.
e. Authorize County Treasuer/Auditor to issue check in the amount of $45,000.00 to Children's Advocacy Center, d/b/a Estrella's House.

BACKGROUND

1. Monies are to be unreserved by Auditor's office from acct #9-1100-250-10-000-002-0-000 "Reserved F/B Economic Development"
2. Revenues received from State Comptroller's office in the amount of $58,849.37 on 7-21-09 & $9,382.25 on 8-5-09, refer to receipt #130402 & 130816.
3. Court took "No Action" on previous agenda item, refer to AI #16764, item #C.1. CC 8-4-09.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-444-20-110-057-0-843

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Appropration of funds in the amount of $45,000.00 for the Child Advocacy Center d/b/a Estrella's house in the amount of $45,000.00.

Monies are to be unreserved from acct #9-1100-250-10-000-002-0-000 "Reserved F/B-Economic Development" by Auditor's office with a balance of $30,901.14 as of

8-5-09.

Additional funding (revenues) received from State Comptroller's office in the amounts of $58,849.37 & $9,382.25 on 7-22-09 & 8-5-09, respectivley recorded in acct #9-1100-363-00-000-000-0-000 "Gen Fund-Escheats", receipt #130402 & 130816 to be used for purposes of Economic Development.

Attachments

Link: Estrella's House Request Letter

Link: Estrella's House Declaration of Support

Link: Child Advocacy Center appropriation

Link: Certification of revenues letter

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Ivan Cantu (Originator)	Ivan Cantu	08/07/2009 01:33 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 01:48 PM	APRV
3	Erika Zamora	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 02:55 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Ivan Cantu

Started On: 08/05/2009 07:45 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

Children Advocacy Centers

ESTRELLA'S HOUSE

United Way
United Way of South Texas
Serving Hidalgo & Starr Counties

CHILDREN'S ADVOCACY CENTER OF HIDALGO & STARR COUNTY, INC.

6/11/09

Executive Officers:

Bobby Garcia, President
Tina Martin V.P.
Lorena Castillo, Treasurer
Rosie Escalon, Secretary

Hidalgo County Board Members:

Magdalena G. Hinojosa, A.D.A.
Sgt. Joel Morales, McAllen P.D.
Dr. Carolina G. Huerta UT-Pan American
Betzabel Guerra, CPS
Mark Kent, Juvenile Probation
Roseann Jean
Linda Kostenko
Karen Griffin Munoz
Daniel Torres, Target Store Director
Sandra Garcia, Region One Education Center
Maria Wissinger
Stephanie Cassity

Starr County Board Members:

Heriberto Silva, Starr County District Attorney
Alonzo Alvarez
Kevin Hiles, Mayor RGC

Associate Board Members:

Mario Lizcano
Jessica Galloso
Dominic Pena
Melissa Moreno
Jane Alonzo
Gilda Bowen
Heidy Berenice Castillo

Executive Director:
Roberto M. Garcia, MS

Attn: Honorable J.D. Salinas III
Hidalgo County Judge
100 E. Cano, Second Floor
Edinburg, TX 78539

Dear Judge:

It is that time of year when the Children's Advocacy Center requests funding assistance from the 381.004 (f) of the Local Government Code: Section (f) states "The commissioner's court of a county may support a children's advocacy center that provides services to abused children." As you may know last year you and the commissioner court supported the center in the amount of $30,000. I think this coming year there will be approximately $39,000 from this particular fund.

Our mission is to reduce the emotional trauma to child abuse victims by facilitating a multidisciplinary team approach, which supports the prevention of child abuse through community education and promotes the effective prosecution of those who perpetrate crimes against children.

"Last year alone, more than (1,052) new child abuse cases were reported to the Children Advocacy Center of Hidalgo County. The serious nature of this problem is of major concern because children in our community are being victimized and robbed of their childhood. We have an obligation as a community non-profit to recognize and deal with this perpetuating cycle of abuse. Studies show that abused children who get early professional assistance are more likely to succeed in dealing and coping with the abuse. With early intervention, we can help break the cycle of abuse and, more importantly, significantly increase a child's chances of becoming a healthy adult and a good parent.

However, we currently find ourselves fiscally stressed and operating with a 20% budget decrease for the first time in eight years, as we struggle through a severe and extended recession. With slow economic growth, the prospects of private donations have been decrease by 90% year-to-date.

As we navigate the unfamiliar tides for our current budget and the never ending demand for child abuse services we are formally requesting funding support from **Funding Source 381.004 of the Local Government Code in the amount of $39,000.** The requested funding will continue to put us in the forefront of providing vital victims services by filling needed child forensic interviews, medical and mental health services to child abuse victims throughout Hidalgo County.

It is our sincere belief that a community united together to combat child abuse can make a possible higher quality of life and a safer place for all children to live. We are extremely appreciated of your unwavering commitment, support and the county commissioners in fight against child abuse. Thank you for being a champion for Kids!

We look forward to continue working with you in a productive partnership so we can sow the seeds of hope in rebuilding their lives; re-join the community, and developing trust and confidence in the criminal justice system. Should you have any questions regarding this matter, please feel free to call me at (956) 287-9754. On behalf of the Board of Directors, we thank you for your time, your consideration, and your help in fighting the scourge of child abuse.

Thank You and God Bless,

Roberto M. Garcia, MS
Executive Director-CACHC

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
ON: BY:

525 W. Wisconsin Rd. • Edinburg, Texas 78539 • Phone (956) 287-9754 • Fax (956) 287-9764
WWW.CACHIDALGO.ORG

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

Declaration of Support to the
Children's Advocacy Center of Hidalgo County
by the County of Hidalgo, Texas

Whereas, the Children's Advocacy Center of Hidalgo County, d/b/a Estrella's House ("Estrella's House"), has requested that Hidalgo County (the "County") support its efforts to help abused children in the county;

Whereas, child abuse is recognized as a national significant problem and as such Estrella's House has been created in accordance with Texas Family Code Chapter 264;

Whereas, Local Government Code Section 381.004 (e) and (f) permit the Commissioners' Court of a county to support a children's advocacy center that provides services to abused children from unclaimed property monies received from the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts as described in Local Government Code Section 381.004 (e); and

Whereas, Hidalgo County has found it is in the best interest of the County's residents to support Estrella's House by providing funds as allowed by Local Government Code Section 381.004.

Pursuant to Local Government Code Chapter 381, the Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County, Texas (the "County") does hereby tender to Estrella's House, located at 525 W. Wisconsin, Edinburg, Texas, the amount of forty-five thousand dollars ($45,000.00). The amount tendered to Estrella's House is to be used only for the furtherance of the purposes set forth below:

- To access victims of child abuse and their families to determine their needs of services relating to the investigation of child abuse.
- To provide services determined to be needed.
- To provide a facility at which a multidisciplinary team appointed under Texas Family Code Section 264.406 can meet to facilitate the efficient and appropriate disposition of child abuse through the civil and criminal justice systems.
- To coordinate the activities of governmental entities relating to child abuse investigations and delivery of services to child abuse victims and their families.

Estrella's House agrees to allow the County Auditor or his representatives the right, upon reasonable notice, to review and audit all books and records of Estrella's House.

Estrella's House, by the acceptance of this monetary support, warrants and represents that this support shall be held, administered, and used in accordance with all the terms and conditions in this instrument.

Passed and Approved on this the 11th day of August, 2009 by the Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County, Texas.

HIDALGO COUNTY

_____
Juan D. Salinas, III, County Judge

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

CHILDREN'S ADVOCACY CENTER OF HIDALGO COUNTY

_____
By: Robert Garcia
Lts: Executive Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.

_____
By: Stephen L. Crain

DATE: August 5, 2009

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Raul Silguero, Jr.

DEPARTMENT NAME: Department of Budget & Management for Child Advocacy Center

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 9-1100-444-20-110-057-0-843

Contact Person: Ivan Cantu Ph#: (956) 292-7025 ext. 5425

2009
Appropriation

SUBJECT: **Budget Amendments** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Budget Amendments (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

INCREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER(S)	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		AMOUNT
9-1100-444-20-110-057-0- 843	Child Advocacy Ctr-	Aid to Nongovt Agency	45,000.00

COUNTY of HIDALGO

EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
Hidalgo County Administration Building
2808 South Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243
PHONE: (956) 318-2511
FAX: (956) 318-2577
WEBSITE: www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/auditor

August 7, 2009

The Honorable JD Salinas, Hidalgo County Judge
The Honorable Sylvia Handy, Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
The Honorable Hector "Tito" Palacios, Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
The Honorable Jose M. Flores, Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
The Honorable Oscar L. Garza, Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

RE: Certification of Revenue

Dear Judge and Commissioners:

Pursuant to Local Government Code § 111.07075 SPECIAL BUDGET FOR REVENUE RECEIVED AFTER START OF FISCAL YEAR:

> The county auditor shall certify to the commissioners court the receipt of revenue from a new source not anticipated before the adoption of the budget and not included in the budget for that fiscal year. On certification, the court may adopt a special budget for the limited purpose of spending the revenue for general purposes or for any of its intended purposes.

I, Ray Eufracio, County Auditor of Hidalgo County, certify to the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court the receipt of funds from the Texas State Comptroller for unclaimed capital credits in the amount of $68,231.62. These funds may now be made available by creating a new special budget or amending a current budget for its intended purposes.

CERTIFIED BY:

Raymundo Eufracio, CPA
Hidalgo County Auditor

8-7-09
Date

Account Inquiry - FAINQ01A 02/25/09 2:55 pm

Account No 9-1100-363-00-000-000-0-000 Accounting Period 13 Period YTD 228628 pg 08 1 0 -1

Acct Year 8 Previous Year Info. Description GEN FUND-ESCHEATS

Open Encumbrances | Encumbrance Detail | All Encumbrances | Checks | Unposted Payments | AJE | Receipts/Invoices

Reference No		Date	Received From	Description	Period	Amount
130816	(R)	08-05-2009	ST. COMPTROLLER UNCLAIMEI	Addl fund'07Electrc co-op cap crdt	08	9,382.25
130402	(R)	07-22-2009	ST. COMPTROLLER UNCLAIMEI	'08 UNCLAIMED ELECTRIC CO-OP	07	58,849.37

It 20 130402 Amount 68,231.62

AI-16840 **22.A.4.**

Approval-Plans/Specs.-Civil Site Work-Hidalgo Co. Pct. #2 Office Complex Subd.

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Olga Montero, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For:	Marty Salazar
Department:	PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Purchasing Department

Information

CAPTION

Requesting authority to advertise with approval of plans and specifications developed with the Precinct and drafted by R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation for Pct No. 2's - Civil-Site Work for Precinct No. 2 Office Complex Subdivision.
RFB No. 2009-037b-09-02-otm

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 9 **ACCT. #:** 9-1202-431-00-122-006-0-540

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available balance for advertising is $2,651.00

Pct Adm Bldg	9-1334-431-00-122-021-0-720
Tax Office	9-1334-415-15-122-042-0-720
WIC/HHS	9-1334-441-00-122-041-0-720
JP Constables	9-1336-412-00-122-043-0-720

Attachments

Link: PLANS

Link: SPECS

Form Routing/Status

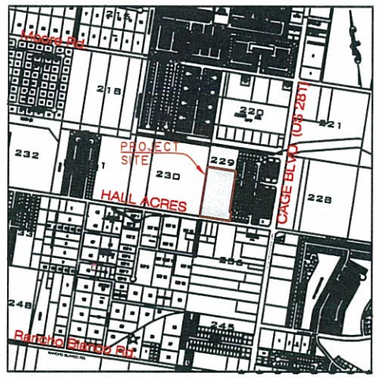
Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/06/2009 12:04 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 02:05 PM	APRV
3	Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	08/07/2009 02:29 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Olga Montero Started On: 08/05/2009 04:47 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

Precinct No.2
Office Complex Subdivision

LOCATION MAP



On the rise!

THE CITY OF
PHARR

SITE PLAN

2009

CONTAINS

1 - COVER SHEET
2 - PLAT
3 - EXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC MAP
4 - GENERAL NOTES
5-6 - DIMENSION CONTROL PLAN
7-8 - PAVING & GRADING PLAN
9-11 - PAVING DETAILS
12-13 - SIDEWALK DETAILS
14 - WATER LAYOUT
15 - WATER DETAILS
16-17 - SANITARY SEWER LAYOUT & PROFILES
18-19 - SANITARY SEWER DETAILS
20-24 - STORM DRAINAGE LAYOUT & PROFILES
25-27 - STORM SEWER DETAILS
28 - TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL
29 - PAVEMENT MARKINGS & SIGNING LAYOUT
30 - MARKING & SIGNING DETAILS

PHARR CITY OFFICIALS ☆

LEO "POLO" PALACIOS, Jr.	MAYOR
ARTUTO J. CORTEZ	COMMISSIONER PL. 1
ROBERTO "BOBBY" CARRILLO	COMMISSIONER PL. 2
OSCAR ELIZONDO, JR.	COMMISSIONER PL. 3
EDUARDO "EDDIE" CANTU	COMMISSIONER PL. 4
FRANCIS QUINTANILLA	COMMISSIONER PL. 5
ADAN FARIAS	MAYOR PRO TEM
FRED SANDOVAL	CITY MANAGER

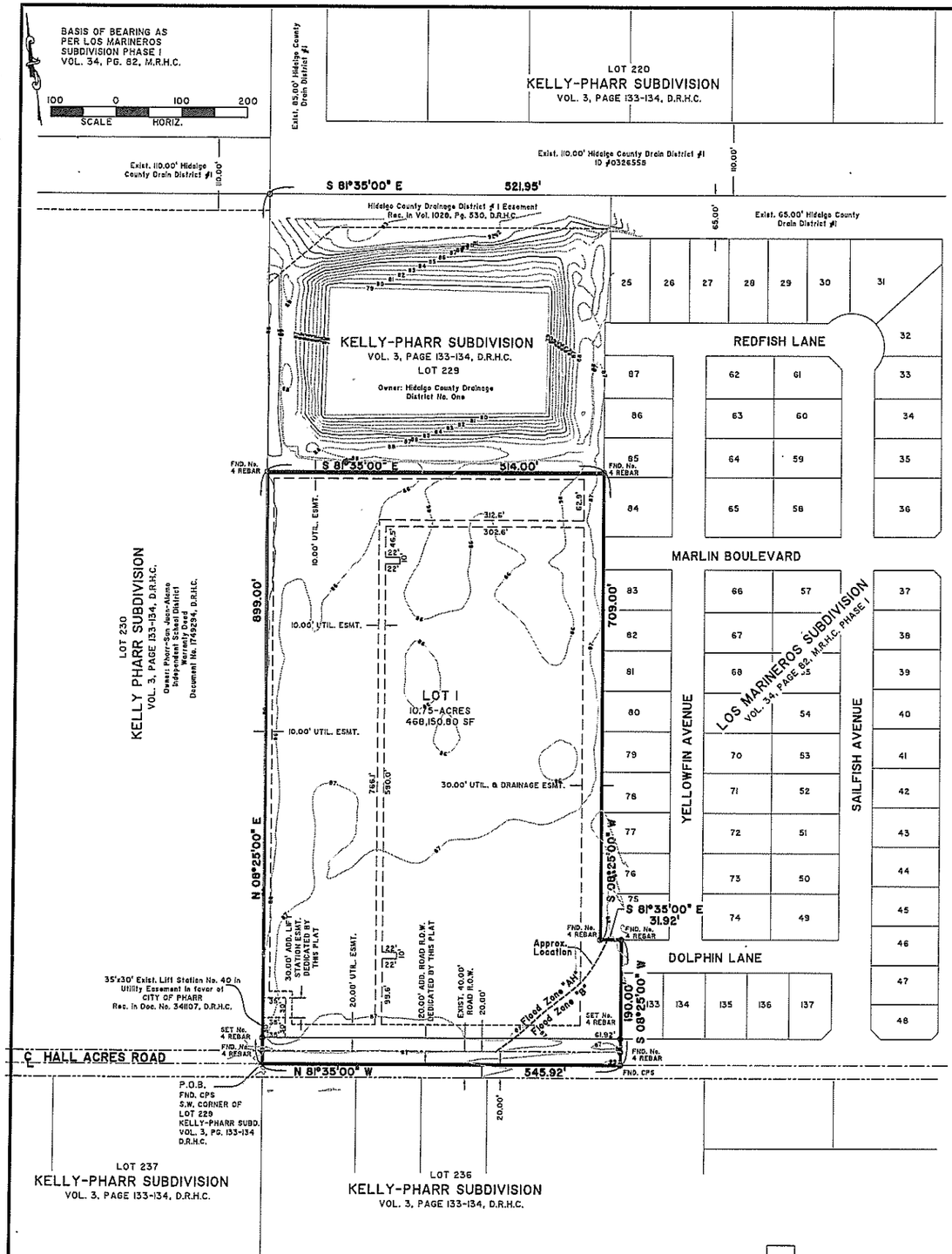
100% COMPLETE PLANS FOR REVIEW & APPROVAL

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ (Print Name) 65948 (PE#) 8-5-09 (Date)

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486



NO.	SHEET	REVISION	DATE	APPROVED

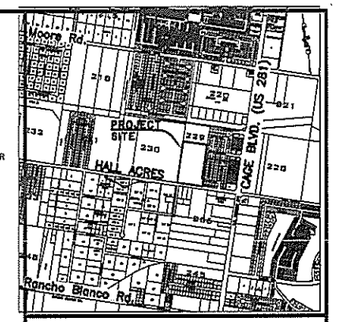
SUBDIVISION PLAT
OF

Precinct No. 2 Office Complex Subdivision

AN ADDITION TO THE CITY OF PHARR,
BEING A 10.75-ACRE TRACT OF LAND
OUT OF LOT 229,
KELLY PHARR SUBDIVISION,
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS;
AS PER MAP RECORDED IN
VOLUME 3, PAGES 133-134, DEED M.R.H.C.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. COMMERCIAL DWELLING
2. MINIMUM FLOOR ELEVATION SHALL BE ELEVATON = 90.00'
3. FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION: ZONE "AH" COMMUNITY PANEL NUMBER 480334 0425 C MAP REVISED: NOVEMBER 16, 1982
4. PROPOSED SETBACKS AS PER CITY ORDINANCE
5. BENCHMARK ELEVATION: 89.80, CITY OF PHARR BENCHMARK #26, NORTHING: 16585897.783, EASTING: 1086616.596, LOCATED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF INTERSECTION OF CAGE BLVD. AND HALL ACRES ROAD. APPROXIMATELY 436' EAST FROM THE CENTER LINE OF CAGE BLVD. AND 21' NORTH FROM THE CENTER LINE OF HALL ACRES ROAD.
6. A 5 FOOT STANDARD CITY SIDEWALK WITH ADA RAMPS IS REQUIRED ALONG HALL ACRES ROAD AT THE TIME OF BUILDING PERMIT, WITH THE SITE PLAN APPROVAL.
7. A MINIMUM OF _____ DETENTION SHALL BE PROVIDED AS PART OF SITE PLAN APPROVAL PRIOR TO BUILDING PERMIT.
8. SITE PLAN MUST BE APPROVED BY THE CITY PRIOR TO BUILDING PERMIT/CONTRUCTION.
9. NO CONSTRUCTION OF ANY STRUCTURE IS ALLOWED, UNLESS FIRE PROTECTION IS IN PLACE.
10. ADDITIONAL FIRE HYDRANTS, WATER LINE AND BLUE REFLECTORS ($25 EA.) TO BE REQUIRED UPON ISSUANCE OF BUILDING PERMIT.
11. NO DIRT OR SPOIL SHALL BE STORED OR DEPOSITED-EVEN TEMPORARILY-ON A RIGHT OF WAY FOR ANY REASON.
12. ANY DETENTIONS BELOW A DEPTH OF THREE FEET SHALL BE INCLOSED WITH A FENCE.
13. CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SW3P) (TPDES) REQUIREMENT.



LOCATION MAP

PREPARED BY: **R. GUTIERREZ ENGINEERING CORP.**
130 E. PARK AVE.
PHARR, TEXAS 78577
FIRM No.486

DATE PREPARED: **JUNE 2009**
DATE SURVEYED: **JUNE 2009**

METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION:

BEING A 10.75-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF LOT 229, KELLY-PHARR SUBDIVISION, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN VOLUME 3, PAGES 133-134, DEED RECORDS OF HIDLAGO COUNTY, TEXAS. SAID 10.75-ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT A COTTON PICKER SPINDLE FOUND AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 229 FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND AND THE **POINT OF BEGINNING;**

THENCE, NORTH 08 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 229, AT 20.0 FEET PASS A No. 4 REBAR FOUND AT THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF HALL ARCES ROAD AT A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 899.00 FEET TO A No. 4 REBAR FOUND FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND.

THENCE, SOUTH 81 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, PARALLEL TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 229, A DISTANCE OF 514.00 FEET TO A No. 4 REBAR FOUND AT THE WEST LINE OF LOS MARINEROS SUBDIVISION PHASE I (VOLUME 34, PAGE 82, M.R.H.C.) AND THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE, SOUTH 08 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 00 SECOND WEST, WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOS MARINEROS SUBDIVISION PHASE I, A DISTANCE OF 709.00 FEET TO A No. 4 REBAR FOUND AT THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF DOLPHIN LANE AND FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE, SOUTH 81 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, WITH THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID DOLPHIN LANE, A DISTANCE OF 31.92 FEET TO A No. 4 REBAR FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE, SOUTH 08 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 00 SECONDS WEST, WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOS MARINEROS SUBDIVISION PHASE I, A DISTANCE OF 190.00 FEET PAST A No. 4 REBAR FOUND AT THE EXISTING NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID HALL ACRES ROAD, AT A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 190.00 FEET TO A COTTON PICKER SPINDLE FOUND AT THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 229 FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOS MARINEROS SUBDIVISION PHASE I AND THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT OF LAND;

THENCE, NORTH 81 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 00 SECONDS WEST, WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT 229, A DISTANCE OF 545.92 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING** AND CONTAINING 10.75-ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

THIS PLAT IS HEREBY APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT #2 ON THIS, THE _____ DAY OF _____ 200__, NO IMPROVEMENTS OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, TREES, FENCES, AND BUILDINGS) SHALL BE PLACED UPON HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT #2 RIGHTS OF WAYS OR EASEMENTS.

_____ _____ _____
PRESIDENT - H.C.I.D. No. 2 SECRETARY DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 1 HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OR THE DISTRICT ADOPTED UNDER TEX. WATER CODE SECTION 49.211(c). THE DISTRICT HAS NOT REVIEWED AND DOES NOT CERTIFY THAT THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES DESCRIBED ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC SUBDIVISION, BASED ON GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING CRITERIA. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER OF THE SUBDIVISION AND ITS ENGINEER TO MAKE THESE DETERMINATIONS.

_____
HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. ONE

APPROVAL BY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION: APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED FOR RECORD BY THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION, CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS, THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____, 200__ BY THE PLANNING AND ZONNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS.

_____

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I(WE) THE UNDERSIGNED, OWNER(S) OF THE LAND ON THIS PLAT, AND DESIGNATED HEREIN AS (SUDIVISION NAME) SUBSCRIBED HERETO, DOES(DO) HEREBY SUBDIVIDE SUCH PROPERTY AND DEDICATE TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, DRAIN, EASEMENTS, WATER COURSES AND PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSE AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

_____
OWNERS:

ADDRESS:

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DATE PERSONALLY APPEARED _____ KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON(S) WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FORGOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT THEY EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN STATED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____ 200__

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

_____
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, RAMIRO GUTIERREZ, P.E., A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

PRELIMINARY-SUBJECT TO REVISIONS
RAMIRO GUTIERREZ, P.E.
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 65948
R. GUTIERREZ ENGINEERING CORP.
130 E. PARK
PHARR, TEXAS 78577

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, PABLO SOTO, Jr., A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECTLY MADE AND IS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY ON THE PROPERTY MADE UNDER MY SUPERVISION ON THE GROUND AND THAT THE CORNER MONUMENTS WERE PROPERLY PLACED UNDER MY SUPERVISION AND THAT ALL ASPECTS OF IT ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF PHARR SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE AND ALL STATE STATUES GOVERNING SURVEYS.

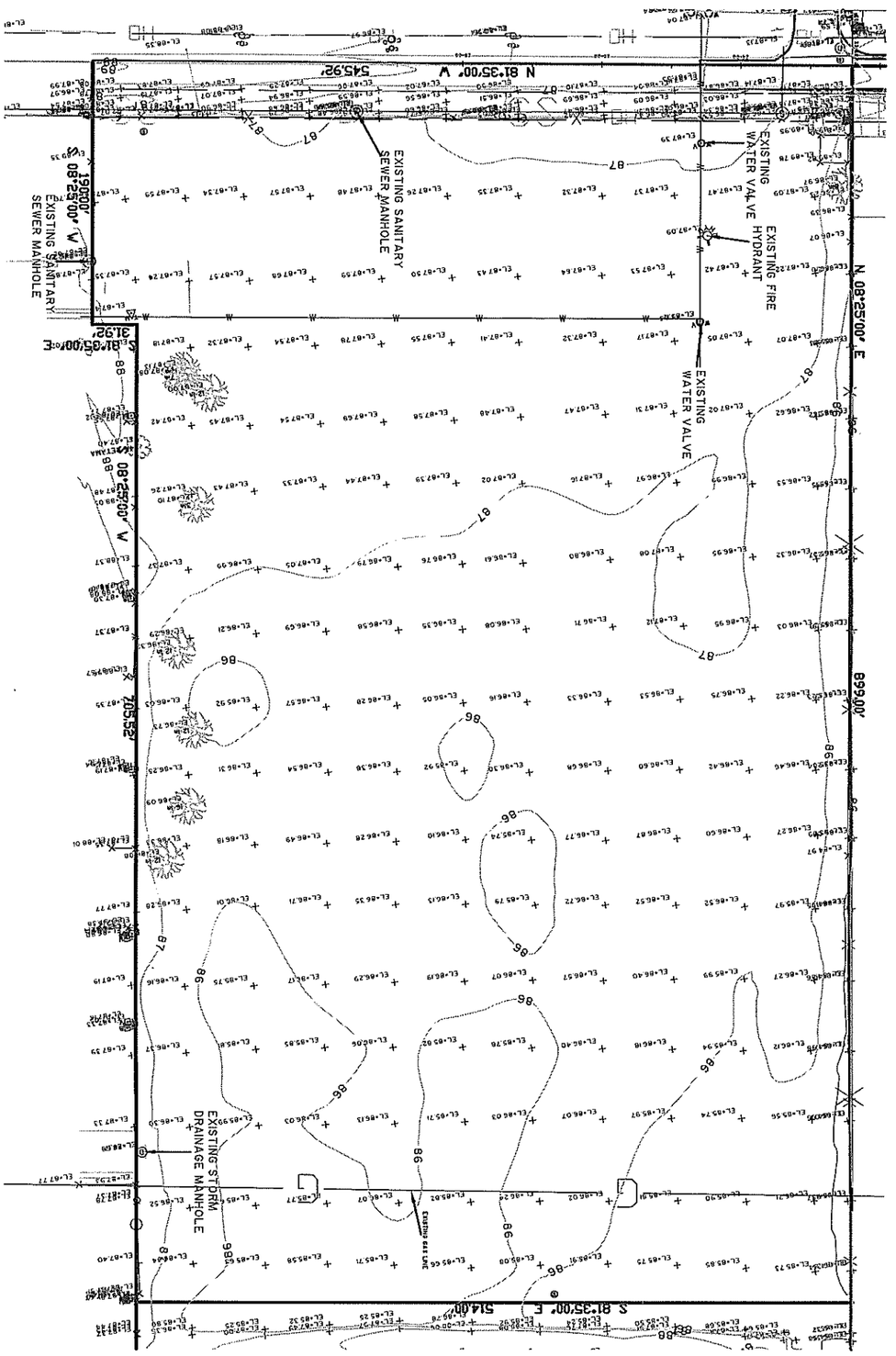
PRELIMINARY-SUBJECT TO REVISIONS
PABLO SOTO Jr.
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR No. 4541
R.GUTIERREZ ENGINEERING CORP.
130 E. PARK
PHARR, TEXAS 78577
FIRM No.486

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, MAYOR OF THE CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT CONFORMS WITH ALL THE CITY REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY.

_____ _____
CITY OF PHARR, CLERK CITY OF PHARR, MAYOR
DATE: _____ DATE: _____

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486

JOB No. ENG08.0241.



SCALE:1:00				
DATE: JULY 2009				
FB. No.:				
SURVEY BY:				
DRAWN BY: JMJ				
PREPARED BY: R.G.				
CHECKED BY: R.G.				
	REVISION	DATE	BY	

SHEET 3 OF 30

PRECINCT No.2
OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION
EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY

CITY OF PHARR

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65940
Print Name PE# Date

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 466

GENERAL NOTES APPLICABLE TO ALL CONSTRUCTION

1. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR VERICATION OF EXISTING FACILITIES PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY EXCAVATION.

2. THE PREPARATION OF THESE PLANS REFLECTS INFORMATION, PROVIDED BY OTHERS, ON THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION AND EXISTENCE OF UTILITY AND ADJACENT PHYSICAL FEATURES. HOWEVER, THEY DO NOT IMPLY OR AFFIRM THAT ALL UTILITIES OR PHYSICAL FEATURES ARE SHOWN. GENERALLY SERVICE CONNECTIONS ARE NOT INDICATED ON THESE PLANS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFICATION OF THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY UPON ENCOUNTERING UNFORESEEN CONFLICTS.

3. THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS OF KNOWN EXISTING UTILITIES ARE SHOWN, CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL LOCATIONS IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. CONTRACTOR TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT OCCUR BY HIS FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE EXISTING UTILITIES.

4. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITY LINES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE LINES MAY EXIST THAT ARE NOT SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO LOCATE, MAINTAIN AND PROTECT THE INTEGRITY OF THESE LINES. HAND EXCAVATION MAY BE REQUIRED.

5. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY TO RELOCATE OR DIVERT ANY UTILITY IN CONFLICT WITH PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION SO AS NOT TO DISRUPT SERVICE OF IT. CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE RELOCATED OR DIVERTED UTILITY TO ITS ORIGINAL CONDITION AND LOCATION WHEN APPLICABLE UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.

6. LOCATIONS OF UNDERGROUND FACILITIES ARE FROM BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. NEITHER THE OWNER NOR THE ENGINEER WARRANT THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED. ANY DEVIATIONS SHALL BE CALLED TO THE ENGINEER'S ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

7. ALL UNSUITABLE EXCAVATED MATERIAL TO BE DISPOSED OF AS REQUIRED BY PROJECT ENGINEER.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL APPROPRIATE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE TMUTCD, LATEST EDITION, AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

9. TRUCKS SHALL BE LOADED IN A MANNER SO AS TO AVOID LOSS OF LOADED MATERIAL OR ANY PORTION THEREOF DURING TRANSPORT. IN ACCORDANCE WITH STATE LAW, ALL TRUCKS SHALL UTILIZE TARPS OVER LOADED MATERIAL.

10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO REPAIR ANY SURFACE IRREGULARITIES, CAUSED BY THE CONTACTOR'S LOADING OR HAULING OPERATIONS, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENIGINEER

11. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AT ALL TIMES DURING THE INSTALLATION OF DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS.

12. ANY DAMAGES TO FENCES, WALKS, OR PRIVATE PROPERTY SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS EXPENSE.

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

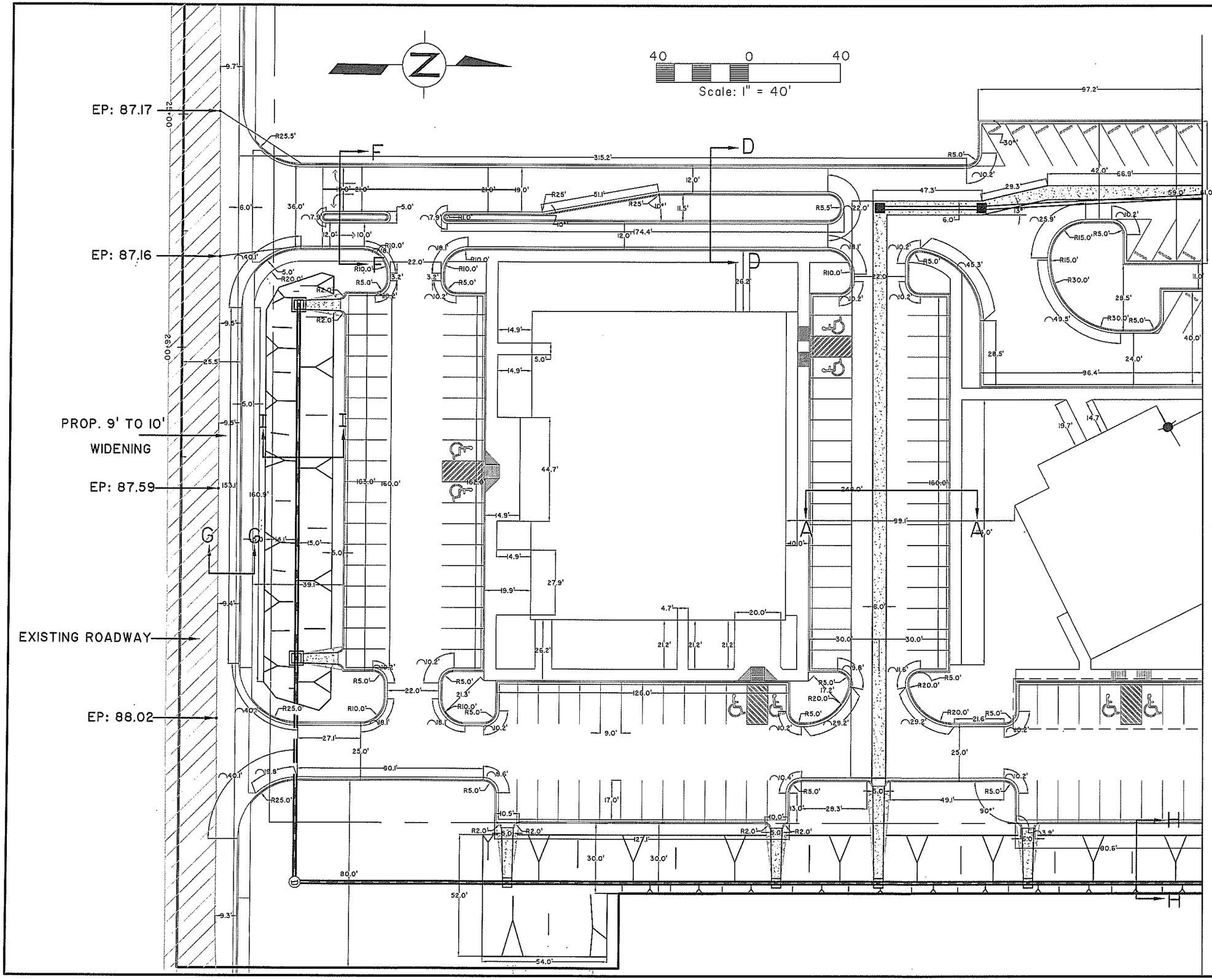
RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65949
Print Name PE# Date

PRECINCT No.2
OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION
GENERAL NOTES

CITY OF PHARR

BY	DATE	REVISION

SCALE:NTS
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.



R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
1301 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 466

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948 PE# Date
Print Name

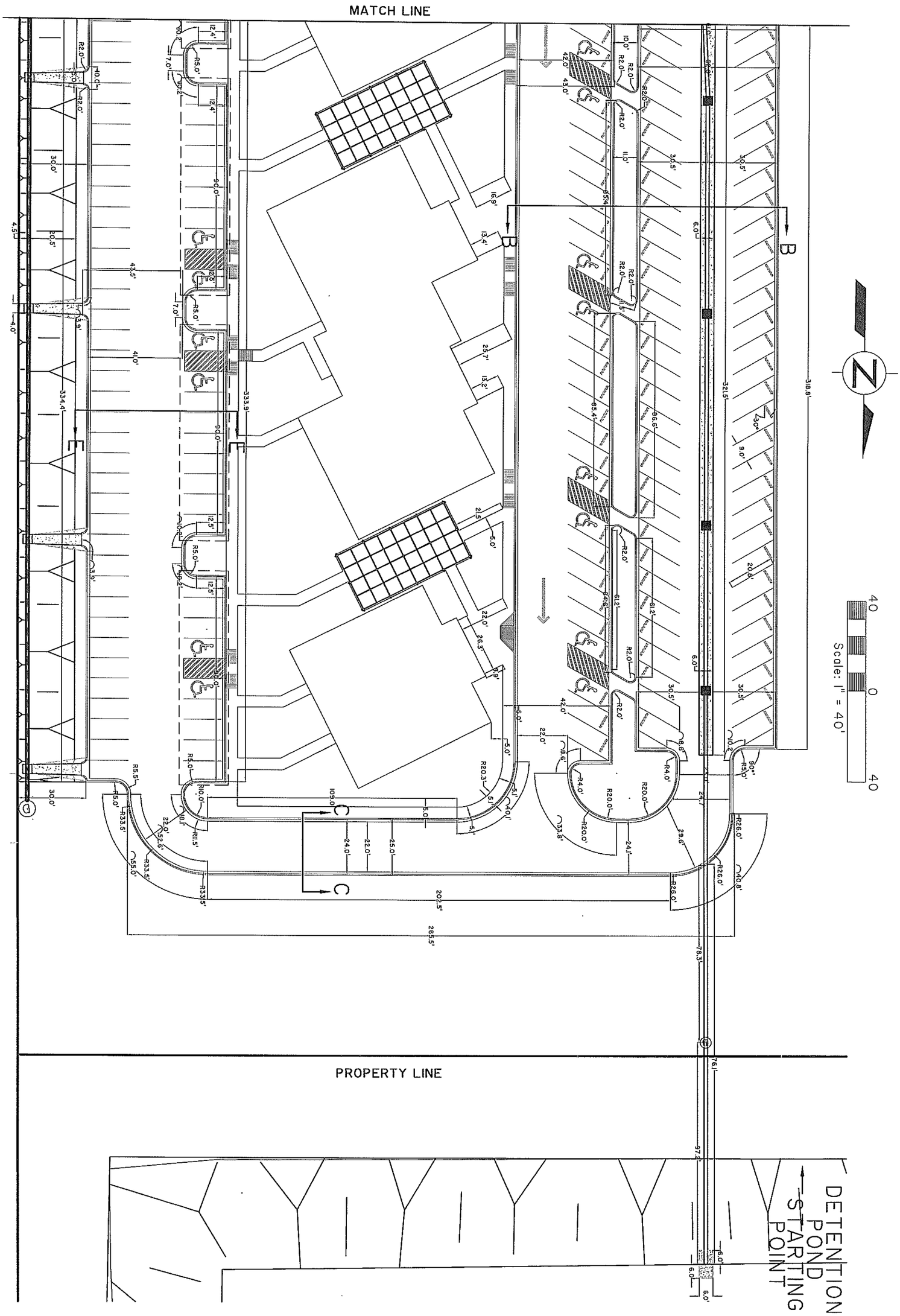
DIMENSION CONTROL PLAN

CITY OF PHARR

REVISION	DATE	BY

SCALE: 1:40
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 5
OF 30



SCALE:1:40			
DATE: JULY 2009			
FB. No.:			
SURVEY BY:			
DRAWN BY: JMJ			
PREPARED BY: R.G.			
CHECKED BY: R.G.			
	REVISION	DATE	BY

SHEET 6 OF 30

DIMENSION CONTROL PLAN

CITY OF PHARR

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948
Print Name PE# Date

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486

LEGEND

TC: - TOP OF CURB
FF: - FINISHED FLOOR ELEV.
SW: - TOP OF SIDEWALK
HP: - HIGH POINT
LP: - LOW POINT
VG: - VALLEY GUTTER

40 0 40
Scale: 1" = 40'

EP: 87.17
TC: 87.48
G: 86.95
TC: 88.53
TC: 90.95
TC: 91.15
TC: 91.35
HP: 92.20
TC: 91.60
VG: 90.38
TC: 91.33
TC: 90.84
TC: 91.58
TC: 91.19
TC: 90.88
VG: 89.94
VG: 89.62
VG: 90.15
SLOPE: 2.5%
EP: 86.94
TC: 91.91
TC: 91.56
TC: 91.78
HP: 92.50
TC: 91.90
HP: 92.50
TC: 91.90
TC: 88.80
TC: 91.56
TC: 91.90
SLOPE: 0.8%
TC: 91.60
VG: 90.52
TC: 90.97
TC: 90.42
EP: 87.16
EP: 87.19
TC: 91.32
TC: 92.20
TC: 90.88
TC: 90.90
EP: 87.23
G: 86.94
TC: 91.60
HP: 92.20
TC: 91.32
TC: 92.20
SW: 92.02
TC: 92.20
TC: 91.82
SW: 92.30
TC: 91.15
G: 87.04
TC: 90.30
SW: 91.98
TC: 91.60
TC: 91.60
TC: 87.68
SW: 92.30
SW: 91.80
TC: 92.20
SW: 92.30
EP: 87.37
SW: 92.30
PROP. 9' TO 10' WIDENING
PROP. R.O.W
VG: 91.70
SLOPE: 2.5%
TC: 92.20
VG: 90.95
TC: 92.20
SLOPE: 0.5%
EP: 87.59
TC: 87.90
TC: 90.70
FF: 92.80
FF: 92.80
MATCH LINE
TC: 88.06
EP: 87.75
TC: 92.20
SW: 92.30
TC: 92.20
SW: 92.30
TC: 92.20
TC: 92.20
SW: 91.80
EXISTING ROADWAY
TC: 90.30
TC: 91.74
TC: 92.20
TC: 91.82
VG: 90.51
SW: 92.30
G: 87.80
G: 87.80
TC: 91.14
TC: 91.32
TC: 91.32
EP: 88.02
TC: 89.34
TC: 91.89
TC: 91.89
SLOPE: 2.5%
TC: 90.49
TC: 91.61
TC: 92.20
TC: 91.61
TC: 91.61
TC: 91.61
TC: 91.61
SLOPE: 1.5%
TC: 91.61
SLOPE: 0.5%
TC: 91.01
G: 87.92
TC: 90.51
SLOPE: 2.5%
TC: 89.33
TC: 90.34
TC: 91.15
TC: 90.70
TC: 91.01
SLOPE: 0.5%
SLOPE: 0.5%
EP: 88.25
TC: 90.69
TC: 90.70
VG: 90.28
TC: 90.82
G: 88.05
TC: 90.39
TC: 90.70
TC: 90.39
TC: 90.70
LP: 89.97

User: JMARTINEZ
File Path:F:\2008\ENG\024L-Pct2 Prop\Site Lot 229 KellyPharr\Grading\Grading.dwg

Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948
Print Name PE# Date

PRECINCT No.2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION
PAVING & GRADING PLANS

REVISION	DATE	BY

SCALE:1:40
DATE: JUNE 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 7
OF 30

LEGEND

TC: - TOP OF CURB
FF: - FINISHED FLOOR ELEV.
SW: - TOP OF SIDEWALK
HP: - HIGH POINT
LP: - LOW POINT
VG: - VALLEY GUTTER

TC: 90.88 TC: 90.88 TC: 90.88 TC: 90.86
VG: 89.54 VG: 89.54 VG: 89.62 VG: 89.62
VG: 89.62 PROP. 6' WIDE CONC. VALLEY GUTTER
TC: 89.83
TC: 90.86
TC: 90.43
TC: 90.86
TC: 91.55
TC: 90.95
TC: 90.98
TC: 91.58
TC: 90.80 TC: 90.88 TC: 90.80 TC: 90.88 TC: 90.80 TC: 90.81 TC: 90.88 TC: 90.81
SLOPE: 2.5% SLOPE: 2.5%
SLOPE: 0.2% SLOPE: 0.2% SLOPE: 0.2% SLOPE: 0.2%
TC: 91.06 TC: 91.06 TC: 91.06 TC: 91.06 TC: 91.08 H.P: 91.15 TC: 91.08
H.P: 91.15 H.P: 91.15
TC: 91.15 TC: 91.60
TC: 91.93
TC: 92.20 TC: 92.20 SW: 91.80 TC: 92.20
SW: 92.30 SW: 92.30
TC: 91.33
FF: 92.80 FF: 92.80
TC: 92.20
H.P: 91.60
SLOPE: 0.5%
SLOPE: 2.5%
MATCH LINE
SW: 92.30 SW: 91.80 SW: 92.30 SW: 91.80 SW: 92.30 SW: 91.80 SW: 92.30
TC: 91.93
TC: 91.33
TC: 92.20 TC: 92.20 TC: 92.20 TC: 92.20
TC: 91.75 TC: 91.75 TC: 91.75 TC: 91.75
TC: 91.15 TC: 91.15 TC: 91.15
TC: 91.15
SLOPE: 2.5% SLOPE: 2.5% SLOPE: 2.5%
SLOPE: 0.5% SLOPE: 0.5% SLOPE: 0.5%
TC: 90.70 L.P: 89.97 TC: 90.50 TC: 90.70 L.P: 89.97 TC: 90.70 L.P: 89.97 TC: 90.70

40 0 40
Scale: 1" = 40'

N

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 466

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948 P.E.# Date
Print Name

PRECINCT No.2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION
PAVING & GRADING PLANS

CITY OF PHARR

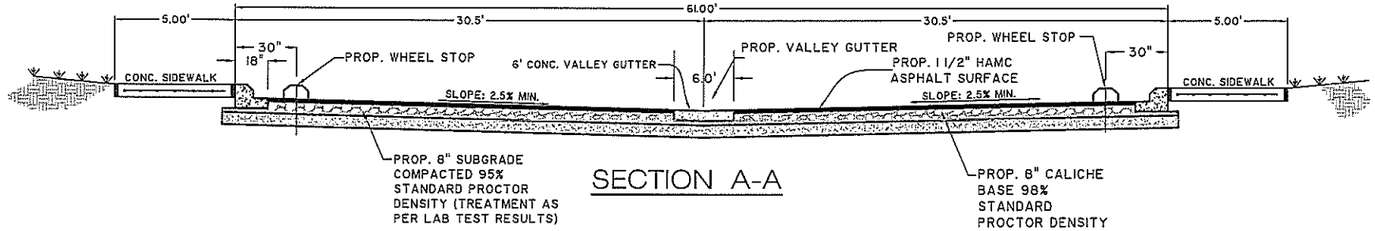
REVISION	DATE	BY

SCALE:1=40
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

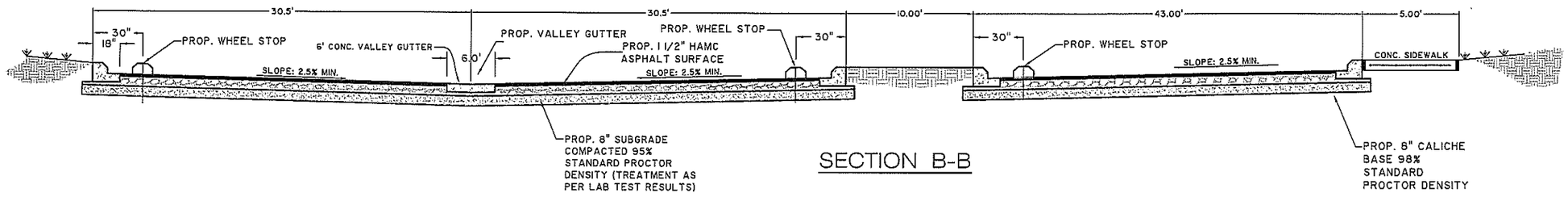
SHEET 8
OF 30

User: JMARTINEZ
File Path:F:\2008\ENG\024L-Pct2 PropSite Lot 229 KellyPharr\Grading\Grading.dwg

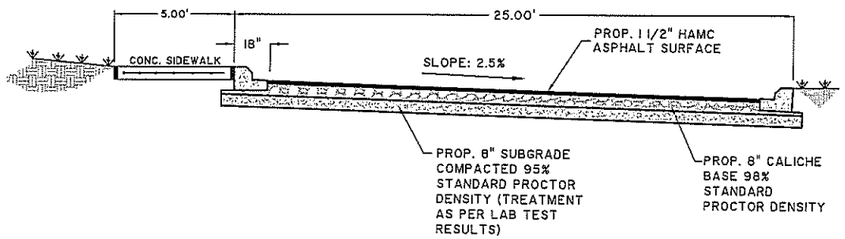
ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL REFERENCE THE CITY OF PHARR CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS. CONTRACTOR TO MAKE REFERENCE TO THE CITY OF PHARR STANDARD DETAILS WHENEVER CONFLICTS ARISE.



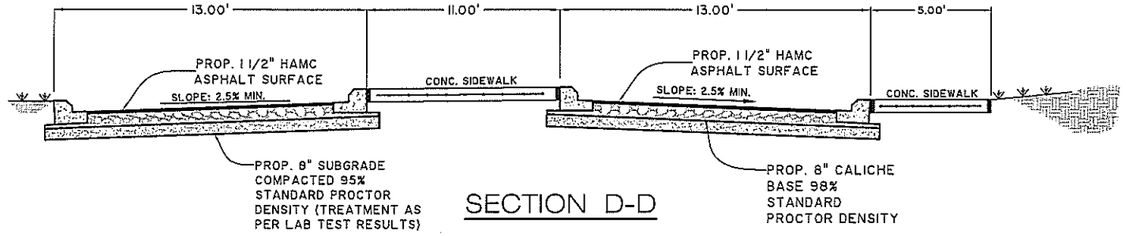
SECTION A-A



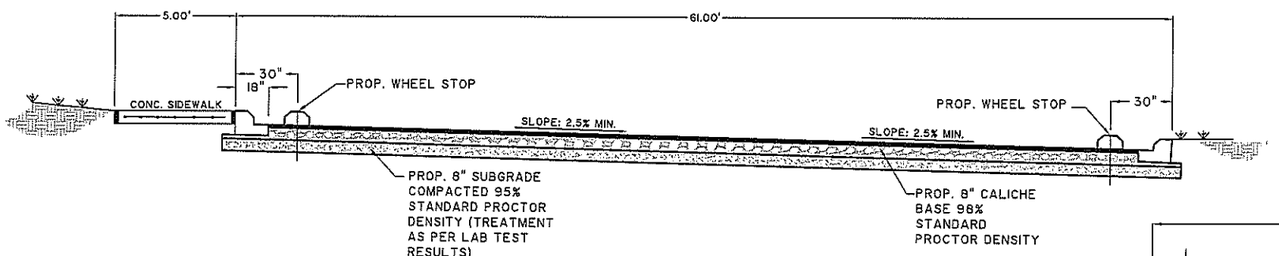
SECTION B-B



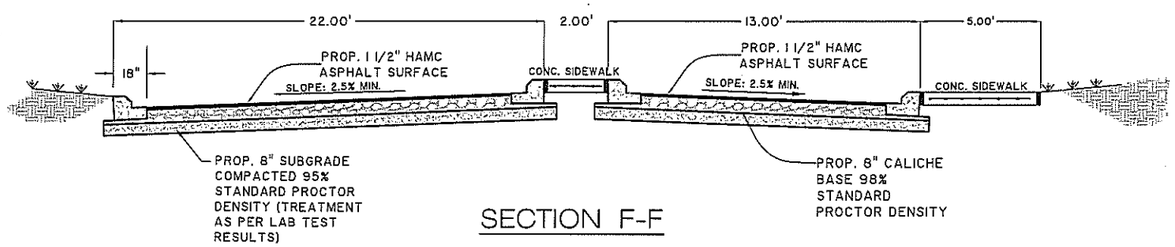
SECTION C-C



SECTION D-D



SECTION E-E



SECTION F-F

Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486
R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948 PE
Print Name Date

PRECINCT No.2
OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION
PAVING DETAILS

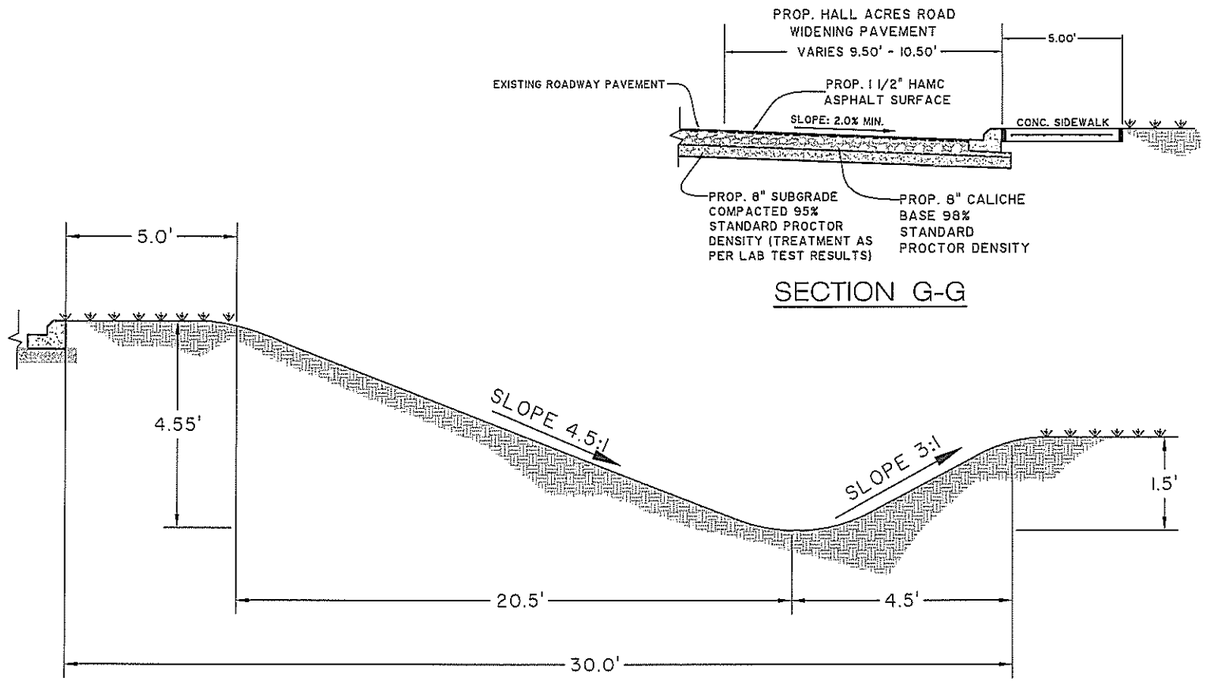
CITY OF PHARR

REVISION	DATE	BY

SCALE:N.T.S
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

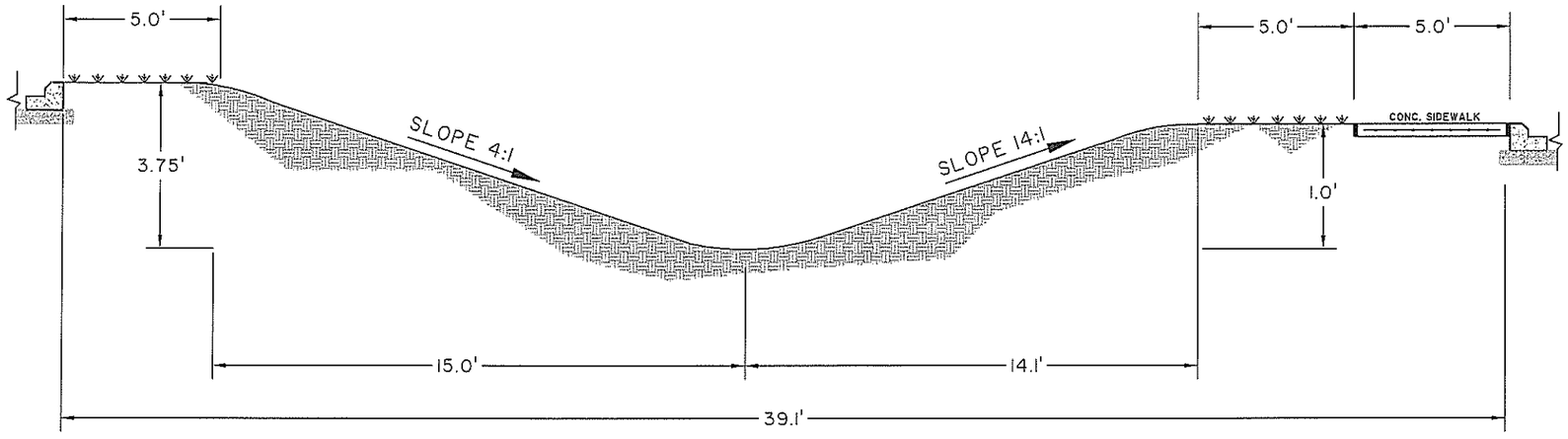
SHEET 9
OF 30

ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL REFERENCE THE CITY OF PHARR CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS. CONTRACTOR TO MAKE REFERENCE TO THE CITY OF PHARR STANDARD DETAILS WHENEVER CONFLICTS ARISE.



SECTION G-G

SECTION H-H



SECTION I-I

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 466

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY
These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:
RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65949 PE# Date
Print Name

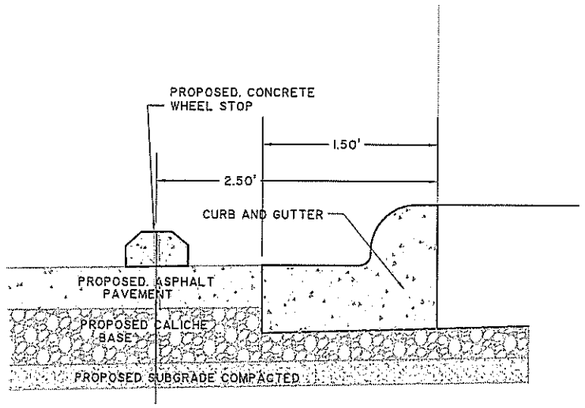
PRECINCT No.2
OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION
PAVING DETAILS

CITY OF PHARR

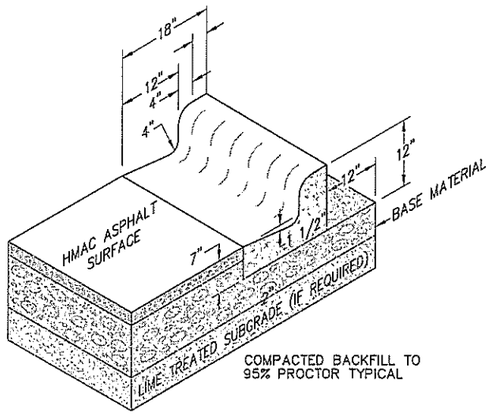
REVISION	DATE	BY

SCALE: N.T.S
DATE: JULY 2009
Fb. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

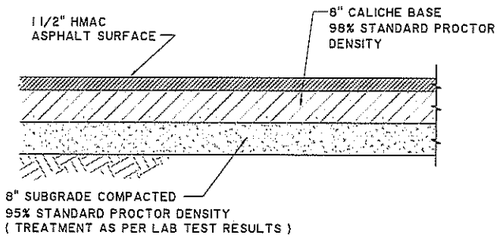
SHEET 10
OF 30



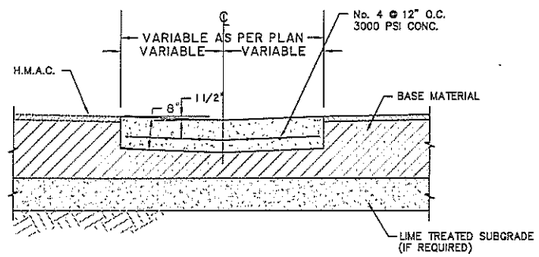
TYPICAL WHEEL STOP DETAIL



TYPICAL CURB & GUTTER
ISOMETRIC SECTION



TYPICAL ASPHALT PAVEMENT SECTION



TYPICAL VALLEY GUTTER SECTION

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2538
FIRM No. 466

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65348 PE#
Print Name Date

PRECINCT No.2
OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION
PAVING DETAILS

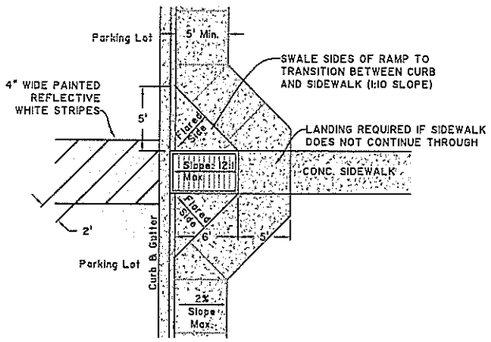
CITY OF PHARR

REVISION	DATE	BY

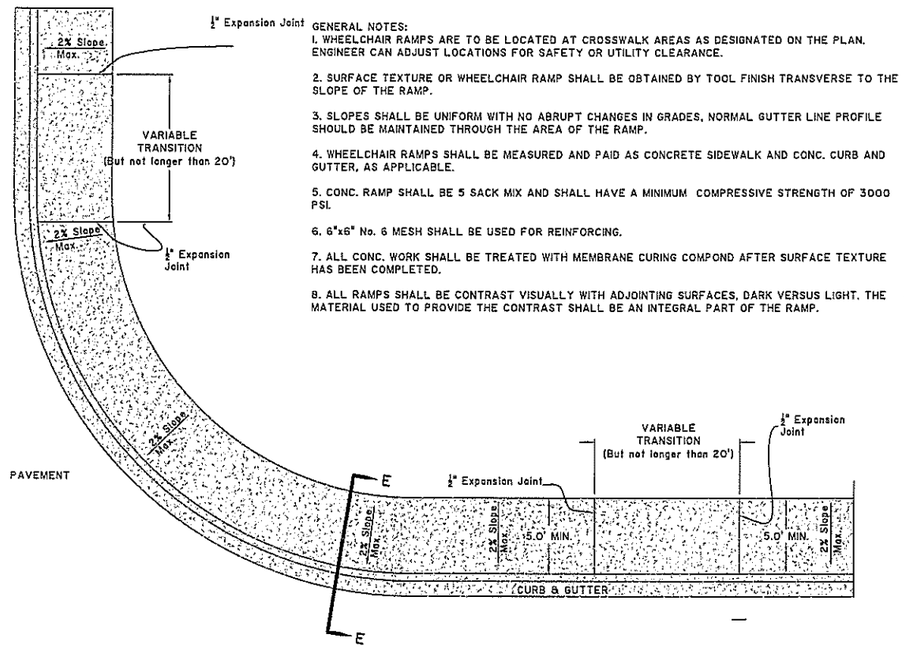
SCALE: N.T.S
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 11
OF 30

ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL REFERENCE THE CITY OF PHARR CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS. CONTRACTOR TO MAKE REFERENCE TO THE CITY OF PHARR STANDARD DETAILS WHENEVER CONFLICTS ARISE.



HANDICAP RAMP IN PARKING LOT AREA



HANDICAP RAMP DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES:
1. WHEELCHAIR RAMPS ARE TO BE LOCATED AT CROSSWALK AREAS AS DESIGNATED ON THE PLAN. ENGINEER CAN ADJUST LOCATIONS FOR SAFETY OR UTILITY CLEARANCE.

2. SURFACE TEXTURE OR WHEELCHAIR RAMP SHALL BE OBTAINED BY TOOL FINISH TRANSVERSE TO THE SLOPE OF THE RAMP.

3. SLOPES SHALL BE UNIFORM WITH NO ABRUPT CHANGES IN GRADES, NORMAL GUTTER LINE PROFILE SHOULD BE MAINTAINED THROUGH THE AREA OF THE RAMP.

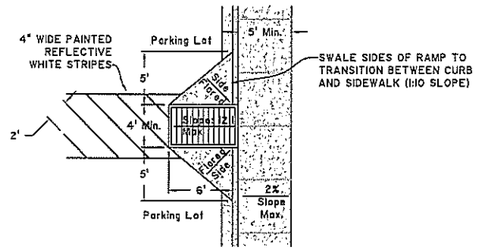
4. WHEELCHAIR RAMPS SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID AS CONCRETE SIDEWALK AND CONC. CURB AND GUTTER, AS APPLICABLE.

5. CONC. RAMP SHALL BE 5 SACK MIX AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI.

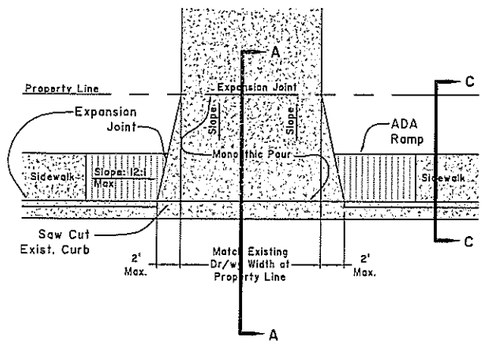
6. 6"x6" No. 6 MESH SHALL BE USED FOR REINFORCING.

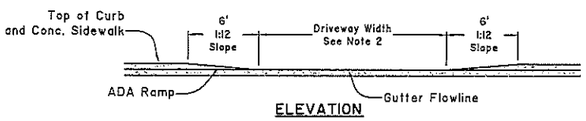
7. ALL CONC. WORK SHALL BE TREATED WITH MEMBRANE CURING COMPOND AFTER SURFACE TEXTURE HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

8. ALL RAMPS SHALL BE CONTRAST VISUALLY WITH ADJOINTING SURFACES, DARK VERSUS LIGHT. THE MATERIAL USED TO PROVIDE THE CONTRAST SHALL BE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE RAMP.

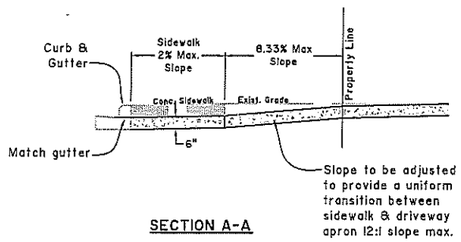


HANDICAP RAMP IN PARKING LOT AREA





ELEVATION

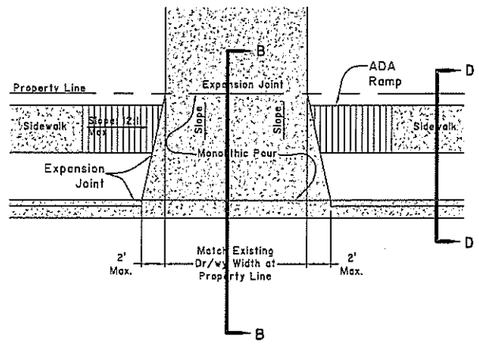


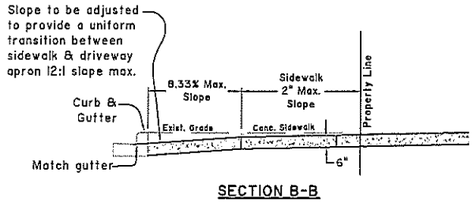
SECTION A-A

CONC. DRIVEWAY APRON DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES:
1. USE ½" EXPANSION JOINT WHERE SIDEWALK OR DRIVEWAY APRON ABUTS BUILDING, FENCES, WALLS OR OTHER IMMOVABLE OBJECTS.
2. DRIVEWAY APRON WIDER THAN 18 FT. (NOMINAL) SHALL HAVE A SAWED CONSTRUCTION JOINT AT MIDPOINT. DRIVEWAY APRON WIDER THAN 36 FT. SHALL HAVE AN EXPANSION JOINT EQUALLY SPACED.
3. DRIVEWAY APRON WIDTHS:
   RISIDENTIAL: 24 FT. MAX. OR AS PER THE CITY
   COMMERCIAL: 45 FT. MAX. OR AS PER THE CITY
4. SUBGRADE UNDER DRIVEWAY APRON SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A 90% MIN. DENSITY TO A DEPTH OF 6"
5. DRIVEWAYS APRON SHALL HAVE A MINUMUM THICKNESS OF 6" AND BE PLACED USING 3000 PSI CONC. WITH 6"x6" WELDED WIRE MESH, No. 3 REBAR @ 12" O.C.E.W. OR No. 4 REBAR @ 18" O.C.E.W.
6. CURCUT MUST BE A MINUMUM OF 4 FT. INSIDE THE PROPERY LINE OR AS PER THE CITY.
7. CURBCUT MUST BE A MINUMUM OF 25 FT. INSIDE FROM A STREET INTERSECTION OR AS PER THE CITY.
8. CONC. SHALL HAVE A BROOM FINISH, BRICK PAVERS, EXPOSED AGGREGAE, RIVER-BRICK FINISH HOWEVER TILE IS NOT PREMITTED WITHIN THE R.O.W.
9. MEMBRANE CURING COMPOUND SHALL BE APPLIED AT A MINIMUM OF ONE GALLON PER 180 SQUARE FEET OR AREA SURFACE FINISH HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

HANDICAP RAMP IN PARKING LOT AREA





SECTION B-B

CONC. DRIVEWAY APRON DETAIL

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2538
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65949 PE
Print Name Date

PRECINCT No.2
OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION
SIDEWALK DETAILS

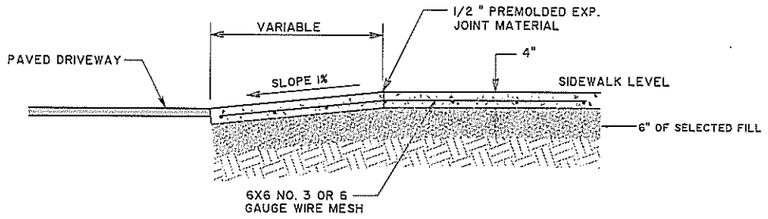
CITY OF PHARR

BY	DATE	REVISION

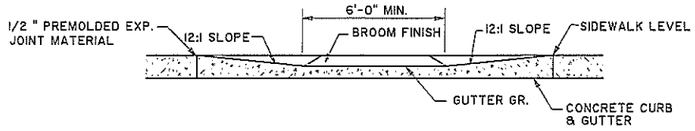
SCALE:NTS
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 12
OF 30

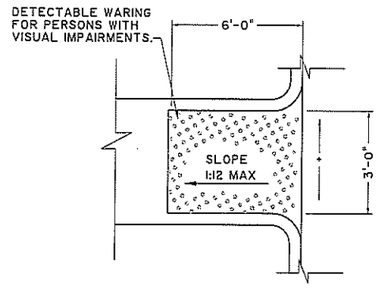
ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL REFERENCE THE CITY OF PHARR CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS. CONTRACTOR TO MAKE REFERENCE TO THE CITY OF PHARR STANDARD DETAILS WHENEVER CONFLICTS ARISE.



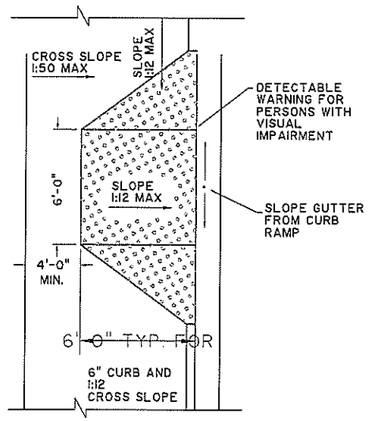
SIDEWALK RAMP X-SECTION



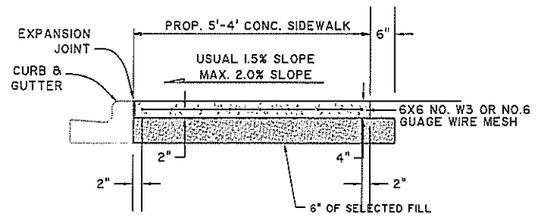
SECTION A-A
SIDEWALK RAMP X-SECTION



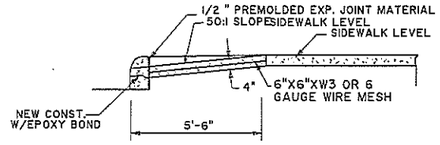
TYPE B RAMP



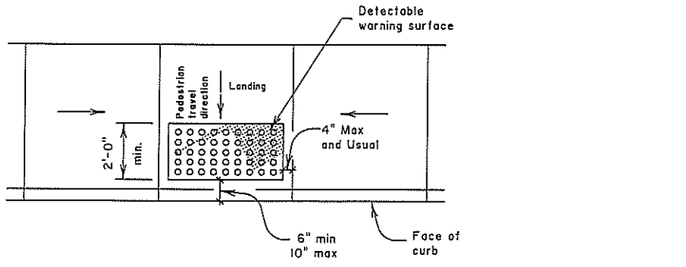
TYPE E RAMP



TYPICAL CONC. SIDEWALK DETAIL

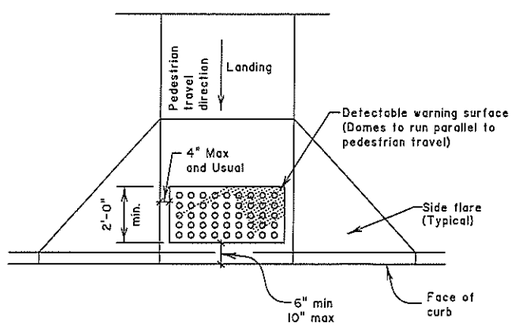


SECTION E-E



TYPICAL PLACEMENT OF DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE ON LANDING AT STREET EDGE.

DETECTABLE WARNINGS



TYPICAL PLACEMENT OF DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE ON SLOPING RAMP RUN.

General Notes for Detectable Warnings

1. Curb ramps must contain a detectable warning surface that consists of raised truncated domes complying with Section 4.29 of the Texas Accessibility Standards (TAS). The surface must contrast visually with adjoining surfaces, including side flares. Furnish dark brown or dark red detectable warning surface adjacent to uncolored concrete, unless specified elsewhere in the plans.
2. Detectable warning surfaces must be slip resistant and not allow water to accumulate.
3. Align truncated domes in the direction of pedestrian travel when entering the street.
4. Detectable warning surfaces shall be a minimum of 24" in depth in the direction of pedestrian travel, and extend the full width of the curb ramp or landing where the pedestrian access route enters the street.
5. Detectable warning surfaces shall be located so that the edge nearest the curb line is a minimum of 6" and a maximum of 10" from the extension of the face of curb. Detectable warning surfaces may be curved along the corner radius.

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY
These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:
RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948 PE# Date
Print Name

PRECINCT No.2
OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION
SIDEWALK DETAILS
CITY OF PHARR

BY	DATE	REVISION

SCALE:NTS
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 13
OF 30

CONNECT TO EXIST.WATERLINE

EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT TO BE RELOCATED

EXISTING 8" WATERLINE ENDS 21' W/ CONC. THRUST BLOCK FROM TEE CONNECTION TOP: 82.50

EXISTING WATER VALVE TO BE REMOVED

INSTALL - FIRE HYDRANT W/ASSEMBLY
1 - 8" X 6" TEE
1 - 6" VALVE + BOX
FLANGE EL: 92.05

INSTALL
1 - 12" X 8"TEE

INSTALL - FIRE HYDRANT W/ASSEMBLY
1 - 8" X 6" TEE
1 - 6" VALVE + BOX
FLANGE EL: 91.38

5.94'

PROP. 8" WATERLINE

INSTALL - FIRE HYDRANT W/ASSEMBLY
1 - 8" X 6" TEE
1 - 6" VALVE + BOX
FLANGE EL: 90.33

INSTALL 2 - 8" 45 DEGREE ELBOW

15.00'

EXISTING 8"WL TO BE ABANDONED. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE AND DISPOSE

5.00'

PROP. 8" WATERLINE

PROP. 12" WATERLINE

INSTALL 2 - 12" 45 DEGREE ELBOW

PROP. 2" WATERLINE SERVICE CONNECTION

INSTALL
1 - 8" X 2" TEE

PROP. 2" WATERLINE SERVICE CONNECTION

PROP. 2" WATERLINE SERVICE CONNECTION

INSTALL 2 - 8" 45 DEGREE ELBOW

PROP. 8" WATERLINE

PROP. 8" WATERLINE

INSTALL - FIRE HYDRANT W/ASSEMBLY
1 - 12" X 6" TEE
1 - 6" VALVE + BOX
FLANGE EL: 91.20

CONNECT TO EXIST. WATERLINE AND INSTALL
1 - 12" X 8" TEE
REDUCER
2 - 8" VALVE BOX

S 08°25'00" W 31.32'

08°25'00" W

INSTALL
1 - 8" X 2" TEE

12.00'

INSTALL - FIRE HYDRANT W/ASSEMBLY
1 - 8" X 6" TEE
1 - 6" VALVE + BOX
FLANGE EL: 90.61

INSTALL
1 - 8" X 2" TEE

INSTALL
1 - 8" X 2" TEE

INSTALL - FIRE HYDRANT W/ASSEMBLY
1 - 8" X 6" TEE
1 - 6" VALVE + BOX
FLANGE EL: 90.61

190.00'
S 08°25'00" W

75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL PROPOSED WATER LINES TO BE C-900 DR-18

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A 9.0 FOOT MIN. HORIZONTAL SEPARATION AND 2.0 FOOT VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PROPOSED MAIN WATER LINES & MAIN SANITARY SEWER LINES.

3. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE 2" SINGLE SERVICE CONNECTION TO EVERY BUILDING COMPLEX AND ALL SERVICES TO BE LOCATED AS DESIGNATED BY ENGINEER.

4. WATER AND SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CONNECTIONS TO BE PLACED WITH A MIN. HORIZONTAL SEPARATION OF 10.0 FEET AND A MIN. 2.0 FOOT VERTICAL SEPARATION..

5. SEE WATER DETAIL SHEET FOR MORE INFORMATION.

6. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR VERIFICATION OF CONFLICTS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION ON SITE.

7. CONCRETE COLLARS TO BE CONSTRUCTED AT ALL GATE VALVES.

8. WATER LINE WILL BE TESTED AS PER THE CITY OF PHARR

N

60 0 60

Scale: 1" = 60'

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948 PE#
Print Name Date

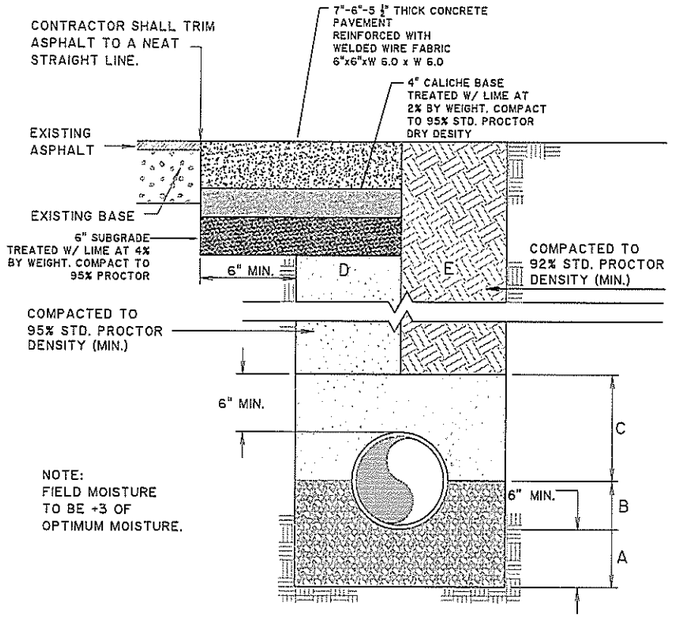
PRECINCT No.2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION WATER IMPROVEMENT LAYOUT

CITY OF PHARR

BY	DATE	REVISION

SCALE:1=60
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 14
OF 30



A SAND BEDDING PLACED BEFORE PIPE IS LAID UP TO FLOW LINE OF PIPE (MIN. THICKNESS = 6").

B SAND BACKFILL PLACED AFTER PIPE IS LAID FROM BOTTOM OF PIPE TO SPRING LINE OF PIPE

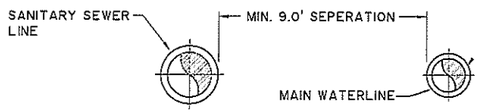
C COMMON FILL PLACED FROM SPRING LINE OF PIPE TO 6" ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (6" LIFTS, HAND TAMPED).

D SAND BACKFILL, BENEATH EXISTING OR PROPOSED PAVEMENTS CLASS "A" (6" LIFTS, MECHANICAL COMPACTION).

E EARTH BACKFILL, OUTSIDE OF EXISTING OR PROPOSED PAVEMENTS CLASS "B" (12" LIFTS, MECHANICAL COMPACTION).

FOUNDATION PREPARATION (WELLPOINTS, GRAVEL OR CEMENT STABILIZA- TION, OR APPROVED SUBSTITUTE) SHALL BE REQUIRED WHEN TRENCH BOTTOM IS UNSTABLE. BACKFILLING AT STRUCTURES SHALL BE PLACED IN UNIFORM LAYERS, MOISTENED AS REQUIRED TO APPROXIMATE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT, AND COMPACTED TO 95% STD. PROCTOR DENSITY. THE THICKNESS OF EACH LOOSE LAYER SHALL NOT EXCEED 6". STRUCTURE BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE SAND, APPROVED SITE SOIL, OR OTHER APPROVED SUBSTITUTE.

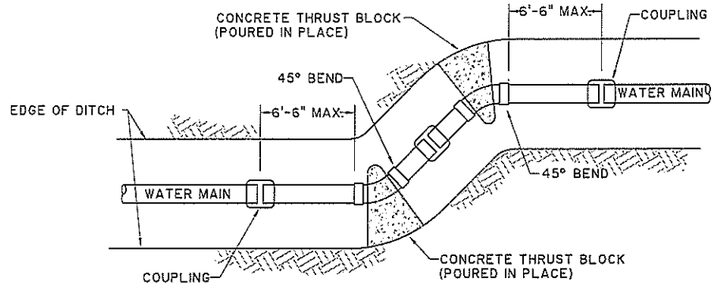
TYPICAL WATER PIPE BEDDING AND TRENCH BACKFILL DETAIL



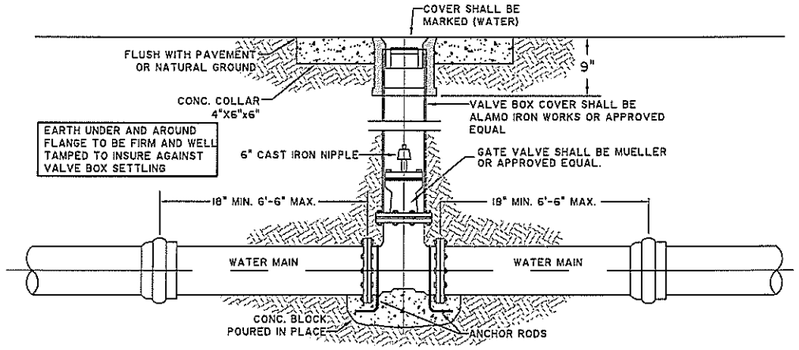
WATERLINE AND SANITARY SEWER LINE TYPICAL HORIZ. SEPARATION DETAIL

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A MIN. HORIZ. SEPARATION OF 9 FEET BETWEEN WATERLINE AND SANITARY SEWER LINE.

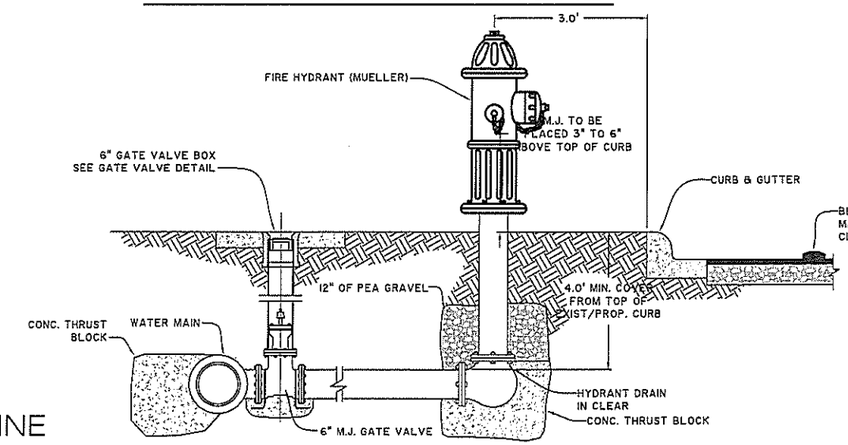
PIPE SIZE	6"		8"		10"		12"		16"	
	MIN. BEARING AREA FT.	RECOM'D DIMENSION FT. X FT.	MIN. BEARING AREA FT.	RECOM'D DIMENSION FT. X FT.	MIN. BEARING AREA FT.	RECOM'D DIMENSION FT. X FT.	MIN. BEARING AREA FT.	RECOM'D DIMENSION FT. X FT.	MIN. BEARING AREA FT.	RECOM'D DIMENSION FT. X FT.
TEE (OR TAPPING SLEEVE)	5.9	2.5'X2.5'	10.1	3.2'X3.2'	16.4	4.1'X4.1'	23.3	4.9'X4.9'	40.8	6.4'X6.4'
DEAD END	5.9	2.5'X2.5'	10.1	3.2'X3.2'	16.4	4.1'X4.1'	23.3	4.9'X4.9'	40.8	6.4'X6.4'
VALVE (OR TAPPING VALVE)	5.9	2.5'X2.5'	10.1	3.2'X3.2'	16.4	4.1'X4.1'	23.3	4.9'X4.9'	40.8	6.4'X6.4'
90D ELBOW	8.3	2.9'X2.9'	14.1	3.8'X3.8'	23.1	4.9'X4.9'	23.7	5.8'X5.8'	57.5	7.6'X7.6'
45D ELBOW	4.5	2.2'X2.2'	7.7	2.8'X2.8'	12.6	3.6'X3.6'	17.9	4.3'X4.3'	31.4	5.6'X5.6'
22-1/2D ELBOW	2.3	1.6'X1.6'	3.9	2.0'X2.0'	6.5	2.6'X2.6'	9.2	3.1'X3.1'	15.9	4.0'X4.0'



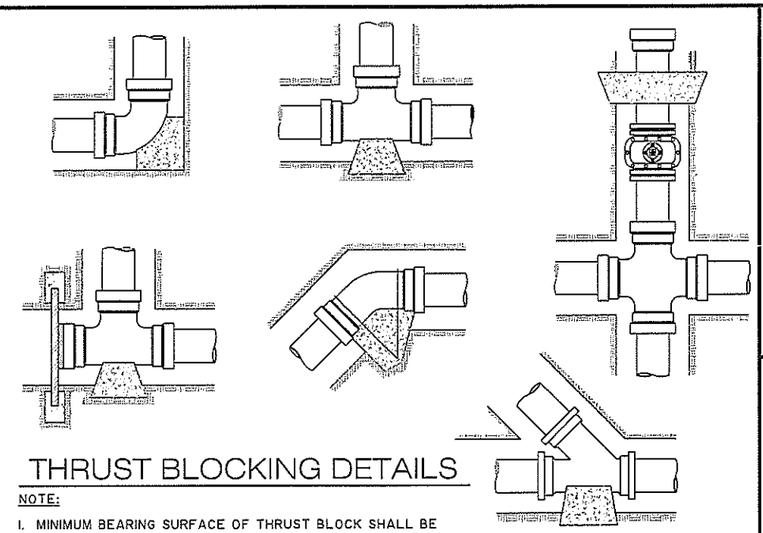
TYPICAL OFFSET



TYPICAL VALVE AND VALVE BOX INSTALLATION ON MAIN LINE



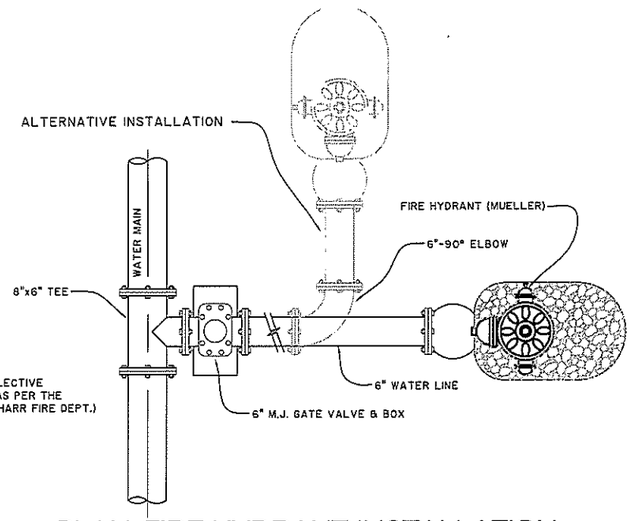
PROFILE-FIRE HYDRANT INSTALLATION



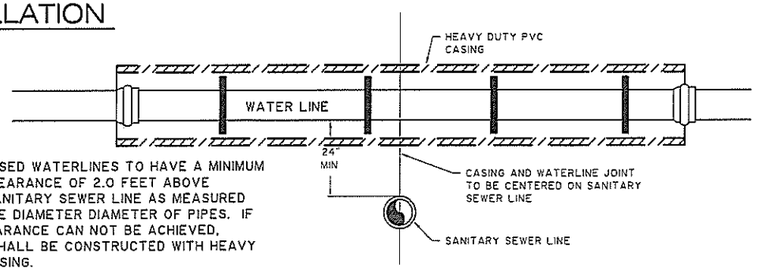
THRUST BLOCKING DETAILS

NOTE:

1. MINIMUM BEARING SURFACE OF THRUST BLOCK SHALL BE AS NOTED IN TABLE.
2. BEARING SURFACE SHALL BE UNDISTURBED SOIL.



PLAN-FIRE HYDRANT INSTALLATION



NOTE: PROPOSED WATERLINES TO HAVE A MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 2.0 FEET ABOVE PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LINE AS MEASURED FROM OUTSIDE DIAMETER DIAMETER OF PIPES. IF MINIMUM CLEARANCE CAN NOT BE ACHIEVED, WATERLINE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH HEAVY DUTY PVC CASING.

TYPICAL CROSSING DETAIL FOR WATER & SAN. SEW. LINE

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 465

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948 PE# Date
Print Name

WATER DETAILS

CITY OF PHARR

REVISION	DATE	BY

SCALE:NTS
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 15
OF 30

PROP. SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION (TYPICAL)

PROP. SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION (TYPICAL)

PROP. SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION (TYPICAL)

PROP. SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION (TYPICAL)

PROP. 6" SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE

PROP. 6" SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE

PROP. 6" SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE

PROP. 6" SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE

3'

3'

PROP. SANITARY SEWER LINE Y-BRANCH 8" x 6"

PROP. 8" SANITARY SEWER LINE @ 0.4% SLOPE

EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
STA: 0 + 00
TOP: 88.19
FL: 79.18
INV(IN W) : 81.68

PROP. SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
STA: 0 + 61.93
TOP: 90.39
INV(IN N): 81.93
INV(OUT E) : 81.93

PROP. SANITARY SEWER LINE Y-BRANCH 8" x 6"

PROP. SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
STA: 3 + 61.17
TOP: 90.11
INV(IN N) : 83.13
INV(OUT S) : 83.13

PROP. SANITARY SEWER LINE Y-BRANCH 8" x 6"

PROP. 8" SANITARY SEWER LINE @ 0.4% SLOPE

PROP. SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
STA: 6 + 70.67
TOP: 90.11
INV(OUT S) : 84.61

S 08°25'00" W

76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

CONTRACTOR TO TIE INTO EXISTING SANITARY MANHOLE, CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY FLOWLINE OF EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTIONS

CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY PLUG TO ISOLATE NEWLY INSTALLED LINE

CAUTION!! ACTIVE MANHOLE, PROVIDE PROPER CONFINED SPACE, ENTRY PROCEDURES, AND EQUIPMENT

N

60 0 60

Scale: 1" = 60'

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A 9.0 FOOT MIN. HORIZONTAL SEPARATION BETWEEN PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LINES AND WATER LINES.

2. SEE SANITARY SEWER DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION

3. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR VERIFICATION OF CONFLICTS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

4. CONTRACTOR TO USE MAGNETIC BARRIER TAPE ON SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINES.

5. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH O.S.H.A. STANDARDS.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY OF PHARR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND PRIOR TO TYING INTO THE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LINE OR THE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE.

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2538
FIRM No. 485

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948
Print Name PE# Date

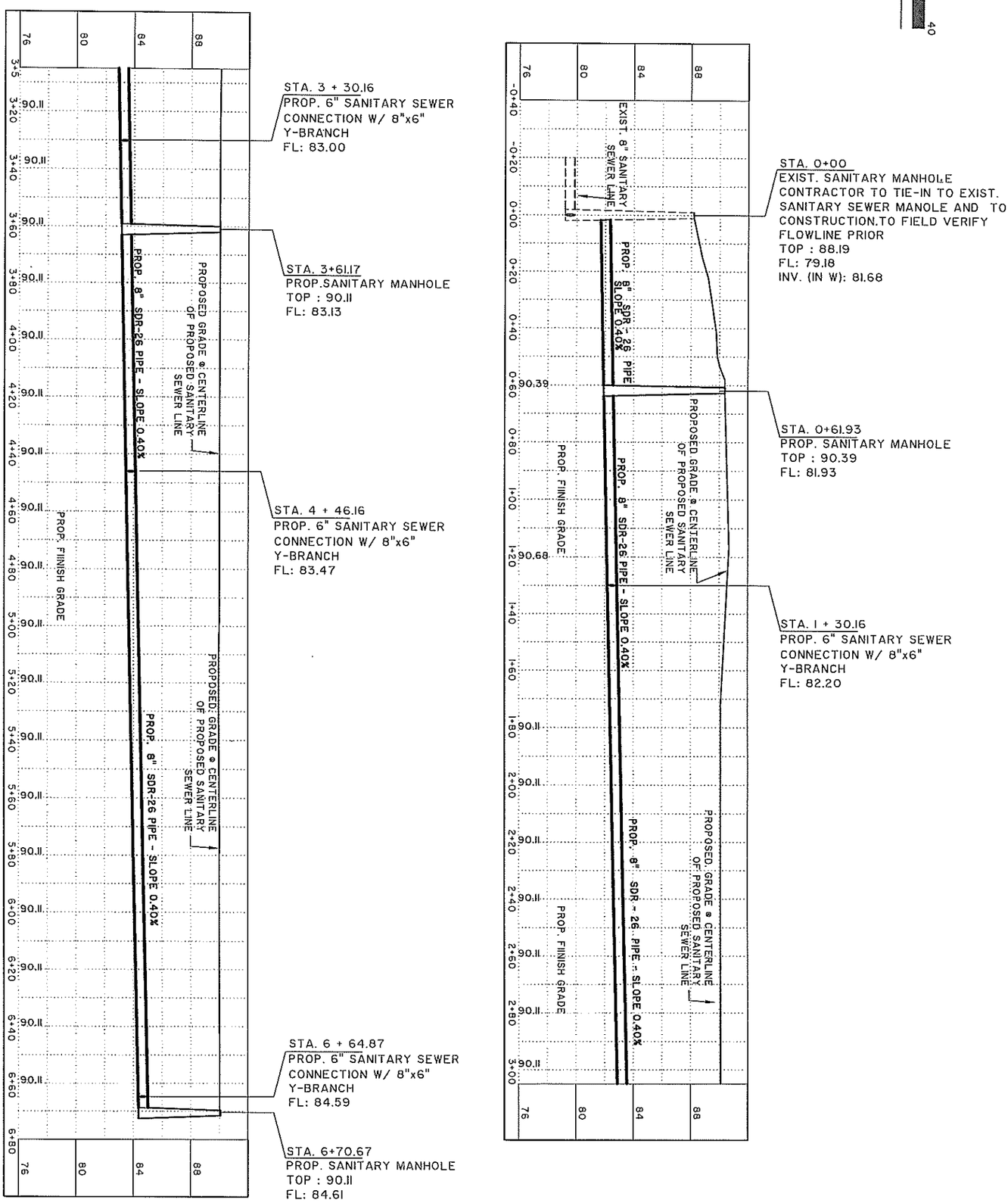
PRECINCT No.2
OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION
SANITARY SEWER LINE
IMPROVEMENT LAYOUT

CITY OF PHARR

BY	DATE	REVISION

SCALE:1:60
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 16
OF 30



SHEET 17 OF 30

SCALE: AS SHOWN			
DATE: JULY 2009			
FB. No.:			
SURVEY BY:			
DRAWN BY: JMJ			
PREPARED BY: R.G.			
CHECKED BY: R.G.			
	REVISION	DATE	BY

SANITARY SEWER LINE PROFILE

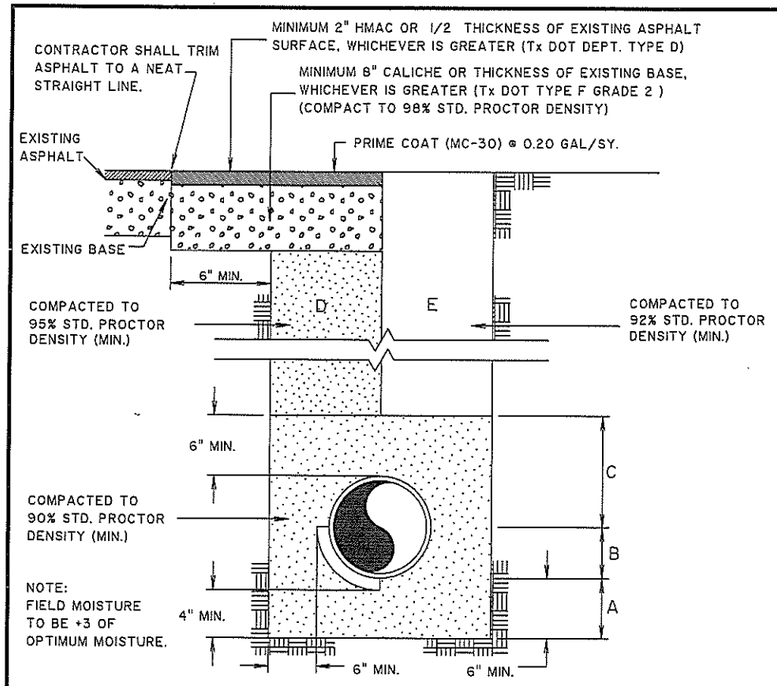
CITY OF PHARR

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948
Print Name PE# Date

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 466



A SAND BEDDING PLACED BEFORE PIPE IS LAID UP TO FLOW LINE OF PIPE (MIN. THICKNESS = 6").

B SAND BACKFILL PLACED AFTER PIPE IS LAID FROM BOTTOM OF PIPE TO SPRING LINE OF PIPE (4" LIFTS, HAND TAMPED).

C SAND BACKFILL PLACED FROM SPRING LINE OF PIPE TO 6" ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (6" LIFTS, HAND TAMPED).

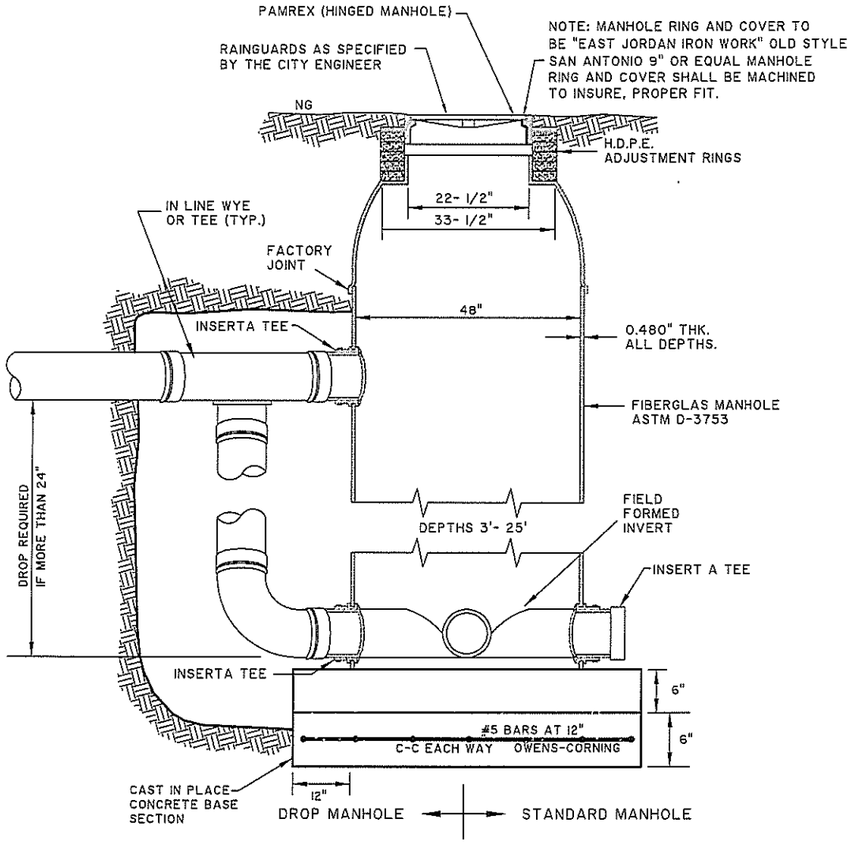
D SAND BACKFILL, BENEATH EXISTING OR PROPOSED PAVEMENTS CLASS "A" (6" LIFTS, MECHANICAL COMPACTION).

E EARTH BACKFILL, OUTSIDE OF EXISTING OR PROPOSED PAVEMENTS CLASS "B" (12" LIFTS, MECHANICAL COMPACTION).

FOUNDATION PREPARATION (WELLPOINTS, GRAVEL OR CEMENT STABILIZATION, OR APPROVED SUBSTITUTE) SHALL BE REQUIRED WHEN TRENCH BOTTOM IS UNSTABLE.

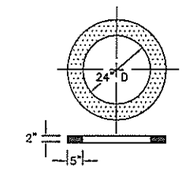
BACKFILLING AT STRUCTURES SHALL BE PLACED IN UNIFORM LAYERS, MOISTENED AS REQUIRED TO APPROXIMATE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT, AND COMPACTED TO 95% STD. PROCTOR DENSITY. THE THICKNESS OF EACH LOOSE LAYER SHALL NOT EXCEED 6". STRUCTURE BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE SAND, APPROVED SITE SOIL, OR OTHER APPROVED SUBSTITUTE.

TYPICAL PIPE BEDDING, TRENCH BACKFILL AND PAVEMENT SAWCUT REPAIR DETAIL



TYPICAL FIBERGLASS MANHOLE

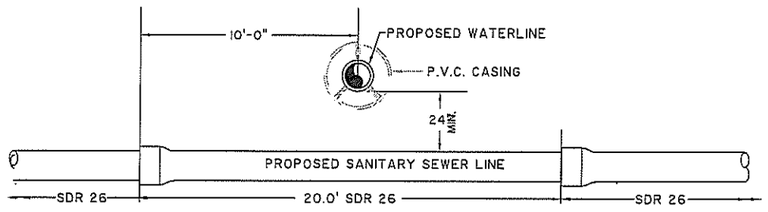
MANHOLE COVER AS PER THE CITY OF PHARR



H.D.P.E. THROAT RING

NOTE:

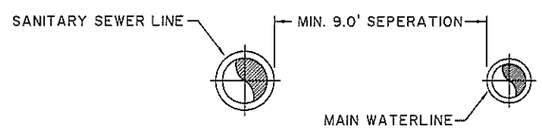
(FOR FIBERGLASS & POLYETHLENE MANHOLES) FILL SHALL BE SAND OR SOIL W/ MODERATE COMPACTION & PLACED IN ONE FOOTLIFTS BEGINNING AT MANHOLE WORKING OUTWARD TO THE EXCAVATION WALLS



TYPICAL CROSSING DETAIL FOR WATER & SANITARY SEWER LINE

NOTE:

PROPOSED WATERLINE TO HAVE A MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 2.0 FEET ABOVE PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LINE AS MEASURED FROM OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPES. IF MINIMUM CLEARANCE CAN NOT BE ACHIEVED, WATERLINE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH P.V.C. CASING (SDR-26). REFERENCE TITLE 30 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY - PART I TNRCC CHAPTER 317 APPENDIX E - SEPARATION DISTANCES.



WATERLINE AND SANITARY SEWER LINE TYPICAL HORIZ. SEPARATION DETAIL

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A MIN. HORIZ. SEPARATION OF 9 FEET BETWEEN WATERLINE AND SANITARY SEWER LINE.

ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL REFERENCE THE CITY OF PHARR CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS. CONTRACTOR TO MAKE REFERENCE TO THE CITY OF PHARR WHENEVER CONFLICTS ARISE.

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 466

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948 PE
Print Name Date

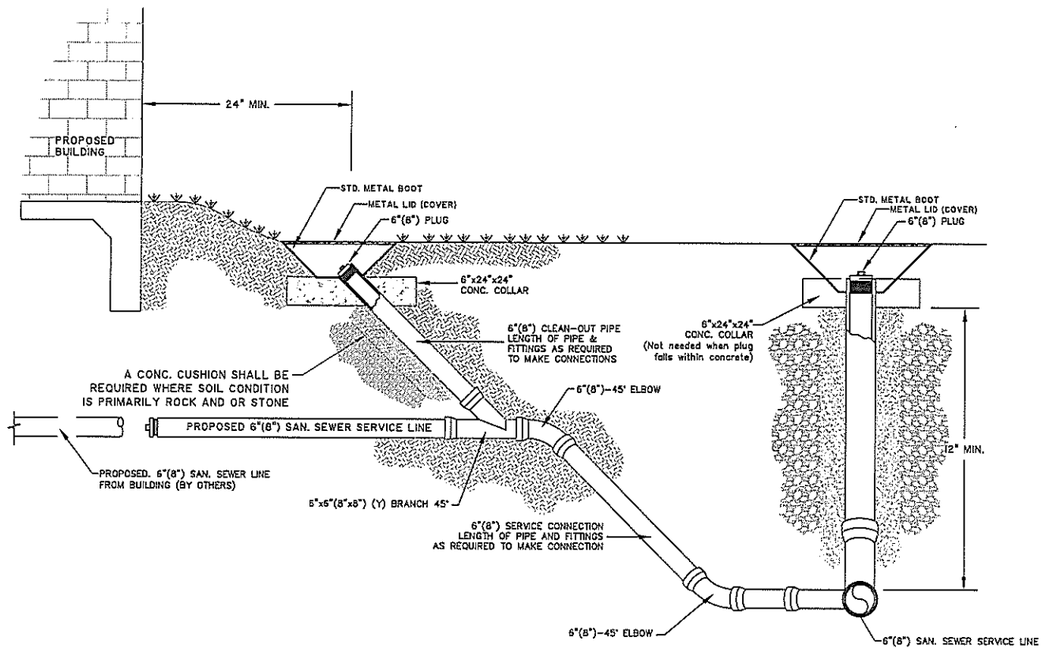
SANITARY SEWER DETAILS

CITY OF PHARR

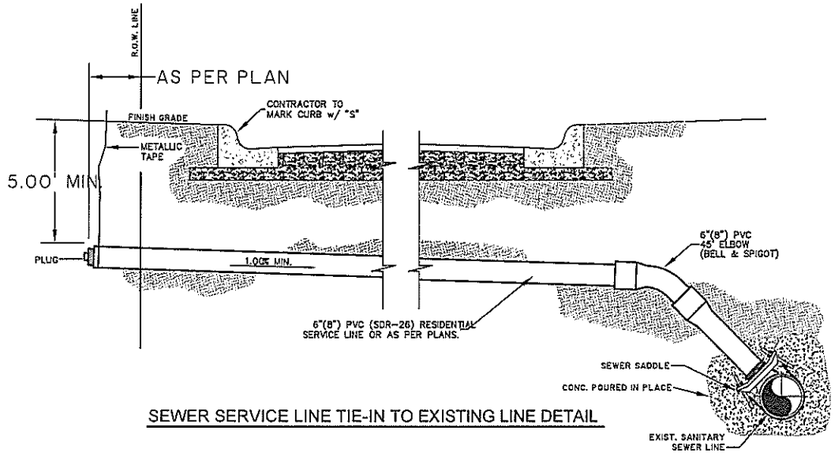
REVISION	DATE	BY

SCALE: N.T.S
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

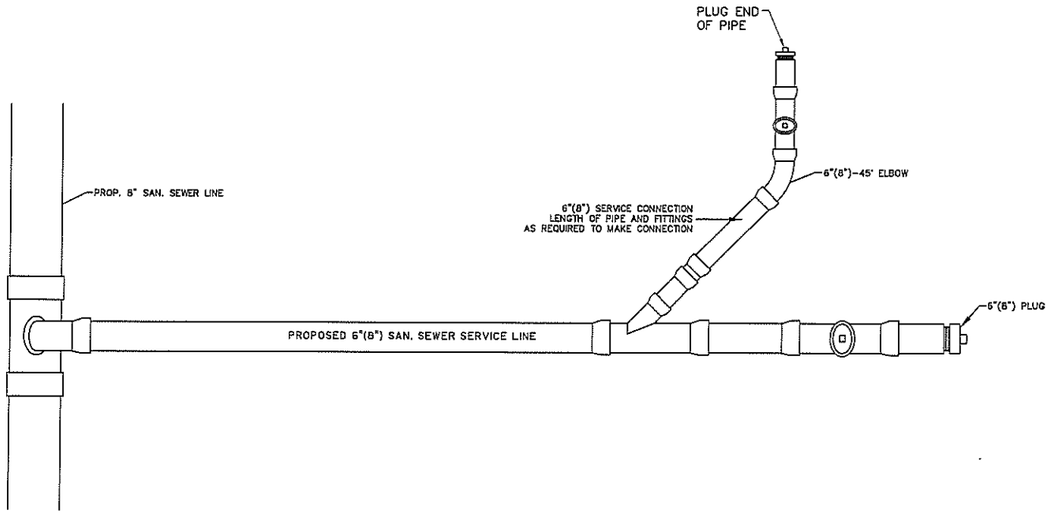
SHEET 18
OF 30

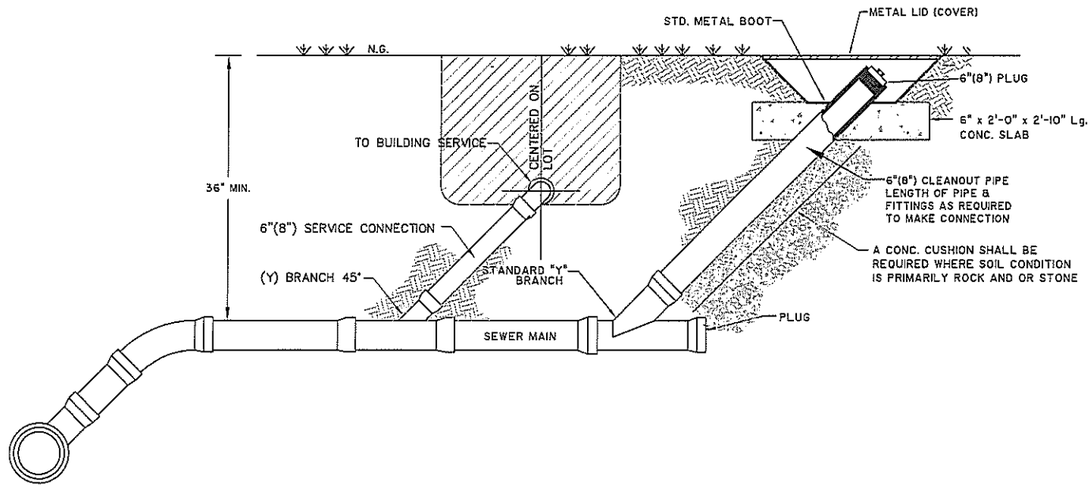


SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION w/ CLEAN-OUTS



SEWER SERVICE LINE TIE-IN TO EXISTING LINE DETAIL





R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948 PE# Date
Print Name

SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION DETAILS

CITY OF PHARR

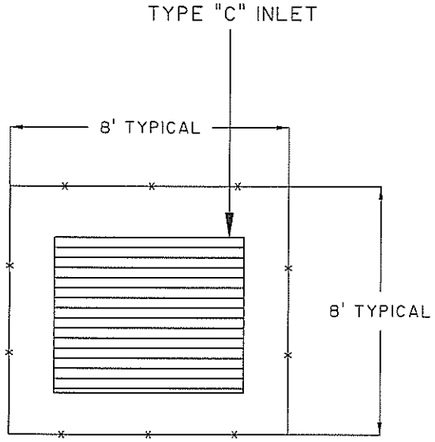
BY	DATE	REVISION

SCALE: N.T.S
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 19
OF 30

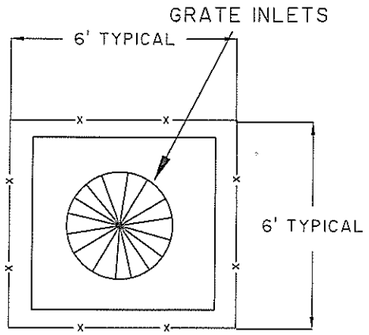
INLET DETAILS

TYPE "C" INLET

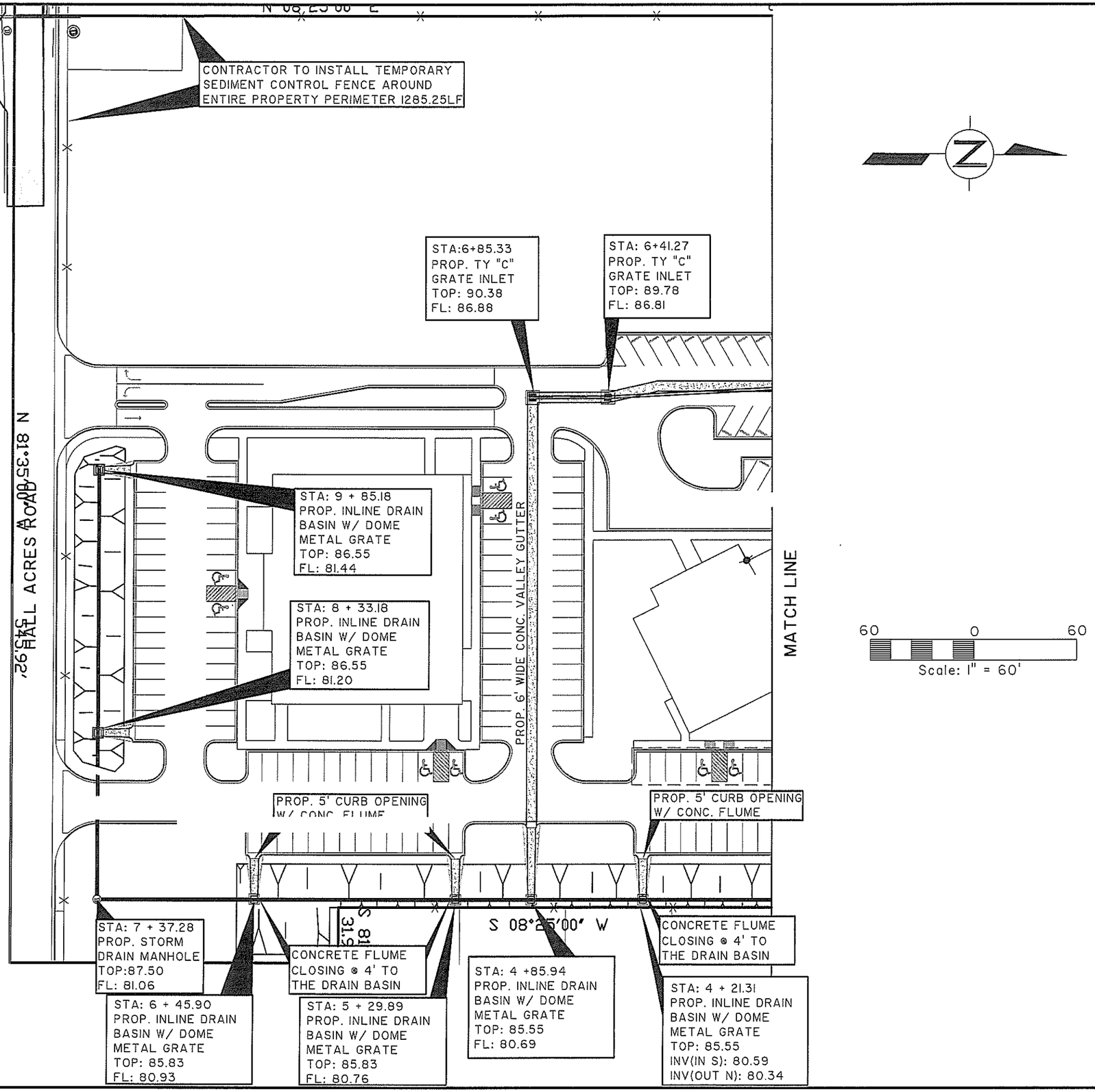


CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL TEMPORARY
SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE AROUND
PROP. TYPE "C" INLETS (32 LF)

GRATE INLETS



CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL TEMPORARY
SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE AROUND
PROP. GRATE INLETS (24 LF)



60 0 60
Scale: 1" = 60'

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2537 • (FAX) 956 782-2538
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948
Print Name PE# Date

PRECINCT No.2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION STORM DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT LAYOUT

CITY OF PHARR

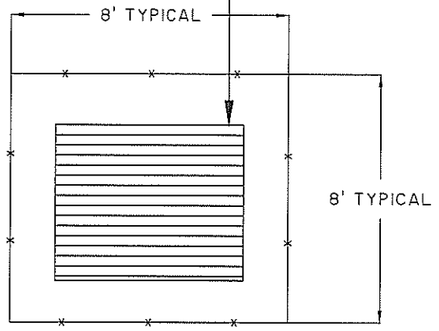
REVISION	DATE	BY

SCALE:1:60
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 20
OF 30

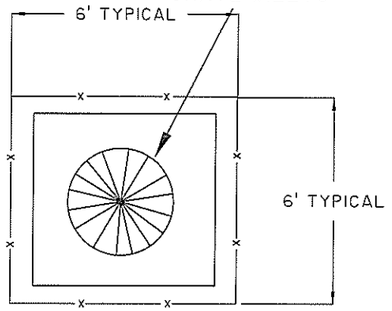
INLET DETAILS

TYPE "C" INLET

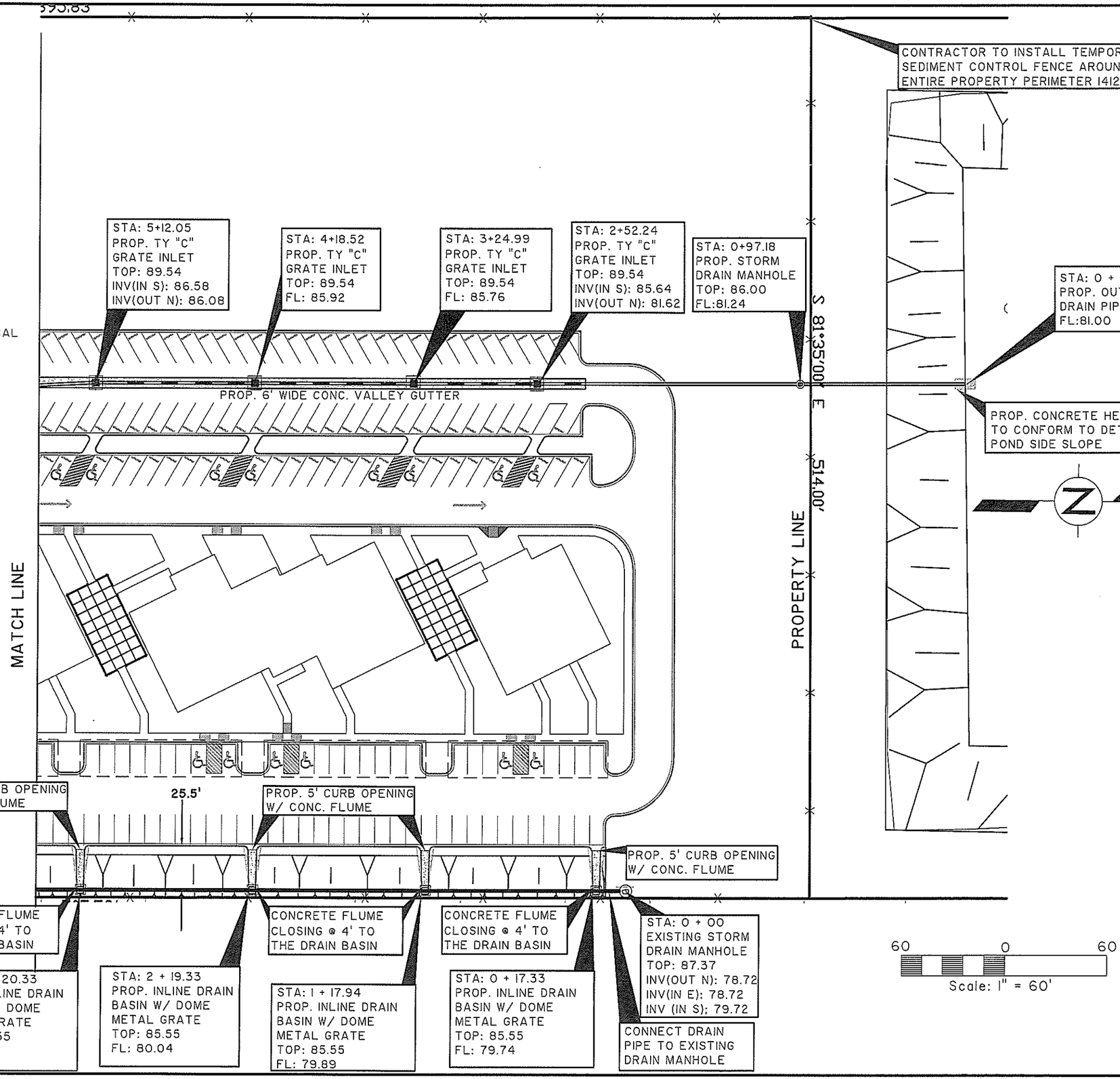


CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE AROUND PROP. TYPE "C" INLETS (32 LF)

GRATE INLETS



CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE AROUND PROP. GRATE INLETS (24 LF)



R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948 PE
Print Name Date

PRECINCT No.2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION STORM DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT LAYOUT

CITY OF PHARR

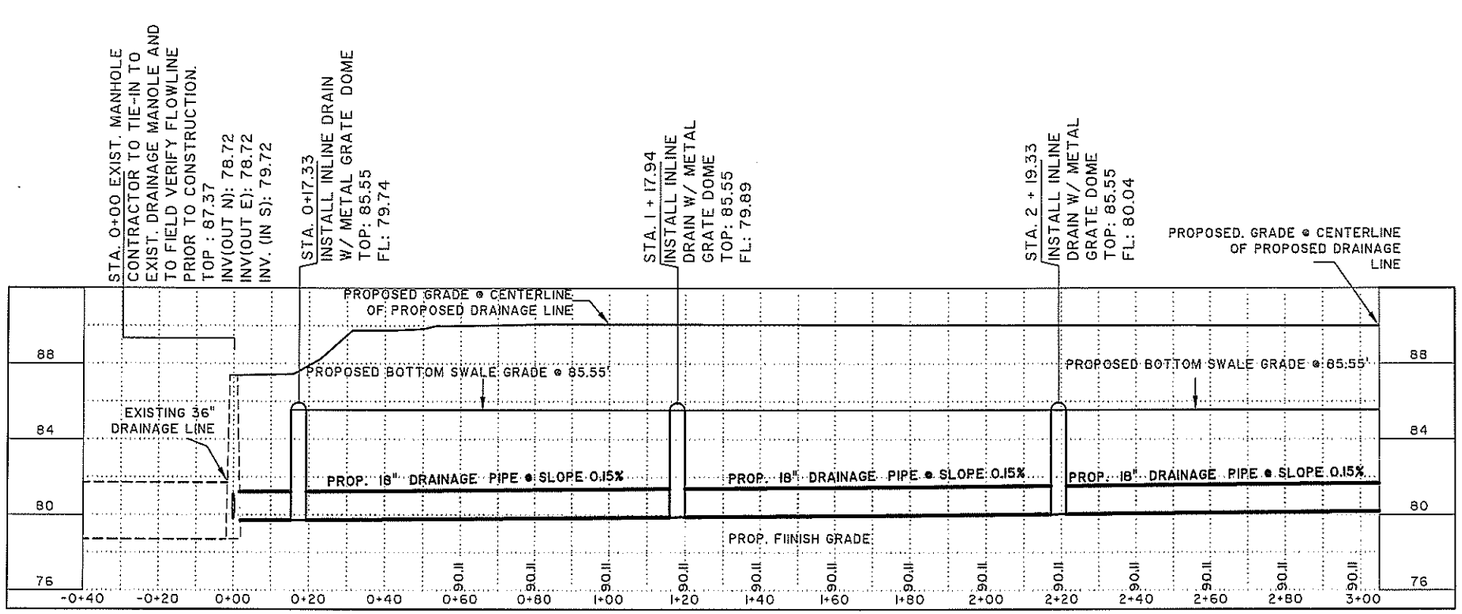
BY	DATE	REVISION

SCALE:1=40
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

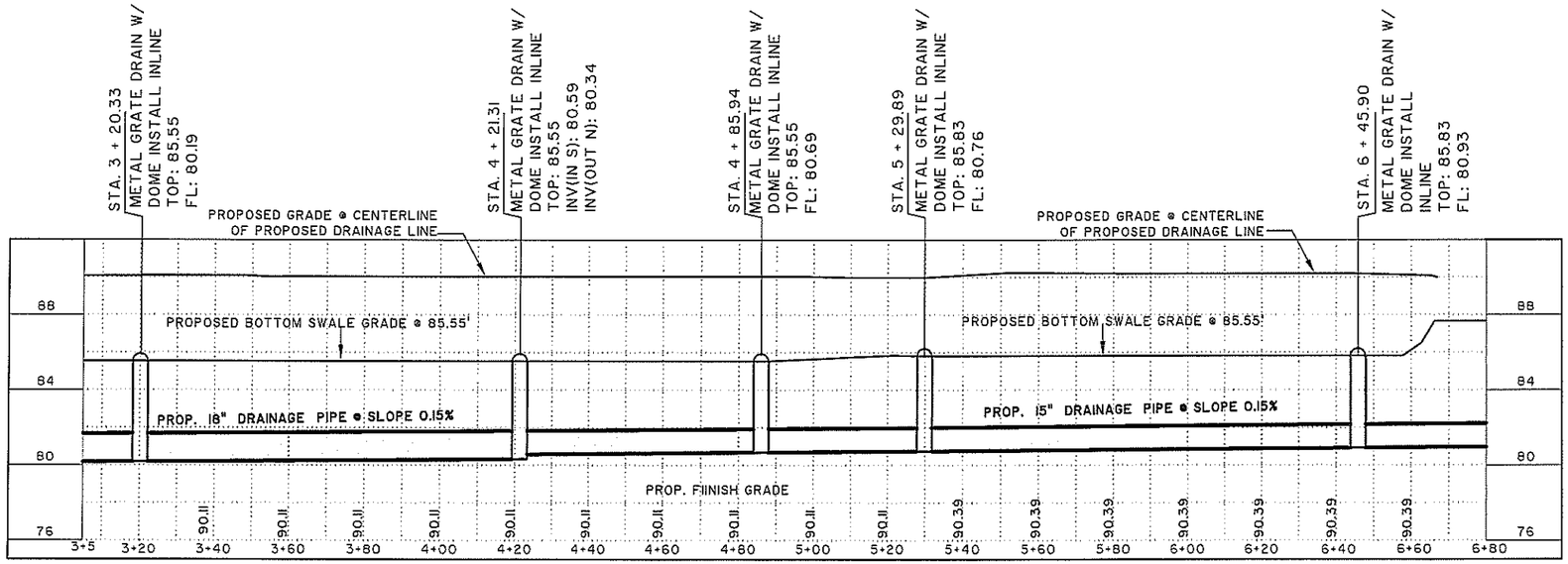
SHEET 21
OF 30

Scale: 1" = 40'-HORIZ.

Scale: 1" = 4' - VERT.



DRAINAGE LINE - A



DRAINAGE LINE - A (CONTINUATION)

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948 PE# Date
Print Name

INLINE DRAINAGE LINE A PROFILES

CITY OF PHARR

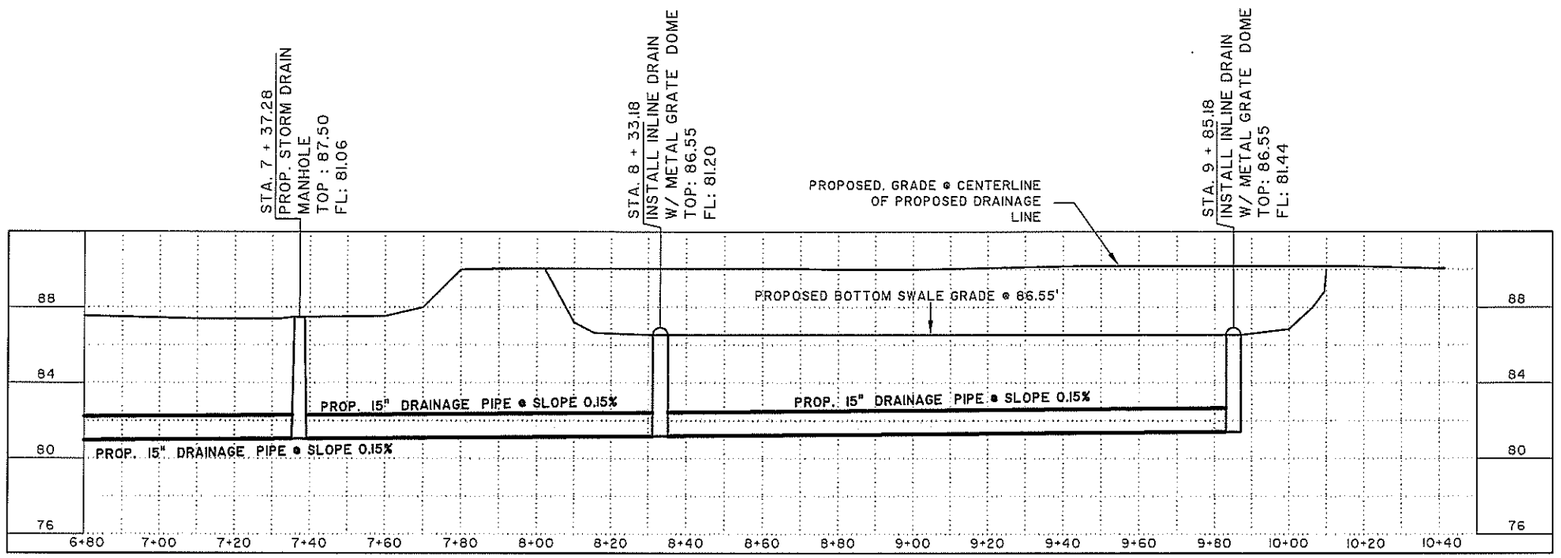
REVISION	DATE	BY

SCALE: AS SHOWN
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 22
OF 30

40 20 0 20 40
Scale: 1" = 40'-HORIZ.

4 0 4
Scale: 1" = 4' - VERT.



DRAINAGE LINE - A (CONTINUATION)

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 466

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review only not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purpose. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65949 PE# Date
Print Name

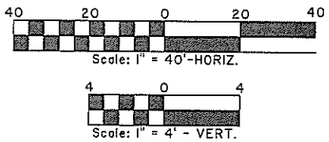
INLINE DRAINAGE
LINE A PROFILES

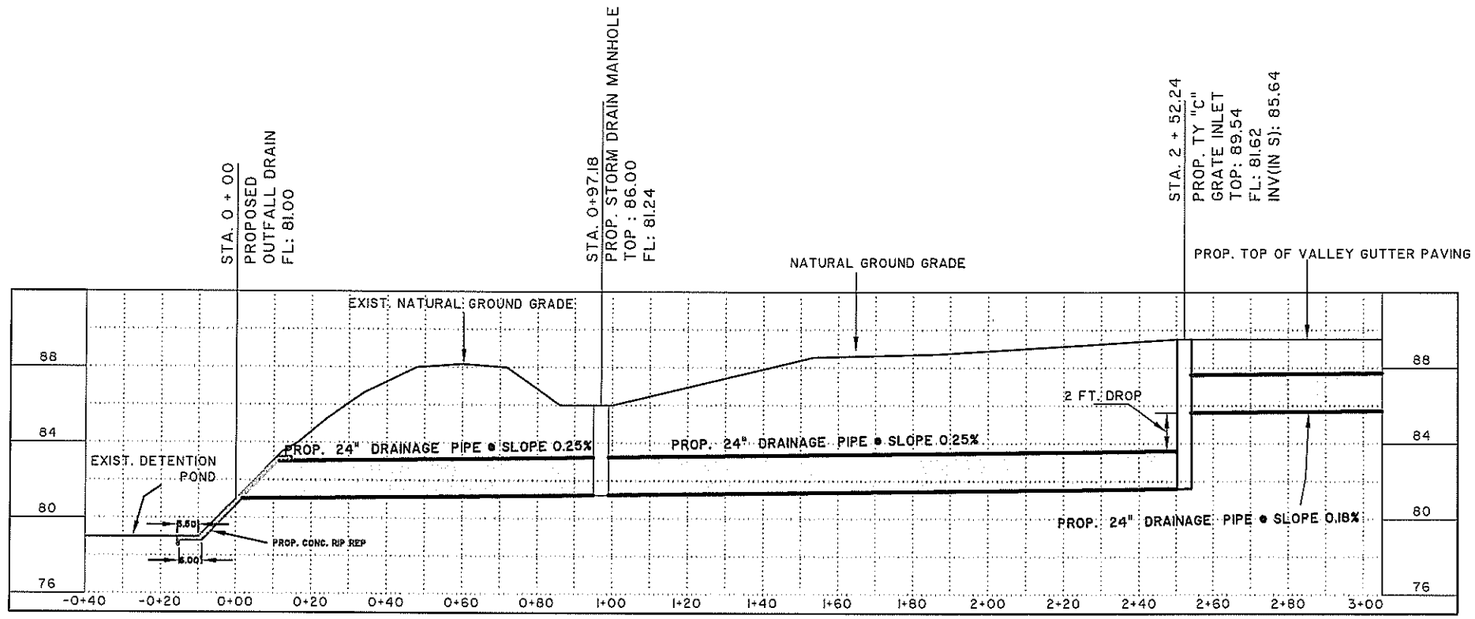
CITY OF PHARR

SCALE: AS SHOWN	REVISION	DATE	BY
DATE: JULY 2009			
FB. No.:			
SURVEY BY:			
DRAWN BY: JMJ			
PREPARED BY: R.G.			
CHECKED BY: R.G.			

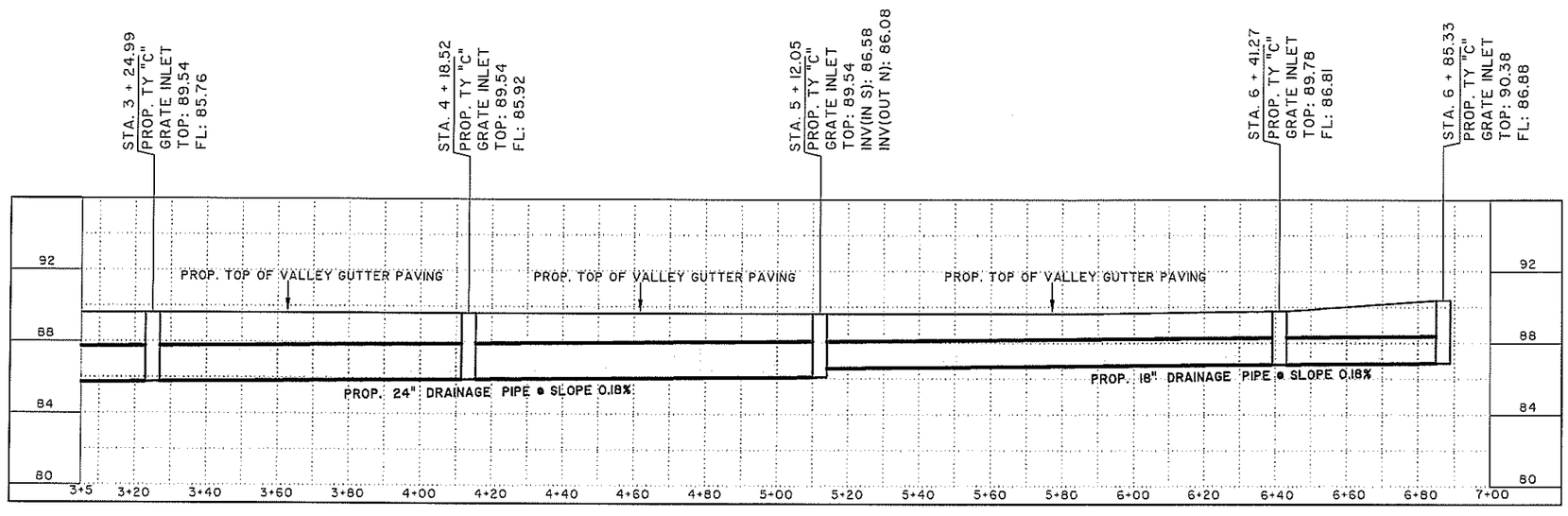
SHEET 23
OF 30

File Path=F:\2009\ENG\024L-Pct2 PropSite Lot 229 KellyPharr\Profile\profile.dwg





DRAINAGE LINE - B



DRAINAGE LINE - B (CONTINUATION)

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2553
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948 PE#
Print Name Date

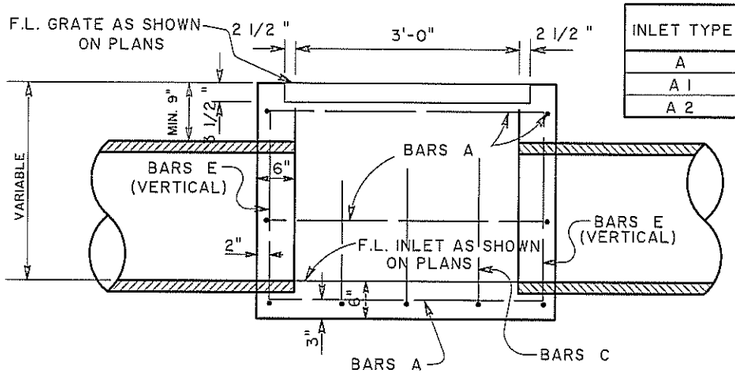
TYPE "C" INLET GRATE DRAINAGE LINE B PROFILES

CITY OF PHARR

REVISION	DATE	BY

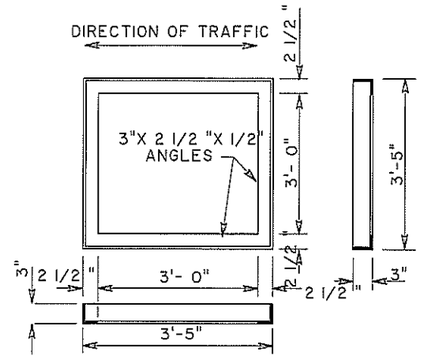
SCALE: AS SHOWN
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 24
OF 30

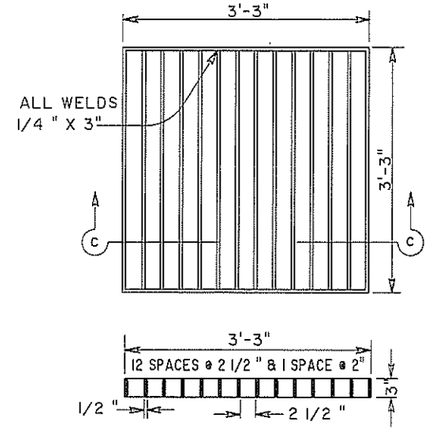


INLET TYPE	MAX PIPE SIZE ALLOW (DIA.)
A	24"
A 1	36"
A 2	60"

SECTION B-B INLET TY "C"

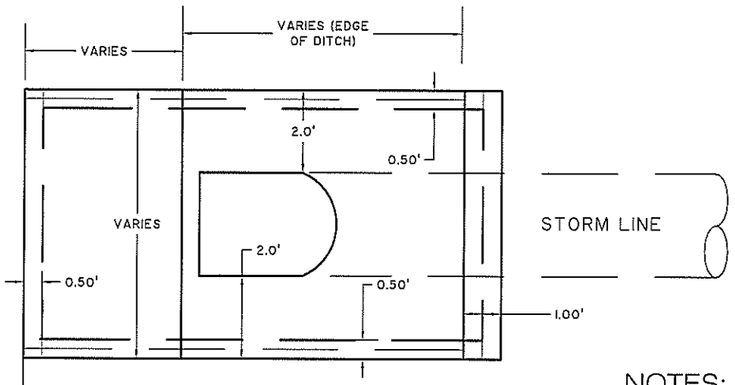


FRAME DETAIL

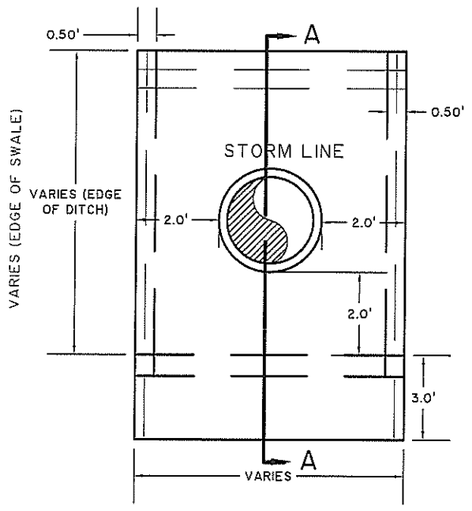


SECTION C-C

WELDED STEEL INLET GRATE

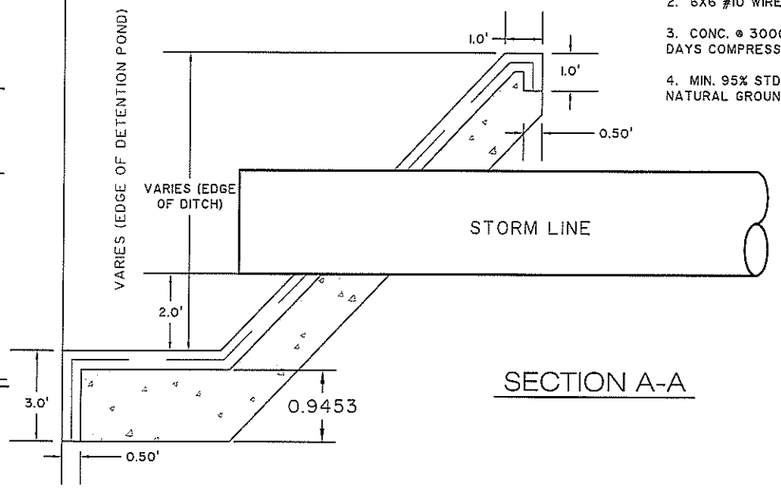


TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW

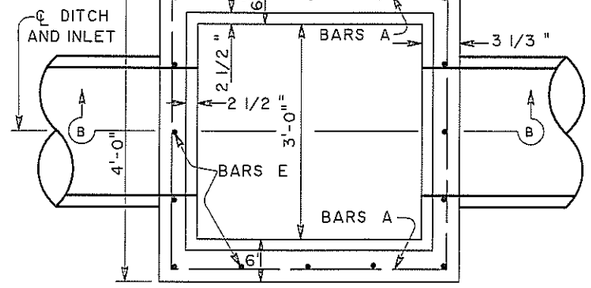
CONCRETE HEADWALL DETAIL



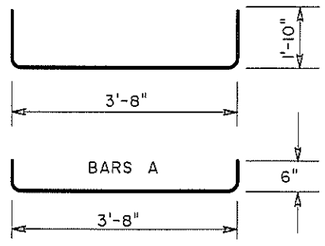
SECTION A-A

NOTES:

1. PROP. CONC. HEADWALL TO CONFORM TO SIDE SLOPE.
2. 6X6 #10 WIRE MESH
3. CONC. @ 3000 PSI AT MIN. 28 DAYS COMPRESSION STRENGTH.
4. MIN. 95% STD. COMPACTION NATURAL GROUND.



TOP VIEW



BARS C (BOTTOM BARS)
REINFORCING STEEL DETAILS

NOTE: All Steel to be No. 4 Bars on 12" Spacing in both directions.

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65940 Date
Print Name P.E.#

STORM SEWER DETAILS

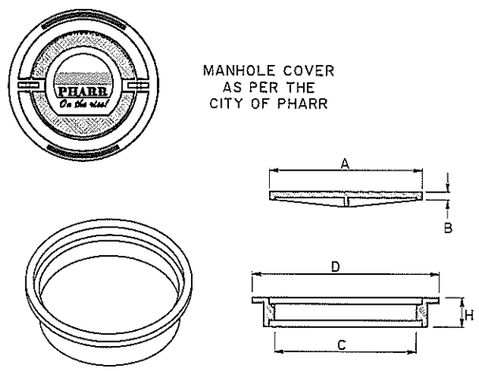
CITY OF PHARR

BY	DATE	REVISION

SCALE: N.T.S
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 25
OF 30

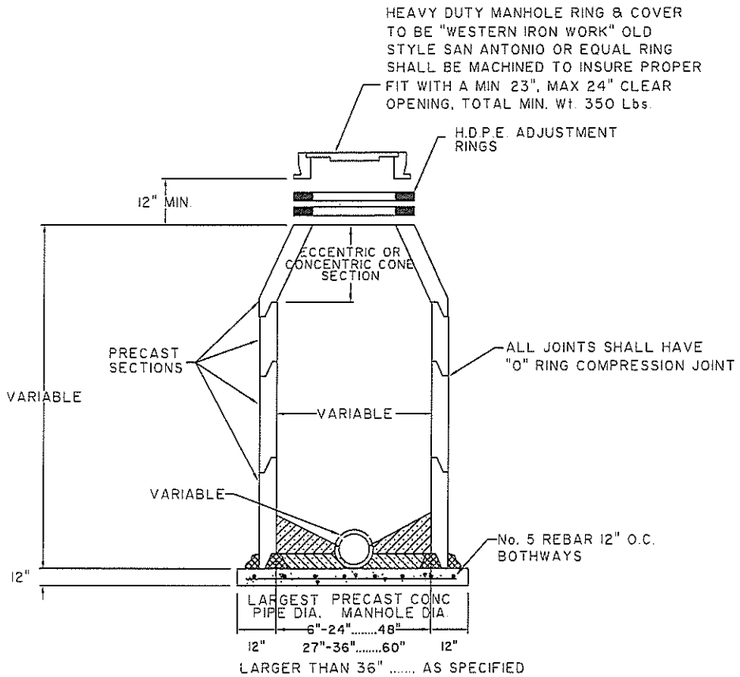
MANHOLE COVER
AS PER THE
CITY OF PHARR



LID			RING				SET WT.
"A"	"B"	WEIGHT	"C"	"D"	"H"	WEIGHT	
25 5/8	"	125 lbs. (min)	24	32	5	185 lbs.	310 lbs.

RING & COVER DETAILS

NOTES: RINGS AND COVERS OF SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT DIMENSIONS BUT APPROXIMATELY THE SAME WEIGHT MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IF APPROVED BY THE CITY OF PHARR



LARGER THAN 36" ..... AS SPECIFIED
OR SEGMENTAL BLOCK 3000 LBS
CONCRETE MIX BASE

PRECAST STORM SEWER CONC. MANHOLE

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2538
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948
Print Name PE# Date

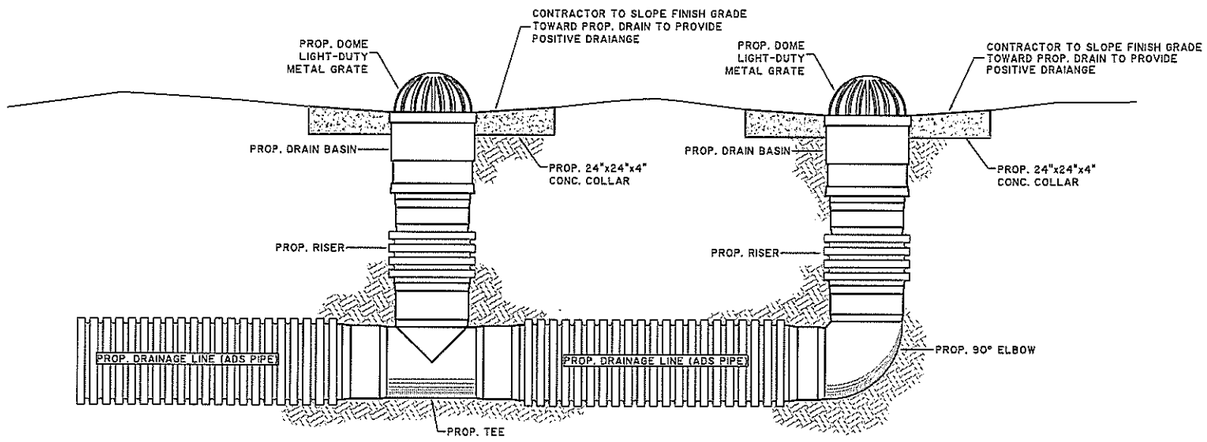
STORM SEWER DETAILS

CITY OF PHARR

REVISION	DATE	BY

SCALE: N.T.S
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 26
OF 30



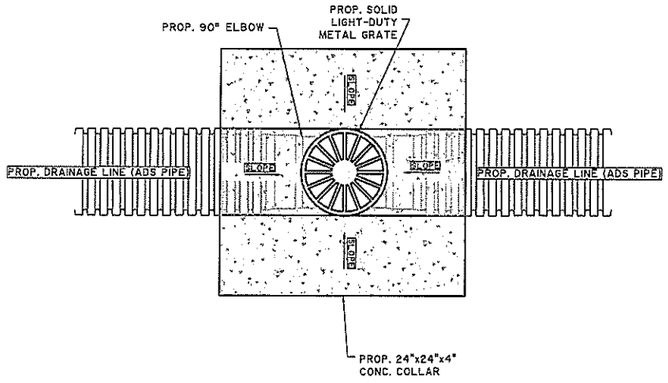
SECTIONAL VIEW OF INLINE DRAIN SYSTEM WITH TEE, 90° ELBOW & GRATE INLET DETAIL
N.T.S.

GENERAL NOTE:

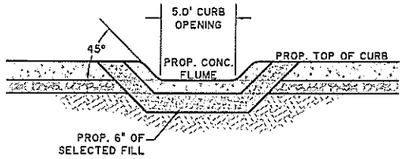
1. CONTRACTOR TO USE ADS PIPE WITH NYLOPLAST STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURES.

2. SEE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT PLANS FOR PIPE SIZE.

3. ALL CONCRETE SHALL DEVELOP 3000 PSI IN COMPRESSION IN 28 DAYS.

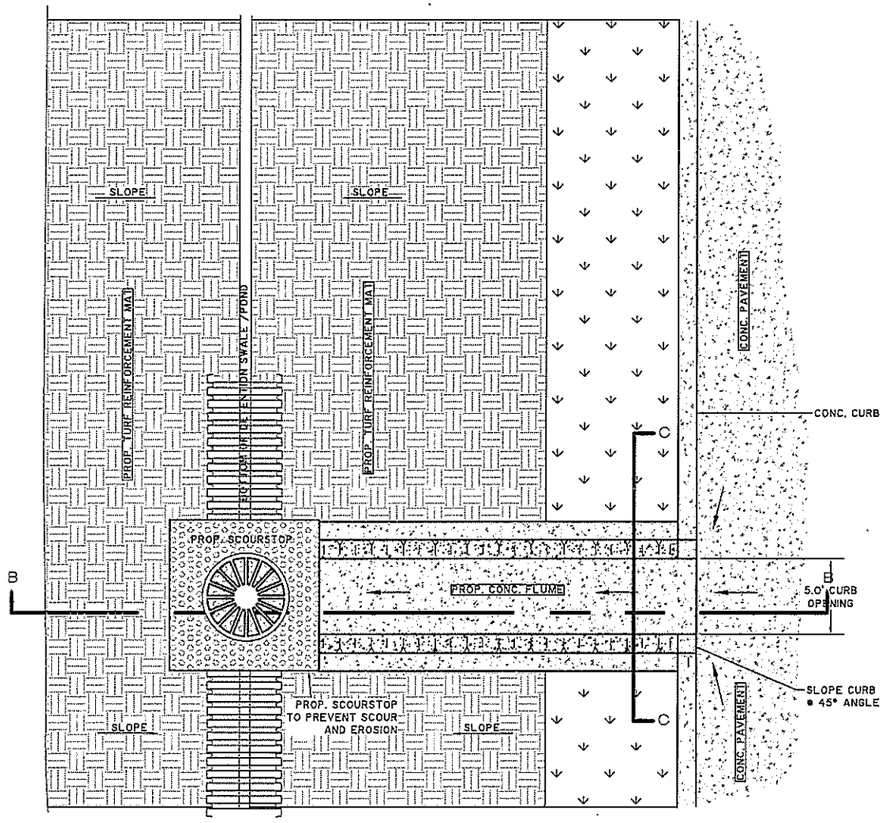


PLAN VIEW OF WYES-BRANCH AND CONC. COLLAR W/ METAL GRATE
N.T.S.

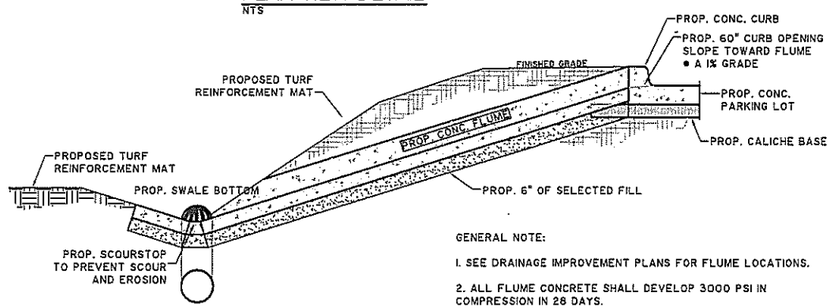


SECTION C-C
NTS

PROPOSED INLINE DRAINAGE SYSTEM DETAIL
N.T.S.



PLAN VIEW DETAIL
NTS



SECTION B-B
NTS

GENERAL NOTE:

1. SEE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT PLANS FOR FLUME LOCATIONS.

2. ALL FLUME CONCRETE SHALL DEVELOP 3000 PSI IN COMPRESSION IN 28 DAYS.

3. CONTRACTOR SHALL USE SCOURSTOPS AT EVERY FLUME OUT-FALL TO PREVENT SCOUR AND EROSION OR AS RECOMMEND BY THE ENGINEER. (WWW.SCOURSTOP.COM)

4. CONTRACTOR SHALL RE-GRADE AND RE-SLOPE EXISTING DETENTION SWALE AND DETENTION PONDS AND SEED OR SOD AND INSTALL TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT ALONG THE SLOPES AND BANKS OR AS DIRECTED BY ENGINEER.

5. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL TURF REINFORCEMENT MAT AS PER MANUFACTURES RECOMMENDATION.

PROPOSED CONC. FLUME & DETENTION SWALE/POND DETAIL
NTS

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 466

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948 P.E.# Date
Print Name

INLINE DRAINAGE & CONCRETE FLUME DETAILS

CITY OF PHARR

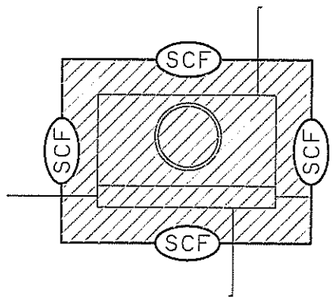
BY	DATE	REVISION

SCALE: N.T.S
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 27
OF 30

PLANS SHEET LEGEND

Sediment Control Fence — SCF



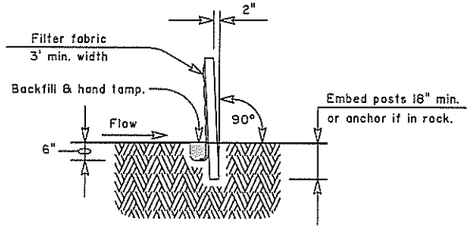
TYPICAL TYPE "A" INLET 36 L.F.
TEMPORARY SEDIMENT
CONTROL FENCE

A sediment control fence may be constructed near the downstream perimeter of a disturbed area along a contour to intercept sediment from overland runoff. A 2 year storm frequency may be used to calculate the flow rate to be filtered.

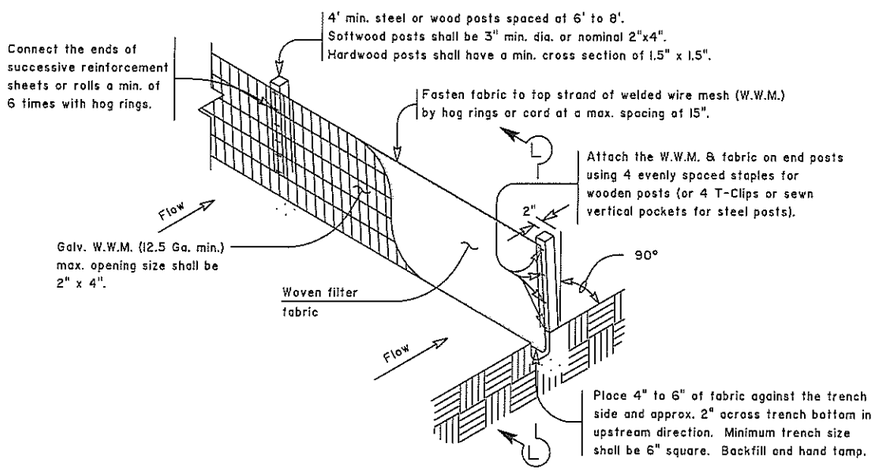
Sediment control fence should be sized to filter a max. flow through rate of 100 GPM/FT^2. Sediment control fence is not recommended to control erosion from a drainage area larger than 2 acres.

GENERAL NOTES

1. The guidelines shown hereon are suggestions only and may be modified by the Engineer.

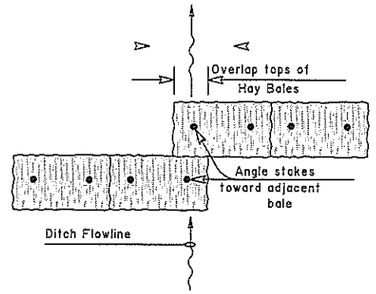


SECTION L-L

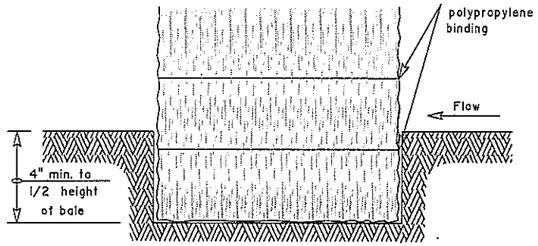


TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL FENCE

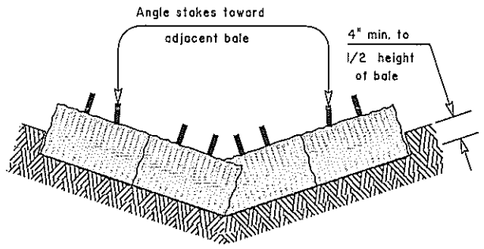
SCF



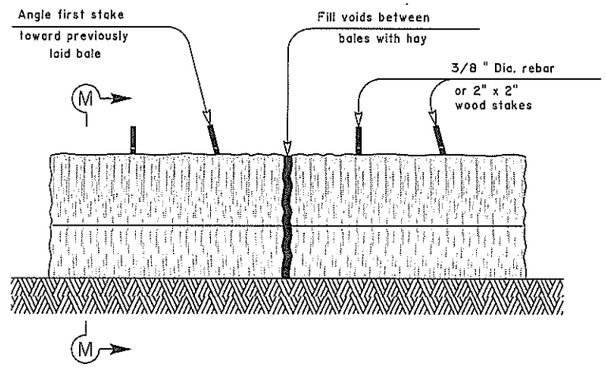
PLAN VIEW



SECTION M-M



PROFILE VIEW



BALED HAY FOR EROSION CONTROL

BH

BALED HAY USAGE GUIDELINES

A Baled Hay installation may be constructed near the downstream perimeter of a disturbed area along a contour to intercept sediment from overland runoff. A two year storm frequency may be used to calculate the flow rate to be filtered. The installation should be sized to filter a maximum flow thru rate of 5 GPM/FT^2 of cross sectional area. Baled hay may be used at the following locations:

1. Where the runoff approaching the baled hay flows over disturbed soil for less than 100'. If the slope of the disturbed soil exceeds 10%, the length of slope upstream the baled hay should be less than 50'.
2. Where the installation will be required for less than 3 months.
3. Where the contributing drainage area is less than 1/2 acre.

For Baled Hay installations in small ditches, the additional following considerations apply:

1. The ditch sideslopes should be graded as flat as possible to maximize the drainage flowrate thru the hay.
2. The ditch should be graded large enough to contain the overtopping drainage when sediment has filled to the top of the baled hay.

Bales should be replaced usually every 2 months or more often during wet weather when loss of structural integrity is accelerated.

PLANS SHEET LEGEND

Baled Hay — BH

GENERAL NOTES

1. Hay bales shall be a minimum of 30" in length and weigh a minimum of 50 Lbs.
2. Hay bales shall be bound by either wire or nylon or polypropylene string. The bales shall be composed entirely of vegetative matter.
3. Hay bales shall be embedded in the soil a minimum of 4" and where possible 1/2 the height of the bale.
4. Hay bales shall be placed in a row with ends tightly abutting the adjacent bales. The bales shall be placed with bindings parallel to the ground.
5. Hay bales shall be securely anchored in place with 3/8 " Dia. rebar or 2" x 2" wood stakes, driven through the bales. The first stake shall be angled towards the previously laid bale to force the bales together.
6. The guidelines shown hereon are suggestions only and may be modified by the Engineer.

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948 P.E.
Print Name — Date

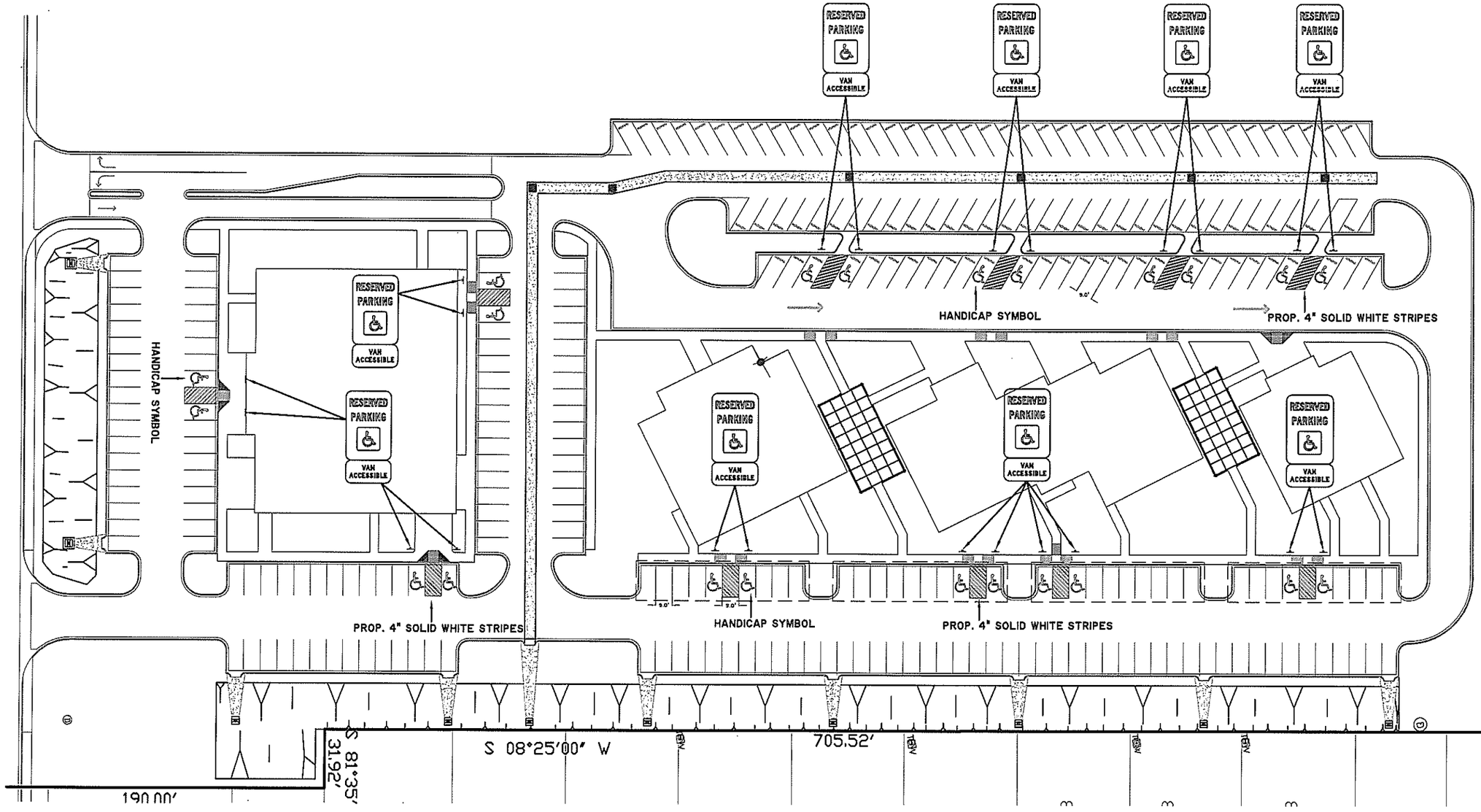
SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

CITY OF PHARR

REVISION	DATE	BY

SCALE:N.T.S
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

SHEET 28
OF 30



60 0 60
Scale: 1" = 60'

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 65948
Print Name PE # Date

PRECINCT No.2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION PAVEMENT MARKING & SIGNING LAYOUT

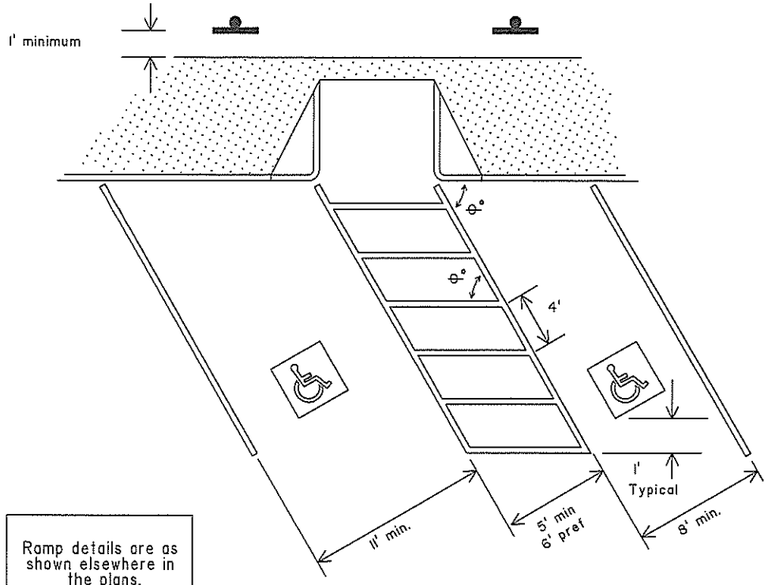
CITY OF PHARR

REVISION	DATE	BY

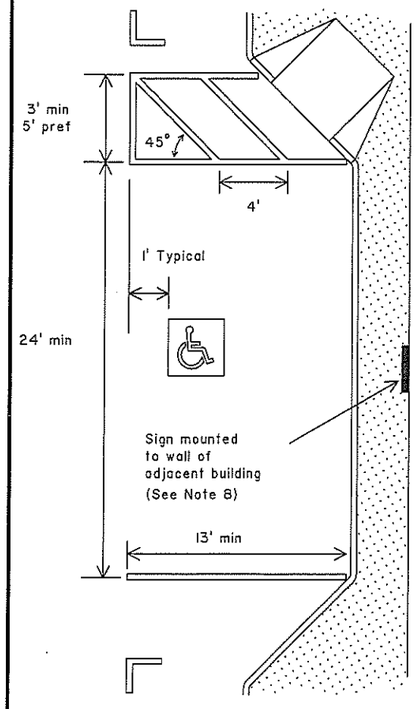
SCALE:1:60
DATE: JULY 2009
FB. No.:
SURVEY BY:
DRAWN BY: JMJ
PREPARED BY: R.G.
CHECKED BY: R.G.

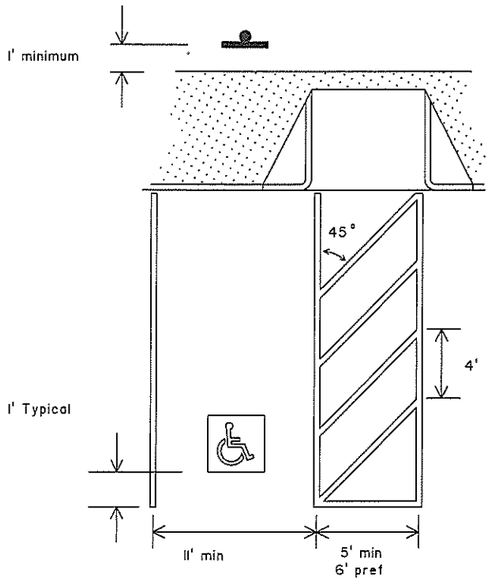
SHEET 29
OF 30

TYPICAL ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS

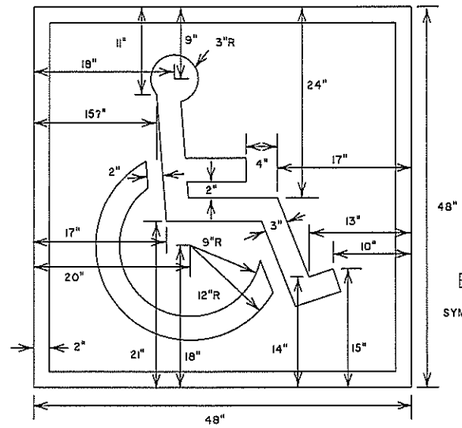


Ramp details are as shown elsewhere in the plans.



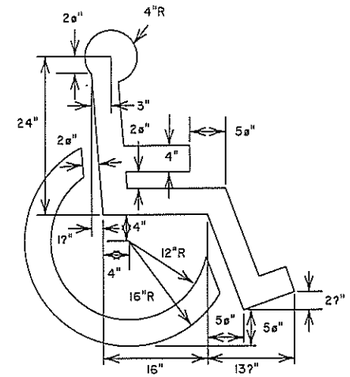


PAVEMENT MARKINGS



With Background

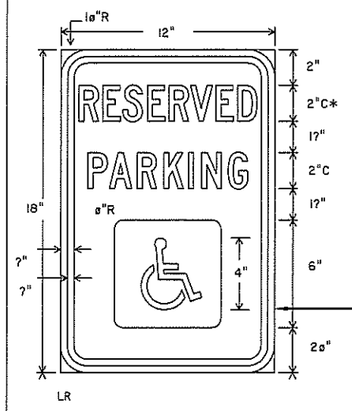
SYMBOL & BORDER: WHITE
BACKGROUND: BLUE

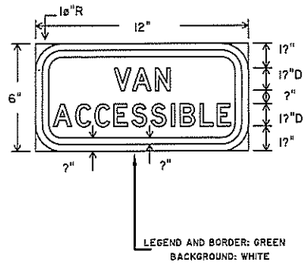


Symbol Only

SYMBOL: BLUE OR WHITE

HANDICAPPED PARKING SIGN





GENERAL NOTES:

1. All parking space limit lines shall be 4" solid white lines.
2. Aisle markings shown are examples only. Other methods to indicate a NO PARKING area are acceptable. Aisle markings shall be white.
3. Dimensions of limit lines, aisle markings, and symbol (with or without background) may vary + 10%.
4. Pavement marking symbols (with background):
   a) are REQUIRED unless stated elsewhere in the plans,
   b) should be placed toward the far end of the parking spaces so as to be visible to motorists in the travel lane,
   c) may be painted or prefabricated material, and
   d) shall be 30" x 30" minimum.
5. With approval of the Engineer, prefabricated pavement marking symbols with background of other dimensions exceeding the 30" x 30" minimum may be used. Alternative designs shall include a proportion sized symbol of accessibility, and shall conform to the illustrated colors for background, symbol and border.
6. A Van Accessible sign:
   a) shall be REQUIRED for each van accessible parking space,
   b) shall NOT be placed between two van accessible parking spaces,
   c) shall NOT be placed in a location that restricts movement of wheelchairs within the adjacent sidewalk, and
   d) shall have a minimum mounting height of 7 feet. If mounted to wall or located so as not to be near pedestrian traffic minimum mounting height may be 7 feet.
7. Post mounted signs should be placed approximately 1 foot (or greater) behind the curb to prevent damage from vehicle overhang.
8. Signs may be mounted directly to an adjacent wall of a building when post mounting is impractical.

GENERAL SIGN NOTES:

The Alphabets and lateral spacing between letters and numerals shall conform with the Texas "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", latest edition, and any approved changes thereto. Lateral spacing of text shall provide a balanced appearance.

Legend shall be applied by screening process of black and/or transparent colored ink, cut-out black vinyl non-reflective decal sheeting and/or reflective sheeting or combination thereof. Background shall be white reflective sheeting

Sign blanks shall be one piece 0.08 inch thick sheet aluminum alloy. unless otherwise noted elsewhere in the plans.

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956 782-2557 • (FAX) 956 782-2558
FIRM No. 486

PRELIMINARY-FOR REVIEW ONLY

These documents are for Design Review and not intended for Construction, Bidding or Permit Purposes. They were prepared by, or under the supervision of:

RAMIRO GUTIERREZ 55948 P.E.# Date
Print Name

PAVING MARKING & SIGNING FOR ACCESSIBLE PARKING

CITY OF PHARR

SCALE:NTS			
DATE: JULY 2009			
FB. No.:			
SURVEY BY:			
DRAWN BY: JMJ			
PREPARED BY: R.G.			
CHECKED BY: R.G.			
	REVISION	DATE	BY

SHEET 30
OF 30

Bid No: xxx-xx-xxx-xx-xx-xxx	Buyer:	Tel. No: (956) 318-2626

REQUEST FOR BIDS

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 2

"CIVIL-SITE WORK FOR HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION"

BID OPENING DATE: XXX xx, 2009

PRELIMINARY
SUBJECT TO REVISIONS
DATE: 8-5-09
FOR REVIEW & APPROVAL

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB,Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

956 318-2626

Form HCPD-03

TABLE OF CONTENTS
2009- xxx-xx-xxx-xx-xx-xxx
"CIVIL-SITE WORK FOR HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION"

1) Advertisement and Invitation for Bids
2) Hidalgo County Legal Notice
3) Bidder Acknowledgement
4) Information for Bidders
5) Bid Form
6) Bid Bond
7) Draft Contract
8) Non Collusion
9) Payment Bond
10) Performance Bond

11) **Exhibit C**
    a. Insurance

12) General Conditions of the Agreement
13) Title 29 Labor
14) Standard General Condition of Construction Contract
15) Supplemental General Condition

16) **Exhibit A** General Notes & Standard Specifications
    a. Technical Specifications
    b. Hidalgo County Specifications as per 340
    c. Government Specifications & Special Provisions

17) **Exhibit B**
    a. Debarment
    b. W-9
    c. Bidder/Vendor Application
    d. Conflict of Interest Memo
    e. Conflict of Interest Form
    f. Sales Tax and Local Sales Tax Certificate

18) **Exhibit D Border Wage Rates**
    a. Government code Ch 2258
    b. Prevailing Wage Rate
    c. Davis Bacon

19) **Exhibit E**

a. Checklist
b. Change Order
c. Payment of Application
d. Estimate Quantity Update
e. Schedule of Values
f. List of Suppliers
g. Partial Release of Lien
h. Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims
i. Prevailing Wage Rates Certificate Statement
j. Certificate of Construction Completion
k. Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens
l. Payment Schedule
m. Quantity Work Sheet

20) Construction Identification Sign

REQUEST FOR BIDS

TO SUPPLY HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 2 with sealed bids on: **XXX-XX-XXX-XX-XX-XXX "CIVIL-SITE WORK FOR HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION"**

A BIDDER'S BOND from a reliable surety company licensed to operate in the State of Texas or certified Cashier's Check, payable without recourse to the County of Hidalgo, for the amount of not less than 5% of the total bid shall accompany the bid as guaranty that, if awarded the contract, the bidder will enter into a contract with the County of Hidalgo. Payment and Performance Bonds shall be executed except in the event into a single payment contract with the County of Hidalgo in lieu of a Performance Bond. In the event the total amount bid is $25,000 or less, the successful contract has the option to enter into a single payment contract with the County of Hidalgo in lieu of a Payment and Performance Bond.

Bid Packets may be obtained by may be obtained from the office of **R. GUTIERREZ ENGINEERING CORPORATION, 130 E. PARK, PHARR, TEXAS 78577** Phone No. **(956) 782-2557** for the amount of **$100.00.** General and/or Prime Contractors submitting bids and/or proposals to the County of Hidalgo shall be non-refundable.

PRE-BID CONFERENCE is scheduled for **WEDNESDAY, XXX xx, 2009** at **1:30 P.M.** at **HIDALGO COUNTY NEW ADMINISTRATION BUILDING - PURCHASING DEPARTMENT 2812 S Business Hwy 281, EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539**

UPON SUBMITTING SEALED BID, bidders are required to properly identify (handwritten, typed or printed) sealed envelope and/or packet as follows: Bidder's name and address on the upper left hand corner of the sealed envelope and/or package and Bid No.: **XXX-XX-XXX-XX-XX-XXX "CIVIL-SITE WORK FOR HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION"** on the lower left hand corner of sealed envelope/and or packet. **OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE.**

The sealed bid must contain one (1) original and three (3) copies of bid and must be clearly identified and addressed for delivery to:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

US Postal Mail/Courier Address	Physical Location:
Hidalgo County New Administration Building	**Hidalgo County New Administration Building**
2812 S. Business Hwy 281	**2802 S. Business Hwy. 281**
Edinburg, Texas 78539	**(Southeast of Canton Rd & Business 281)**
	Edinburg, Texas 78539

Sealed bids will be accepted until 9:30 a.m. on Wednesday, XXX xx, 2009 at which time they will be opened in the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Conference Room at **Physical Location: 2802 S. Business Hwy 281, Hidalgo County New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas 78539.** NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY BID RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED

Attention is called to the fact that not less than, the federally determined prevailing **(Davis-Bacon and Related Acts)** wage rate, as issued and contained in the contract documents, must be paid on this project. In addition, the successful bidder must ensure that employees and applicants for employment are not discriminated against because of race, color, religion, sex, age, disability or national origin.

BIDS MAY BE HELD by the County of Hidalgo for a period not to exceed sixty (60) days from the date of the opening of bids for the purpose of reviewing the bids and investigating the qualifications of bidders, prior to awarding of the contract.

THE COUNTY reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all bids and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the bids considered the best and most advantageous to the County.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS on this the xx day of XXXXXXXX, 2009.

MARTHA L. SALAZAR, CPPB
HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING AGENT

REPORT ROAD HAZARDS @ 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233

LEGAL NOTICE **BID NO: xxx-xx-xxx-xx-xx-xxx**

1. Sealed bids will be received for **"CIVIL-SITE WORK FOR HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION xxx-xx-xxx-xx-xx-xxx"** in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.

2. One (1) original and Three (3) copies of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **"BID- xxx-xx-xxx-xx-xx-xxx -- CIVIL-SITE WORK FOR HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION"** and in County's Purchasing Department, Hidalgo County New Administration Building, 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281, (Southeast of Canton Rd & Business 281), Edinburg, Texas, **on or before 9:30 a.m., WEDNESDAY, XXX xx, 2009. NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFB RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO "REQUEST FOR BIDS - xxx-xx-xxx-xx-xx-xxx -- CIVIL-SITE WORK FOR HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION".** Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFB and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFB considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County. Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all bids and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the bid considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A. separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B. reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; and C. award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item(s) to perform as specified, or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.

7. No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy o their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16. BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:

- Invoices must include:
  - a) Name and address of successful bidder
  - b) Name and address of receiving department or official
  - c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
  - d) Notation - **"CIVIL-SITE WORK FOR HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION xxx-xx-xxx-xx-xx-xxx"** Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

- Discount payments will be considered when offered.

- Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

Charlie Contreras, Administrative Assistant
Hidalgo County Precinct # 2
302 E. State
Pharr, Texas 78577
Telephone No: 956-787-1891

17. Schedule of Events

Pre-Bid Meeting, 1:30 PM	**XXX xx, 2009**
Bid Opening, 9:30 AM	**XXX xx, 2009**
Award of Contract	_____, 2009
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____, 2009

18. Bid or Performance Bond and Debarment Certification; Payment Under Contract:

- If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76.

- Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.

- If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

. If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

. For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19. Ethical Standards:

. It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

. It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

. No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest

. Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local

Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse
COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

21. If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. Bids, and all goods and services provided thereunder, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

23. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County with thirty day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:

A. Meet schedules;
B. Pay any required fees or taxes; or
C. Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

27. Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgement with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.

28. Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

30. The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

BIDDERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
Bid for
"CIVIL-SITE WORK FOR HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION"
HIDALGO COUNTY
BID NO: xxx-xx-xxx-xx-xx-xxx

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
100 E. Cano, 4th Floor - Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539

US Postal Mail/Courier Address
Hidalgo County New Administration Building
2812 S Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Physical Location:
Hidalgo County New Administration Building
2802 S Business Hwy 281
(Southeast of Canton Rd & Business 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539)

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: _____

Address: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

1. Receipt and Opening of Bids

The Hidalgo County (herein called the "Owner"), invites bids on the form attached hereto, all blanks of which must be appropriately filled in. Bids will be received by the Owner at the Hidalgo County Purchasing department until Wednesday, May 06, 2009 at 9:30 a.m. and then at said office publicly open and read aloud. The envelopes containing the bids must be sealed, addressed to Martha L. Salazar, Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent at 2812 S Business 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539 and designated as **"BID- xxx-xx-xxx-xx-xx-xxx -- CIVIL-SITE WORK FOR HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION.**

The owner may consider informal any bid not prepared and submitted in accordance with provisions hereof and may waive any informalities or reject any and all bids. Any bid may be withdrawn prior to the above scheduled time for the opening of bids or authorized postponement thereof. Any bid received after the time and date specified shall not be considered. No bidder may withdraw a bid within 60 days after the actual date of the opening thereof.

2. Preparation of Bid

Each bid must be submitted on the prescribed from and accompanied by Cerfication by Bidder Regarding Equal Employment Opportunity, Form, and Certification by Bidder (contractor), concerning Labor Standards and Prevailing Wage Requirements. All blank spaces for bid prices must be filled in, in ink or typewritten, in both words and figures, and the foregoing Certificates must be fully completed and executed when submitted.

Each bid must be submitted in a sealed envelopes bearing on the outside the name of the bidder, his address, and the name of the project for which the bid is submitted. If forwarded by mail, the sealed envelope containing the bid must be enclosed in another enveloped addressed as specified in the bid form.

3. Subcontracts

The bidder is specifically advised that any person, firm, or other party to whom is proposed to ward a subcontract under this contract –

a Must be acceptable to the Owner after verification of the current eligibility status, and,

b Approval of the proposed subcontract award cannot be given by the Owner unless and until the proposed subcontractor has submitted the Certification and/or other evidence showing that it has fully complied with any reporting requirements to which it is or was subject. Although the bidder is not required to attach such Certification by proposed subcontractors to his bid, the bidder is here advised of this requirement so that appropriate action can be taken to prevent subsequent delay in subcontract awards.

4. Telegraphic Modification

Any bidder may modify his bid by telegraphic communication at any time prior to the scheduled closing time for receipt of bids, provided such telegraphic communication is received by the Owner prior to the closing time, and provided further, the Owner is satisfied that a written confirmation of the telegraphic modification over the signature of the bidder was mailed prior to the closing time. The telegraphic communication should not reveal the bid price but should provide the additional or subtraction or other modification so that the final prices or terms will not be known by the Owner until the sealed bid is opened. If written confirmation is not received within two days from the closing time, no consideration will be given to the telegraphic modification.

5. Method of Bidding

The Owner invites the following bid(s): **"BID- xxx-xx-xxx-xx-xx-xxx -- CIVIL-SITE WORK FOR HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 2 OFFICE COMPLEX SUBDIVISION"**

6. Qualifications of Bidder

The Owner may make such investigations as he deems necessary to determine the ability of the bidder to perform the work, and the bidder shall furnish to the Owner all such information and data for this purpose as the Owner may request, the Owner reserves the right to reject any bid if the eveidence submitted by, or investigation of, such bidder fails to satisfy the Owner that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract to complete the work contemplated therein. Conditional bids will not be accepted.

7. Bid Security

Each bid must be accompanied by certified check of the bidder, or a bid bond prepared on the form of bid bond attached hereto, duly executed by the bidder as principal and having as surety thereon a surety company approved by the Owner, in the amount of 5% of the bid. Such checks or bid bonds will be returned to all except the three lowest bidders within three days after the opening of bids, and the remaining checks, or bid bonds will be returned promptly after the Owner and the accepted bidder have executed the contract, or if no award has be made within 60 days after the date of the opening of bids, upon demand of the bidder at any time thereafter, so long as he has not been notified of the acceptance of his bid.

8. Liquidated Damages for Failure to enter into Contract

The successful bidder, upon his failure or refusal to execute and deliver the contract and bonds required within 10 days after he has received notice of the acceptance of his bid, shall forfeit to the Owner, as liquidated damages for such failure or refusal, the security deposited with his bid.

9. Time of Completion and Liquidated Damages

Bidder must agree to commence on or before a date to be specified in a Written "Notice to Proceed" of the Owner and to fully complete the project within **120 consecutive calendar days** thereafter. Bidder must agree also to pay as liquidated damages, the sum of **$200.00** for each consecutive calendar day thereafter as hereinafter provided in the General Conditions.

10. Condition of Work

Each bidder must inform himself fully of the conditions relating to the construction of the project and the employment of labor thereon. Failure to do so will not relieve a successful bidder of his obligation to furnish all material and labor necessary to carry out the provisions of his contract. Insofar as possible the contractor, in carrying out his work, must employ such methods or means as will not cause any interruption of or interference with work of any other contractor.

11. Addenda and Interpretations

No interpretation of the meaning of the plans, specifications or other pre-bid documents will be made to any bidder orally.

Every request for such interpretation should be in writing addressed to R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation, 130 E. Park, Pharr, Texas 78577 attn: Ramiro Gutierrez, P.E. and to be given consideration must be received at least five days prior to the date fixed for the opening of bids. Any and all such interpretations and any supplemental instructions will be in the form of written addenda to the specifications which, if issued, will be mailed by certified mail with return receipt requested to all prospective bidders (at the respective addresses furnished for such purposes), not later than three days prior to the date fixed for the opening of bids. Failure of any bidder to receive any such addendum or interpretation shall not relieve such bidder from any obligation under his bid as submitted. All addenda so issued shall become part of the contract documents.

12. Security for Faithful Performance

Simultaneously with his delivery of the executed contract; the contractor shall furnish a surety bond or bonds as security for faithful performance of this contract and for the payment of all persons performing labor on the project under this contract and furnishing materials in connection with this contract, as specified in the General Conditions included herein. The surety on such bond or bonds shall be a duly authorized surety company satisfactory to the Owner.

13. Power of Attorney

Attorney-in-fact who signs bonds or contract bonds must file with each bond a certified and effectively dated copy of their power of attorney.

14. Notice of Special Conditions

Attention is particularly called to those parts of the contract documents and specifications which deal with the following;

a Inspection and testing of materials
b Insurance requirements
c Wage rates
d States allowances

15. Laws and Regulations

The bidder's attention is directed to the fact that all applicable State laws, municipal ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction of the project shall apply to the contract throughout, and they will be deemed to be included in the contract the same as though herein written out in full.

16. Method of Award – Lowest Qualified Bidder

If at the time this contract is to be awarded, the lowest base bid submitted by a responsible bidder does not exceed the amount of funds then estimated by the Owner as available to finance the contract the contract will be awarded on the base bid only. If such bid exceeds such amount, the Owner may reject all bids or may award the contract on the base bid combined with such deductible alternates applied in numerical order in which they are listed in the form of Bid, as produces a net amount which is within the available funds.

17. Obligation of Bidder

At the time of the opening of bids each bidder will be presumed to have inspected the site and to have read and to be thoroughly familiar with the plans and contract documents (including all addenda). The failure or omission of any bidder to examine any form, instrument or document shall in no way relieve any bidder from any obligation in respect of his bid.

Supplement to Form HUD-4238-B®
INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

18. SAFETY STANDARDS AND ACCIDENTS PREVENTION

With respect to all work performed under this contract, the contractor shall:

1 Comply with the safety standards provision of applicable laws, building and construction codes and the "Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction" published by the Associates General Contractors or America, the requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (Public Laws 91-596), and the requirements of Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 1518 as published in the "Federal Register", Volume 36, No 75, Saturday, April 17, 1971.

2 Exercise every precaution at all times for the prevention of accidents and the protection of persons (including employees) and property.

3 Maintain at his office or other well known place at the job site, all articles necessary for giving first aid to the injured, and shall make standing arrangements for the immediate removal to a hospital or a doctor's care of persons (including employee), whom may be injured on the job site. In no case shall employee be permitted to work at a job site before the employer has made a standing arrangement for removal of injured person to a hospital or a doctor's care.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. The County of Hidalgo reserves the right to partially award the contract in order to meet the budget.

2. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to locate underground utilities, whether shown or not shown on the drawings, sufficiently in advance of operations to preclude damage to same.

3. Water, sewer, or other utility serves shall not be interrupted. Any damages to existing utilities will be Contractor's responsibility.

4. In the event of damage to underground facilities, whether shown or not shown in the drawings, the Contractor shall make the necessary repairs to place the facilities back in service at no increase in the Contractors price and all such repairs shall conform to the requirements of the company or agency servicing the facility

5. The Contractor shall exercise extra care to prevent damage to all other structures in the area including, fence, roads, pipelines, utilities, etc., whether publicly or privately owned.

6. Until acceptance by the Engineer of any part or all of the construction, as provided for in the plans and these specifications, it shall be under the charge and care of the contractor, and he shall take every necessary precaution against injury or damage to any part of the work. The Contractor shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good, at his own expense, all injuries or damage to any portion of the work before its completion and acceptance.

7. In case the Contractor deems extra compensation is due him for proposed work not covered in the contract, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing of his claim for such extra compensation before he begins the work. Failure on the part of the Contractor to give such notification shall constitute a waiver of claim for such extra compensation. The Contractor shall not proceed until a written Change Order is approved by the Owner, Engineer, and Contractor.

8. Prospective bidders should make a careful examination of the projects sites.

9. Contractor shall review his overall method and schedule of construction with the County Prior to construction for proper coordination of inspection.

10. No open trenches or excavation shall be left open overnight.

BID FORM

Pg. 1

BID FORM

Pg. 2

AI-16841 **22.A.5.**

Renovations of Former Adm. Bldg. to house District Attorney, CC Meeting Facility & County Judge

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Marty Salazar, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For:	Marty Salazar
Department:	PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Purchasing Department **Purchasing only:** Hidalgo County

Information

CAPTION

a. Presentation for acceptance and approval of floor plans as drafted by project architect, Alcoser/Garcia/Associations, Inc. and developed through consultations with District Attorney and County Judge's office so as to proceed with advertising of project (approved by CC 6-8-09); if necessary,

b. Action related to any deletions, modifications, correction, additions to said plans approved in previous item;

c. Acceptance and approval of plans and specifications for the renovations and/or repairs of the third floor of the former administration building (located at 100 E. Cano, Edinburg, Texas) and not part of the or

d. Requesting approval to proceed to advise project architect, Alcoser Garcia Associates, Inc., that County will proceed to advertise the renovations of the former administration building (located at 100 E. Cano, Edinburg, Texas) as previously discussed and approved by CC on 6-8-09 with confirmation of the following:

1. Proceed with renovations as originally submit

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:** 9-1336-419-00-115-073-0-452

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding to complete the project would be part of CIP proceeds and re-imbursement resolution.

Attachments

Link: 3rd Floor Renovation Specs

Link: back-up

Link: back-up

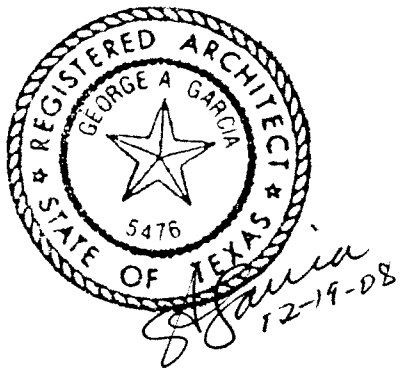
Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Monica Badillo	08/05/2009 05:21 PM	APRV
2	Martha Salazar	Marty Salazar	08/06/2009 04:35 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Marty Salazar Started On: 08/05/2009 04:50 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

Hidalgo County
Former Administration Building
3rd Floor Remodel



SPECIFICATIONS

Project Coordination 2

Finish Carpentry 2

Cabinetry 2

Insulation 1

Caulking 2

Aluminum Entrance 2

Metal Stud Partition Framing 2

Gypsum Drywall 2

Ceramic Tile 4

Acoustical Ceiling Suspension System 2

Acoustical Ceiling Lay-in Panels 2

Vinyl Composition Flooring 3

Painting 4

Toilet Compartments 3

Identifying Devices 10440 1

Fire Extinguishers 10522 3

Toilet Room Accessories 10800 1

PROJECT COORDINATION

SUMMARY

This Section specifies administrative and supervisory requirements necessary for Project coordination including, but not necessarily limited to:

Coordination of all work activities.
Administrative and supervisory personnel.
General installation provisions.
Cleaning and protection of installations.

COORDINATION

Owner to coordinate construction activities included under various Sections of these Specifications to assure efficient and orderly installation of each part of the Work. Coordinate construction operations included under different Sections of the Specifications that are dependent upon each other for proper installation, connection, and operation.

Where installation of one part of the Work is dependent on installation of other components, either before or after its own installation, schedule construction activities in the sequence required to obtain the best results.

Where availability of space is limited, coordinate installation of different components to assure maximum accessibility for required maintenance, service and repair.

Make adequate provisions to accommodate items scheduled for later installation.

Where necessary, prepare memoranda for distribution to each party involved outlining special procedures required for coordination. Include such items as required notices, reports, and attendance at meetings.

Owner's Administrative Procedures: Coordinate scheduling and timing of required administrative procedures with other construction activities to avoid conflicts and ensure orderly progress of the Work. Such activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

Permits from governing authorities.
Accessibility Plan Review.
Preparation of schedules for purchases and deliveries.
Administration of contracts for labor and materials.
Field Supervision and documentation.
Quality control services.
Delivery and processing of Submittals.
Progress meetings.
Project Close-out activities.
Post-construction Accessibility Inspection

SUBMITTALS

Review drawings where close and careful coordination is required for installation of products and materials fabricated off-site by separate entities, and where limited space availability necessitates maximum utilization of space for efficient installation of different components.

GENERAL INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS

Inspection of Conditions: Require the Installer of each major component to inspect both the substrate and conditions under which Work is to be performed. Do not proceed until unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected in an acceptable manner.

Manufacturer's Instructions: Comply with manufacturer's installation instructions and recommendations, to the extent that those instructions and recommendations are more explicit or stringent than requirements contained in Contract Documents.

Inspect materials or equipment immediately upon delivery and again prior to installation. Reject damaged and defective items.

Provide attachment and connection devices and methods necessary for securing Work. Secure Work true to line and level. Allow for expansion and building movement.

Visual Effects: Provide uniform joint widths in exposed Work. Arrange joints in exposed Work to obtain the best visual effect. Refer questionable choices to the Architect for final decision.

Recheck measurements and dimensions, before starting each installation.

Install each component during weather conditions and Project status that will ensure the best possible results. Isolate each part of the completed construction from incompatible material as necessary to prevent deterioration.

Coordinate temporary enclosures with required inspections and tests, to minimize the necessity of uncovering completed construction for that purpose.

Mounting Heights: Where mounting heights are not indicated, install individual components at standard mounting heights recognized within the industry for the particular application indicated, and in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act. Refer questionable mounting height decisions to the Architect for final decision.

CLEANING AND PROTECTION

Owner to clean and protect construction in progress and adjoining materials in place and to apply protective covering where required to ensure protection from damage or deterioration at Substantial Completion.

Owner to clean and maintain completed construction as frequently as necessary through the remainder of the construction period and to adjust and lubricate operable components to ensure operability without damaging effects.

Limiting Exposures: Owner to supervise construction activities to ensure that no part of the construction, completed or in progress, is subject to harmful, dangerous, damaging, or otherwise deleterious exposure during the construction period. Where applicable, such exposures include, but are not limited to, the following:

Excessive static or dynamic loading.
Excessive internal or external pressures.

Excessively high or low temperatures.
Thermal shock.
Excessively high or low humidity.
Air contamination or pollution.
Water or ice.
Solvents.
Chemicals.
Light.
Puncture.
Abrasion.
Heavy traffic. soiling, staining and corrosion.
Bacteria.
Rodent and insect infestation.
Combustion.
Electrical current.
Unusual wear or other misuse.
Contact between incompatible materials.
Destructive testing.
Misalignment.
Excessive weathering.
Unprotected storage.
Improper shipping or handling.
Theft.
Vandalism.

END OF SECTION

FINISH CARPENTRY

DESCRIPTION OF WORK:

Definition: Finish carpentry includes carpentry work which is exposed to view, is non-structural, and which is not specified as part of other sections.

Types of finish carpentry work in this section include: Interior trim.

Rough carpentry is specified in a separate Section.

Builders hardware and wood doors are specified in separate Sections.

QUALITY ASSURANCE:

Factory-mark each piece of lumber and plywood with type, grade, mill and grading agency identification; except omit marking from surfaces to receive transparent finish.

PRODUCT DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING:

Protect finish carpentry materials during transit, delivery, storage and handling to prevent damage, soiling and deterioration.

JOB CONDITIONS:

Conditioning: Installer shall advise Contractor of temperature and humidity requirements for finish carpentry installation areas. Do not install finish carpentry until required temperature and relative humidity conditions have been stabilize and will be maintained in installation areas.

WOOD PRODUCT QUALITY STANDARDS:

Softwood Lumber Standards: Comply with PS 20 and with applicable grading rules of the respective grading and inspecting agency for the species and product indicated.

Plywood Standard: Comply with PS 1/ANSI A199.1.

Hardwood Plywood Standard: Comply with PS 51.

MATERIALS:

Nominal sizes are indicated, except as shown by detailed dimensions. Provide dressed or worked and dressed lumber, as applicable, manufactured to the actual sizes as required by PS 20 or to actual sizes and patterns as shown, unless otherwise indicated.

Moisture Content of Hardwood Lumber: Provide kiln-dried (KD) lumber having a moisture content from time of manufacture until time of installation within the ranges required in the reference woodworking standard.

Lumber for Painted Finish: At Contractor's option, use pieces which are either glued-up lumber or made of solid lumber stock.

Fasteners and Anchorages: Provide nails, screws and other anchoring devices of the type, size, material, and finish required to provide secure attachment, concealed where possible.

PREPARATION:
Condition wood materials to average prevailing humidity conditions in installation areas prior to installing.

Back prime lumber for painted finish exposed on the exterior or, where indicated, to moisture and high relative humilities on the interior. Comply with requirements of section on painting within Division 9 for primers and their application.

INSTALLATION:
Discard units of material which are unsound, warped, bowed, twisted, improperly treated, not adequately seasoned or too small to fabricate work with minimum of joints or optimum jointing arrangements, or which are of defective manufacturer with respect to surfaces, sizes or patterns.

Install the work plumb, level, true and straight with no distortions. Shim as required using concealed shims. Install to a tolerance of 1/8" in 8'0" for plumb and level counter tops; and with 1/16" maximum offset in flush adjoining 1/8" maximum offsets in revealed adjoining surfaces.

Scribe and cut work to fit adjoining work, and refinish cut surfaces or repair damaged finish at cuts.

Anchor finish carpentry work to anchorage devices or blocking built-in or directly attached to substrates. Secure to grounds, stripping and blocking with countersunk, concealed fasteners and blind nailing as required for a complete installation. Except where pre-finished matching fasteners heads are required, use fine finishing nails for exposed nailing, countersunk and filled flush with finished surface, and matching final finish where transparent is indicated.

ADJUSTMENT, CLEANING, FINISHING AND PROTECTION:
Repair damaged and defective finish carpentry work wherever possible to eliminate defects functionally and visually; where not possible to repair properly, replace woodwork. Adjust joinery for uniform appearance.

Clean finish carpentry work on exposed and semi-exposed surfaces. Touch-up shop-applied finishes to restore damaged or soiled areas.

Protection: Installer of finish carpentry work shall advise Contractor of final protection and maintained conditions necessary to ensure that work will be without damage or deterioration at time of acceptance.

END OF SECTION

CABINETRY

SUMMARY
This Section includes :

Interior Wood Trim, shelves
Base and wall cabinets
Plastic-laminate finishes

Rough Carpentry, Finish Carpentry and Painting" are specified separately.

DEFINITION
Interior architectural woodwork includes wood furring, blocking, shims, and hanging strips for installing woodwork items unless concealed within other construction prior to woodwork installation.

QUALITY ASSURANCE
Fabricator Qualifications: Firm experienced in producing architectural woodwork similar to that indicated for this Project and with a record of successful in-service performance, as well as sufficient production capacity to produce required units without delaying the Work.

Single-Source Responsibility for Fabrication and Installation: Engage a qualified woodworking firm to assume undivided responsibility for fabricating, finishing, and installing woodwork specified in this Section.

Quality Standard: Except as otherwise indicated, comply with the following standard:

AWI Quality Standard: "Architectural Woodwork Quality Standards" of the Architectural Woodwork Institute for grades of interior architectural woodwork, construction, finishes, and other requirements.

Surface-Burning Characteristics: Not exceeding: Flame Spread: 25. Smoke Developed: 450.

DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING
Protect woodwork during transit, delivery, storage, and handling to prevent damage, soilage, and deterioration.

Do not deliver woodwork until painting and similar operations that could damage, soil, or deteriorate woodwork have been completed in installation areas. If woodwork must be stored in other than installation areas, store only in areas whose environmental conditions meet requirements specified in "Project Conditions."

PROJECT CONDITIONS
Environmental Limitations: Do not deliver or install woodwork until building is enclosed, wet-work is completed, and HVAC system is operating.

Field Measurements: Where woodwork is indicated to be fitted to other construction, check actual dimensions of other construction by accurate field measurements before fabrication.

COORDINATION
Coordinate sizes and locations of framing, blocking, furring, reinforcements, and other related units of Work specified in other Sections to ensure that interior architectural woodwork can be supported and installed as indicated.

MATERIALS
General: Provide materials that comply with requirements of the AWI quality standard for each type of woodwork and quality grade indicated.

High-Pressure Decorative Laminate:
Subject to compliance with requirements, manufacturers offering high-pressure decorative laminates that may be incorporated in the Work include, but are not limited to, the following:

Formica Corporation. Nevamar Corp WilsonArt

CABINET HARDWARE AND ACCESSORY MATERIALS - See Plans

INSTALLATION MATERIALS
Screws: Select material, type, size, and finish required for each use. Comply with ASME BI 8.6.1 for applicable requirements.

Nails: Select material, type, size, and finish required for each use. Comply with FS FFN-i 05 for applicable requirements.

Anchors: Select material, type, size, and finish required for each substrate for secure anchorage.

FABRICATION, GENERAL
Interior Woodwork Grade: Provide interior woodwork complying with the referenced quality standard and of the following grade: Custom

Complete fabrication, including assembly, finishing, and hardware application, before shipment to Project site to maximum extent possible. Disassemble components only as necessary for shipment and installation.

Trial fit assemblies at the fabrication shop that cannot be shipped completely assembled. Install connectors, and other fastening devices that can be removed after trial fitting.

Shop-cut openings, to maximum extent possible, to receive hardware, appliances, plumbing fixtures, electrical work, and similar items. Locate openings accurately and use templates or roughing-in diagrams to produce accurately sized and shaped openings. Smooth edges of cutouts and, where located in countertops and similar exposures, seal edges with a water-resistant coating.

ADJUSTING AND CLEANING
Repair damaged and defective woodwork where possible to eliminate functional and visual defects. Where not possible to repair, replace woodwork. Adjust joinery for uniform appearance.

Provide final protection and maintain conditions in a manner acceptable to fabricator and Installer that ensures that woodwork is without damage or deterioration at the time of Substantial Completion.

END OF SECTION

INSULATION

DESCRIPTION OF WORK
Extent of insulation work is shown on drawings and indicated by provisions of this section. Applications of insulation specified in this section include the following:

Blanket-type building thermal insulation. (ceilings)
Sound attenuation batt Insulation

QUALITY ASSURANCE
Maximum Allowable Asbestos Content of Inorganic Insulations: Provide insulations composed of mineral fibers or mineral ores which contain less than 0.25% by weight of asbestos of any type or mixture of types occurring naturally as impurities as determined by polarized light microscopy test per Appendix A of 40 CFR 763.

DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING
Protect insulations from physical damage and from becoming wet or soiled. Comply with manufacturer's recommendations for handling, storage and protection during installation.

AVAILABLE MANUFACTURERS
Subject to compliance with requirements, manufacturers offering products which may be incorporated in the work include, but are not limited to, the following:

Owens Corning Celotex Corp. Manville Corp.

MATERIALS
Provide insulating materials which comply with characteristics as indicated by the materials listed below.

Wall Insulation: 31/2" Flexible fiberglas, unfaced, lengths as required, R-11. 16" wide min.

Ceiling insulation: Flexible fiberglas, Kraft paper one side, R-19, Owens Corning 'Sonobatts'. 24" x 48"

Sound attenuation batts: 35/8" thick, Sound Control fiberglas batts, 16" wide, unfaced, friction-fit installation.

INSPECTION AND PREPARATION
Require Installer to examine substrates and conditions under which insulation work is to be performed. Clean substrates of substances harmful to insulations or vapor retarders, including removal of projections which might puncture vapor retarders.

INSTALLATION
Comply with manufacturer's instructions for particular conditions of installation in each case.

Extend insulation full thickness as shown over entire area to be insulated. Cut and fit tightly around obstructions, and fill voids with insulation. Remove projections which interfere with placement. Comply with manufacturer's recommendations. Friction fit within wall framing members. Install to a height of 8" above suspended ceilings.

END OF SECTION

CAULKING

SUMMARY
This Section includes joint sealers for the following locations:

Exterior joints in vertical surfaces and non-traffic horizontal surfaces as indicated below.

Joints between different materials.
Other joints as indicated on plans.

Interior joints in vertical surfaces and horizontal non-traffic surfaces as indicated below:

Perimeter joints between interior wall surfaces and frames of interior doors & windows.
Perimeter joints at bottoms of toilet fixtures and other joints as indicated.

QUALITY ASSURANCE
Obtain joint sealer materials from a single manufacturer for each different product required.

DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING
Deliver materials to Project site in original unopened containers. Store and handle materials in compliance with manufacturers' recommendations to prevent their deterioration or damage.

PROJECT CONDITIONS
Joint Width Conditions: Do not proceed with installation of joint sealers where joint widths are less than allowed by joint sealer manufacturer for application indicated.

Joint Substrate Conditions: Do not proceed with installation of joint sealers until contaminants capable of interfering with their adhesion are removed from joint substrates.

MATERIALS
Provide joint sealers, joint fillers and other related materials that are compatible with one another and with joint substrates.

Colors: Provide color of exposed joint sealers as selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS
Provide type recommended by joint sealer manufacturer where required for adhesion of sealant to joint substrates indicated, as determined from preconstruction joint sealer-substrate tests and field tests.

Provide non-staining, chemical cleaners of type which are acceptable to manufacturers of sealants and sealant backing materials,.

PREPARATION
Clean out joints immediately before installing joint sealers to comply with recommendations of joint sealer manufacturers and the following requirements:

Remove all foreign material from joint substrates which could interfere with adhesion of joint sealer, including dust; paints, except for permanent, protective coatings tested and approved for sealant

adhesion and compatibility by sealant manufacturer; old joint sealers; oil; grease; waterproofing; water repellants; water; surface dirt; and frost.

Joint Priming: Prime joint substrates where indicated or where recommended by joint sealer manufacturer based on preconstruction joint sealer-substrate tests or prior experience.

INSTALLATION
Comply with joint sealer manufacturers' printed installation instructions. Install sealants by proven techniques that result in sealants directly contacting and fully wetting joint substrates, completely filling recesses provided for each joint configuration, and providing uniform, cross-sectional shapes and depths relative to joint widths which allow optimum sealant movement capability.

CLEANING
Clean off excess sealants or sealant smears adjacent to joints as work progresses by methods and with cleaning materials approved by manufacturers of joint sealers and of products in which joints occur.

PROTECTION
Protect joint sealers during and after curing period from contact with contaminating substances or from damage resulting from construction operations or other causes so that they are without deterioration or damage at time of Substantial Completion. If, despite such protection, damage or deterioration occurs, cut out and remove damaged or deteriorated joint sealers immediately and installations with repaired areas indistinguishable from original work

.END OF SECTION

ALUMINUM ENTRANCE

Summary
Section based on Kawneer Aluminum Entrance, glass and glazing, and door hardware and components.
Type of aluminum entrance : 350 Heavy Wall™ Door; Medium stile, 3-1/2" (89) vertical face dimension, 2" (51) depth, 3/16" (5), wall thickness, high traffic applications.

Submittals
Prepare and submit shop drawings, product data, shop drawings and similar items for review.
Warranty: Submit, for Owner's acceptance, manufacturer's warranty for entrance system as follows:
Two (2) years from Date of Substantial Completion of the project provided however that the Limited Warrantyshall begin in no event later than six months from date of shipment by manufacturer.

Quality Assurance
Installer experienced to perform work of this section who has specialized in the installation of work similar to that required for this project and who is acceptable to product manufacturer.

Delivery, Storage and Handling
Comply with manufacturer's ordering instructions and lead- time requirements to avoid construction delays.
Packing, Shipping, Handling, and Unloading: Deliver materials in manufacturer's original, unopened, undamaged containers with identification labels intact.
Storage and Protection: Store materials protected from exposure to harmful weather conditions. Handle entrance doors and components to avoid damage. Protect entrance doors against damage from elements, construction activities, and other hazards before, during and after entrance installation.

Substitutions:
Product Literature and Drawings: Submit product literature and drawings modified to suit specific project requirements and job conditions.

Materials
Aluminum

1. Material Standard: ASTM B 221; 6063-T6 alloy and temper
2. The door shall be 2" thick and stile and rail face dimensions of:

Door	Vertical Stile	Top Rail	Bottom Rail
350 Heavy Wall	3-1/2"	3-17/32"	10"

3. Major portions of the door members to be 0.188" nominal in thickness and glazing molding to be 0.05" thick.
4. Tolerances: Reference to tolerances for wall thickness and other cross-sectional dimensions of entrance members are nominal and in compliance with Aluminum Standards and Data, published by The Aluminum Association.

Glazing gaskets shall be either EPDM elastomeric extrusions or a thermoplastic elastomer.
Provide adjustable glass jacks to help center the glass in the door opening.
Fasteners: Where exposed, shall be aluminum, stainless steel or plated steel.
Perimeter Anchors: Aluminum. When steel anchors are used, provide insulation between steel material and aluminum material to prevent galvanic action.
Standard 350 Heavy Wall™ Entrance Hardware.

1. Butt Hinge: Standard Stainless Steel w/ Powder Coating & Non Removable Pin (NRP). (EL Hinge for access control).
2. Push/Pull: Style to be determined by Owner.
3. Exit Device: Panic
4. Closer: Standard, ADA compliant.

Examination
Verify substrate conditions (which have been previously installed under other sections) are acceptable for product installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
Verify openings is sized to receive entrances.
Field Measurements: Verify actual measurements/openings by field measurements before fabrication; show recorded measurements on shop drawings. Coordinate field measurements, fabrication schedule with construction progress to avoid construction delays.

Installation
Install entrance system in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and AAMA storefront and entrance guide specifications manual.
Attach to structure to permit sufficient adjustment to accommodate construction tolerances and other irregularities.
Provide alignment attachments and shims to permanently fasten system to building structure.
Align assembly plumb and level, free of warp and twist. Maintain assembly dimensional tolerances aligning with adjacent work.
Adjust operating hardware for smooth operation.

Cleaning and Protection
Cleaning: Remove temporary coverings and protection of adjacent work areas. Repair or replace damaged installed products. Clean installed products in accordance with manufacturer's instructions prior to owner's acceptance. Remove construction debris from project site and legally dispose of debris.

Protect installed product's finish surfaces from damage during construction. Protect aluminum entrance from damage from grinding and polishing compounds, plaster, lime, acid, cement, or other harmful contaminants. Remove and replace damaged aluminum entrances at no extra cost.

END OF SECTION

METAL STUD PARTITION FRAMING

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Work included: Furnish and install non structural cold formed metal framing complete with accessories as required for gypsum board partitions and furring, where shown

SUBMITTAL:

Provide material literature to Owner for review/approval.

Manufacturer recommendations: Provide all additional supplemental framing, bracing, and accessories recommended by the manufacturer for each system and condition not included or shown.

STANDARDS

Unless they are modified or exceeded by the requirements of this Specification, conform to framing system manufacturer's recommendations and then to the following specifications of the Gypsum Association:

For framing - "Installation of Screw-Type Steel Framing members to Receive Gypsum board."

Relation with other trades:
Mechanical, plumbing, electrical - Coordinate location of members of framing, suspension and furring systems so that fixtures, outlets, ducts, grilles, access doors, etc., may be property installed in locations shown.

Reinforcing - Reinforce framing as necessary to accommodate work of other trades which will be attached to or bear on drywall construction. Reinforcing shall conform to drywall component manufacturer's recommendations. Provide back-up members to reinforce framing and provide support at surface mounted items such as finish hardware, toilet accessories, plumbing fixtures, railing supports. Verify specific requirements, provide 2x wood blocking in sufficient width to accommodate the required fastenings. Fasten the blocking rigidly to the drywall framing and close against the drywall facing. Building in other work - Cut, frame and fit this work around recessed, built into or penetrating work such as fittings, pipes, conduit, etc., and supports.

Workmanship: Vertical framing shall be tested with a straight edge both ways to establish that planes are true, plumb and level.

MATERIALS

Members: Cold formed ASTM A446, 33KSI yield minimum:, G60 galvanized steel, designed in accordance with AISI specification for Design of Cold Formed steel structural members, conforming to ASTM C645, having minimum properties and/or gauges shown. U.S. Gypsum Co. or approved equal.

Members: Unpunched, deep leg channel tracks, mating with tracked studs and matching in gauge. All studs to be 35/8" width.

Punched C studs, 20 ga., depth as shown or required. Tracks: Provide top and bottom track for all framing.

Studs: Screw studs to tracks through both flanges at jambs of openings, partition intersections and corners. Lay out studs uniformly to the given spacing full length of each wall. Provide headers behind exposed intermediate end joints in vertically applied board. Frame over and under openings.

Corners and intersections: Generally shall be butt lapped, with one partition extending complete thru the intersection and others abutting.

Bracing: Brace partitions penetrating suspended acoustic ceilings, other than barrier partitions, with diagonal stud struts to structure above not over 4 ft. centers, between corners and/or intersections. Box and/or bridge bracing as required by length to provide rigidity equal to corners and intersections.

Spacing: Where not otherwise shown:

Studs - 16 in. cc generally.
Bracing - 48" cc generally.

END OF SECTION.

GYPSUM DRYWALL

RELATED DOCUMENTS:
Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including apply to this Section.

SUMMARY:
Gypsum drywall required is indicated on Drawings. This Section includes gypsum board attached to wood framing members..

QUALITY ASSURANCE:

Obtain gypsum board and related joint treatment materials from a single manufacturer.

DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING:

Deliver materials in original packages, containers or bundles bearing brand name and identification of manufacturer or supplier. Store materials inside under cover and keep them dry and protected against damage. Neatly stack gypsum boards flat to prevent sagging.

PROJECT CONDITIONS:

Minimum Room Temperatures: For nonadhesive attachment of gypsum board to framing, maintain not less than 40 deg F (4 deg C). For adhesive attachment and finishing of gypsum board maintain not less than 50 deg F (10 deg C) for 48 hours prior to application and continuously thereafter until drying is complete.

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:
Gypsum Boards and Related Products:

Gold Bond Building Products Div., National Gypsum Co. United States Gypsum Co.

General: Provide gypsum board in maximum lengths available to minimize end-to-end joints.

Type: All Type X Edges: Tapered. Thickness: 5/8 in.

Products: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide one of the following products:

"Fire-Shield G"; Gold Bond Building Products Div., National Gypsum Co.
"SHEETROCK Brand FIRECODE 'C' Gypsum Panels"; United States Gypsum Co.

GYPSUM BOARD JOINT TREATMENT MATERIALS:
Provide materials complying with ASTM C 475, ASTM C 840, and recommendations of manufacturer of both gypsum board and joint treatment materials for the application indicated.

TEXTURE FINISH MATERIALS:
As selected by Owner

EXAMINATION:
Examine substrates to which drywall construction attaches or abuts and structural framing, with for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances and other conditions affecting performance of drywall construction. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

APPLICATION AND FINISHING OF GYPSUM BOARD, GENERAL:

Install exposed gypsum board with face side out. Do not install imperfect, damaged or damp boards. Butt boards together for a light contact at edges and ends with not more than 1/16 inch open space between boards. Do not force into place.

Attach gypsum board to supplementary framing and blocking provided for additional support at openings and cutouts.

Space fasteners in gypsum boards in accordance with referenced gypsum board application and finishing standard and manufacturer's recommendations.

END OF SECTION

CERAMIC TILE

GENERAL

Drawings and general provisions of Contract apply to work of this section.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK:

Definition: Tile includes ceramic surfacing units made from clay or other ceramic materials.

Extent of tile work is indicated on drawings and schedules.

Types of tile work in this section include the following:

Unglazed ceramic mosaic floor tile.
Glazed wall tile.

QUALITY ASSURANCE:
Source of Materials: Obtain each color, grade, finish, type, composition, and variety of tile from a single source with resources to provide products of consistent quality in appearance and physical properties without delaying progress of the work.

Single-source Responsibility for Setting and Grouting Materials: Obtain ingredients of a uniform quality from one manufacturer for each cementitious and admixture component and from one source or producer for each aggregate.

Installer Qualifications: Engage an experienced Installer who has successfully completed tile installations similar in material, design, and extent to that indicated for Project.

SUBMITTALS:
Submit samples for color selection purposes in form of manufacturer's color charts consisting of actual tiles or sections of tile showing full range of colors, textures and patterns available for each type of tile indicated. Include samples of grout and accessories involving color selection.

DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING:
Deliver and store packaged materials in original containers with seals unbroken and labels intact until time of use.

PROJECT CONDITIONS:
Maintain environmental conditions and protect work during and after installation to comply with referenced standards and manufacturer's printed recommendations.

Maintain temperatures at not less than 50 deg.F (10 deg.C) in tiled areas during installation and for 7 days after completion, unless higher temperatures are required by referenced installation standard or manufacturer's instructions.

standard or manufacturer's instructions.

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:
Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products of one of the following manufacturers:
American Olean Tile Co., Inc.,
Dal-Tile Corp.,
Interceramic
Dryset Mortars:
Summitville

Latex-Emulsion-Based Latex-Portland Cement Mortars:
American Olean Tile Co., Inc.
Laticrete International, Inc.

PRODUCTS, GENERAL:
ANSI Standard for Ceramic Tile: Comply with ANSI A137.1 "American National Standard Specifications for Ceramic Tile" for types and grades of tile indicated.

ANSI Standard for Tile Installation Materials: Comply with ANSI standard referenced with products and materials indicated for setting and grouting.

TILE PRODUCTS:

Unglazed Ceramic Mosaic Tile (equal to DalTile Price Group2, semi-gloss)
Type: Porcelain, factory-mounted flat tile
Nominal Facial Dimensions: 2" x 2".
Nominal Thickness: 1/4".
Face: Plain with cushion edges.
Glazed Porcelain Floor Tile Owner to designate areas for floor tile and to select tile size, color and manufacturer.
Glazed Wall Tile (equal to DalTile Price Group 2)
Provide flat tile complying with the following requirements:
Nominal Facial Dimensions: 4-1/4" x 4-1/4".
Nominal Thickness: 5/16".
Face: Plain with modified square edge or cushion edge.
Mounting: Factory back-mounted.

Wall tile Trim Units: Provide tile trim units to match characteristics of adjoining flat tile and to comply with following requirements:

Wainscote cap: 2" x 6" bullnose

Internal Corners: Field-butted square corners, except use coved base angle pieces designed to member with stretcher shapes.

SETTING MATERIALS:
Portland Cement Mortar Installation Materials: Provide materials to comply with ANSI A108.1 as required for installation method designated, unless otherwise indicated.

Latex-Portland Cement Mortar: ANSI A118.4 composition as follows:

Prepackaged dry mortar mix composed of Portland cement, graded aggregate, and the following dry polymer additive in the form of a re-emulsifiable powder to which only water is added at job site.

Latex additive (water emulsion) of type described below, serving as a replacement for part or all of gauging water, added at job site to prepackaged dry mortar mix supplied or specified by latex manufacturer.

GROUTING MATERIALS:
Latex-Portland Cement Grout: ANSI A118.6 color as indicated, composition as follows:

Latex additive (water emulsion) service as replacement for part or all of gauging water, added at job site with dry grout mixture, with type of latex and dry grout mix as follows:

Latex Type: Manufacturer's standard.
Latex Type: Acrylic resin.

MIXING MORTARS AND GROUT:
Mix mortars and grouts to comply with requirements of referenced standards and manufacturers for accurately proportioning of materials, water or additive content, mixing equipment and mixer speeds, mixing containers, mixing time, and other procedures needed to produce mortars and grouts of uniform quality with optimum performance characteristics for application indicated.

EXAMINATION:
Examine substrates and areas where surfaces to receive tile work and conditions under which tile will be installed. Do not proceed with tile work until surfaces and conditions comply with requirements indicated in referenced tile installation standard.

PREPARATION:
Blending: For tile exhibiting color variations within the ranges selected during sample Submittals, verify that tile has been blended in factory and packaged accordingly so that tile units taken from one package show the same range in colors as those taken from other packages and match approved samples. If not factory blended, either return to manufacturer or blend tiles at Project site before installing.

INSTALLATION, GENERAL:
ANSI Tile Installation Standard: Comply with applicable parts of ANSI 108 series of tile installation standards included under "American National Standard Specifications for the Installation of Ceramic Tile".

TCA Installation Guidelines: TCA "Handbook for Ceramic Tile Installation"; comply with TCA installation methods indicated or, if not otherwise indicated, as applicable to installation conditions shown.
Accurately form intersections and returns. Perform cutting and drilling of tile without marring visible surfaces. Carefully grind cut edges of tile abutting trim, finish or built-in items for straight aligned joints. Fit tile closely to electrical outlets, piping, fixtures and other penetrations so that plates, collars, or covers overlap tile.

Jointing Pattern: Unless otherwise shown, lay tile in grid pattern. Align joints when adjoining tiles on floor, base, walls and trim are same size. Layout tile work and center tile fields in both directions in each space or on each wall area. Adjust to minimize tile cutting. Provide uniform joint widths, unless otherwise shown.

Grout tile to comply with the requirements of the following installation standards:

For ceramic tile grouts (sand-Portland cement, dry-set, commercial Portland cement, and latex-Portland cement grouts) comply with ANSI A108.10.

Portland Cement Mortar:

Bond coat: Latex-Portland cement mortar on cured bed, ANSI A108.5
Bond coat: Portland cement paste or dust coat on plastic bed.

CLEANING AND PROTECTION:
Upon completion of placement and grouting, clean all ceramic tile surfaces so they are free of foreign matter.Remove latex-Portland cement grout residue from tile as soon as possible.

Unglazed tile may be cleaned with acid solutions only when permitted by tile and grout manufacturer's printed instructions, but no sooner than 14 days after installation. Protect metal surfaces, cast iron and vitreous plumbing fixtures from effects of acid cleaning. Flush surface with clean water before and after cleaning.

Finished Tile Work: Leave finished installation clean and free of cracked, chipped, broken, unbanded, or otherwise defective tile work.

Provide final protection and maintain conditions in a manner acceptable to manufacturer and installer that ensures that tile is without damage or deterioration at time of Substantial Completion.

When recommended by tile manufacturer, apply a protective coat of neutral protective cleaner to completed tile walls and floors. Protect installed tile work with kraft paper or other heavy covering during construction period to prevent staining, damage, and wear.

Prohibit foot and wheel traffic from tiled floors for at least 7 days after grouting is completed.

END OF SECTION

ACOUSTICAL CEILING SUSPENSION SYSTEM

SCOPE:

Perform all work required to complete the Acoustical ceiling Steel exposed suspension system indicated by the Contract Documents and furnish all supplementary items for the proper installation.

SUBMITTAL:

Samples : Submit 12" x 12" samples of suspension system showing cross tee connection to main beam. Submit 12" long sample of angle molding.

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:

Material manufactured by any of the following manufacturers is acceptable, provided it complies with the Contract Documents:

a. ARMSTRONG
b. CHICAGO METALLIC
c. DONN PRODUCTS, INC.
d. EASTERN PRODUCTS CORPORATION

MATERIALS: only as applicable.

STEEL EXPOSED SUSPENSION GRID SYSTEM: CHICAGO METALLIC FIRE FRONT 250 SYSTEM, chemically cleansed, electro-galvanized and bonderized, with high baked enamel finish on all parts and painted white enamel finish on exposed surfaces, ASTM C-635, maximum deflection 0.133 inch, Intermediate Duty.

1. Main Beams:.015 inch minimum commercial grade steel, bulb section, 1-1/2" web and 15/16" flange, 12 lbs. per lineal fool simple span minimum load limit. Rout beams at 12" on center.
2. Cross Tees: .015 inch minimum steel, 1-1/4 " web and 15/16" flange, force TAB-LOCK ends for attachment to adjoining beam cross tee, providing minimum torsional movement and lateral displacement. Rout tees at 12" on center.

3. Beam Cross Tees: .015 inch minimum steel, 1-1/2' web and flange formed TAB-LOCK ends for attachment to adjoining main beam, providing torsional movement and lateral displacement, 12 lbs. per lineal foot simple span minimum load limit. Rout tees at 12".

4. Angle Moulding: .020 inch minimum cold rolled steel, 15/16"x15/16".

5. Accessories: Specifically designed as an integral part of the grid system.

6. **Fire rated. Fire rated ceilings are required throughout. (1-Hr.)**

WIRE: 12 gauge galvanized, soft annealed, mild steel wire.

PREPARATION:
Examine spaces and correct defects that could interfere with proper installation. Installed suspension system shall meet requirements of " Specifications for Acoustical Tile and Lay-In Panel Ceiling Suspension System," published by the Acoustical Materials Association.

Install acoustical treatment after moist materials have been installed. maintain temperature and humidity conditions closely approximating the interior conditions which will exist when the building is occupied but not less than 50 degrees or more than 85 degrees F. before, during and after installation.

Layout spaces and arrange suspension system in a regular pattern parallel or perpendicular to surrounding walls. Arrange system symmetrically about room centerlines in both directions equalizing borders. No border shall be less than one -half the tile width.

STEEL EXPOSED SUSPENSION SYSTEM INSTALLATION:
Install angle moulding around perimeters and abutting surfaces, at proper level for finished ceiling height. Miter angle moulding at exterior corners; cut flanges and bend web to form interior corners.

Suspend main beams spaced 4'-0" on center from structure with wire hangers spaced 4'-0" on center. Install main beams level within 1/8" in 12 feet with hanger wire taut and tightly wrapped to prevent vertical movement or rotation. do not make local kinks or bends in hanger wires as a means of leveling. Join beams with approved splice unit. Install at 2'-0" o.c. where 24" x 24" ceiling tile is scheduled.

Install beam cross tees at right angles to main beams, space at 2'-0" on center and join to main beams with positive interlock. Install beam cross tees to within 1/32" of their required location and within 0.015 inch of the same horizontal plane as main beam, and never below continuous member.

Lay ends of main beams and cross tees on angle mouldings at vertical surfaces. Provide additional hanger wires at each corner of recessed light troffers and other concentrated load conditions to prevent deflection in excess of 1/240th of the span.

Install cross tees at right angles to beams cross tees to support ends of light fixtures, diffusers or grilles.

CLEANING AND PROTECTION
Protect acoustical materials and treatment from damage before, during and after installation. Clean to remove soil and stain. Remove and replace damaged units and units which cannot be cleaned. Remove excess materials and debris from Site.
See ceiling specifications for additional requirements for grid systems.

END OF SECTION

ACOUSTICAL CEILING LAY-IN PANELS

SCOPE
Perform all work required to complete the Acoustical Ceiling lay-In Panels indicated by the Contract Documents and furnish all supplementary items for their proper installation.

SUBMISSIONS
Samples:Submit 12"x12" samples of each type acoustical unit specified. Submit 12" long sample of angle molding.

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS
Material manufactured by any of the following manufacturers is acceptable provided it complies with the Contract Documents

Armstrong Building Products
Conweb Corporation
United States Gypsum
The Celotex Corporation
National Gypsum Company

MATERIALS

CEILING TILES, Equal to following: (all 1-hr. fire rated)

24" x 48" ceilings: Armstrong *Cortega, Square Lay In* , white, grid face: 15/16".
At end of project, leave extra ceiling panels on site for Owner's future use.

PREPARATION
Examine spaces and correct defects that could interfere with proper installation. Installed ceiling system shall meet requirements of " Specifications for Acoustical Tile and Lay-In Panel Ceiling Suspension System ", published by the Acoustical Materials Associations.

Install acoustical treatment after-moist materials have been installed. Maintain temperature and humidity conditions closely approximating the interior conditions which will exist when the building is occupied but not less than 50F degrees or more than 85F degrees before, during and after installation.

ACOUSTICAL PANEL INSTALLATION

Rest acoustical units on flanges of inverted tees with units neatly fitted against abutting surfaces. Fit acoustical units closely and accurately around recessed lighting fixtures, grilles and other fixtures or equipment passing through or in the plane of acoustical finish.

Hold acoustical units in place with a minimum of four hold-down clips per unit at entrances and over partitions. Provide additional hold down clips where acoustical units do not fit snug to system flanges.

INSULATION INSTALLATION

Install insulation blankets above ceilings where indicated with all joints butted tightly. Completely

cover entire surface with blankets free from wrinkles, sags, tears, raptures, etc. Lay batts flat in the ceiling without being compressed. place snug against each other so as to leave no space between batts.

CLEANING AND PROTECTION

Protect acoustical materials and treatment from damaged before, during and after installation. Clean to remove soil and stain. Remove and replace Damage units and units which cannot be cleaned. Remove excess materials and debris from site.

END OF SECTION

VINYL COMPOSITION FLOORING

RELATED DOCUMENTS
Drawings and general provisions of Contract apply to work of this section.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK
Extent of resilient flooring and accessories is shown on drawings and in schedules.

QUALITY ASSURANCE
Manufacturer: Provide each type of resilient flooring and accessories as produced by a single manufacturer, including recommended primers, adhesives, sealants, and leveling compounds.

Performance: Flame Spread: Not more than 75 per ASTM E 84.
Smoke Developed: Not more than 450 per ASTM E 84.
Smoke Density: Not more than 450 per ASTM E 662.

SUBMITTALS
Samples for Initial Selection Purposes: Submit manufacturer's standard color charts in form of actual sections of resilient flooring, including accessories, showing full range of colors and patterns available.

Maintenance Instructions: Submit 2 copies of manufacturer's recommended maintenance practices for each type of resilient flooring and accessory required.

PROJECT CONDITIONS
Maintain minimum temperature of 65 deg. F (18 deg. C) in spaces to receive resilient flooring for at least 48 hours prior to installation, during installation, and for not less than 48 hours after installation. Store resilient flooring materials in spaces where they will be installed for at least 48 hours before beginning installation. Subsequently, maintain minimum temperature of 55 deg. F (13 deg. C) in areas where work is completed.

Install resilient flooring and accessories after other finishing operations, including painting, have been completed. Do not install resilient flooring over concrete slabs until the latter have been cured and are sufficiently dry to achieve bond with adhesive as determined by resilient flooring manufacturer's recommended bond and moisture test.

ManufactureR of flooring:: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products of one of the following:

Armstrong World Industries, Inc.
Azrock Floor Products Div., Azrock Industries, Inc.
Kentile Floors, Inc.

Manufacturers of Vinyl Wall Base:

Mercer Armstrong Azrock

RESILIENT FLOORING COLORS AND PATTERNS:
Provide color and patterns as selected by the Owner from manufacturer's standards. Match

existing tile color and pattern as directed by Owner.

Vinyl Composition Tile: FS SS-T-312, Type IV; 12" x 12" and as follows:
Composition 1 - asbestos-free. Gage: 1/8", Standard grade.

ACCESSORIES
Vinyl Wall Base: Provide vinyl base complying with FS SS-W-40, Type II, with matching end stops and preformed or molded corner units, and as follows:

Wall Base: Height: 4". (Roll Stock)
Thickness: 1/8" gage.
Style: Standard top-set cove
Finish: Standard Matte

Adhesives (Cements): Waterproof, stabilized type as recommended by flooring manufacturer to suit material and substrate conditions.

Concrete Slab Primer: Non-staining type as recommended by flooring manufacturer.

Leveling and Patching Compounds: Latex types as recommended by flooring manufacturer.

INSPECTION
Require Installer to inspect subfloor surfaces to determine that they are satisfactory. A satisfactory subfloor surface is defined as one that is smooth and free from cracks, holes, ridges, coatings preventing adhesive bond, and other defects impairing performance or appearance.

Do not allow resilient flooring work to proceed until subfloor surfaces are satisfactory.

PREPARATION
Prepare sub-floor surfaces as follows:

Use leveling and patching compounds as recommended by resilient flooring manufacturer for filling small cracks, holes and depressions in subfloors.

Remove coatings from subfloor surfaces that would prevent adhesive bond, including curing compounds incompatible with resilient flooring adhesives, paint, oils, waxes and sealers.

Broom clean or vacuum surfaces to be covered, and inspect subfloor.

Apply concrete slab primer, if recommended by flooring manufacturer, prior to application of adhesive. Apply in compliance with manufacturer's directions.

INSTALLATION
Install resilient flooring using method indicated in strict compliance with manufacturer's printed instructions. Extend resilient flooring into toe spaces, door reveals, and into closets and similar openings. Scribe, cut, and fit resilient flooring to permanent fixtures, built-in furniture and cabinets, pipes, outlets and permanent columns, walls and partitions.

Tightly cement resilient flooring to sub-base without open cracks, voids, raising and puckering at joints, telegraphing of adhesive spreader marks, or other surface imperfections. Hand roll resilient flooring at perimeter of each covered area to assure adhesion.

INSTALLATION OF TILE FLOORS
Lay tile from center marks established with principal walls, discounting minor offsets, so that tile at opposite edges of room area of equal width. Adjust as necessary to avoid use of cut widths less than 1/2 tile at room perimeters. Lay tile square to room axis.

Match tiles for color and pattern by using tile from cartons in same sequence as manufactured and packaged if so numbered. Cut tile neatly around all fixtures. Broken, cracked, chipped, or deformed tiles are not acceptable.

Lay tile with grain running in one direction.

Adhere tile flooring to substrates using full spread of adhesive applied in compliance with flooring manufacturer's directions.

Caulk around bottom of all door frames.

INSTALLATION OF ACCESSORIES
Apply wall base to walls, columns, pilasters, casework and other permanent fixtures in rooms or areas where base is required. Install base in lengths as long as practicable, with preformed corner units, or fabricated from base materials with mitered or coped inside corners. Tightly bond base to substrate throughout length of each piece, with continuous contact at horizontal and vertical surfaces.

CLEANING AND PROTECTION
Perform following operations immediately upon completion of resilient flooring:

Sweep or vacuum floor thoroughly. Do not wash floor until time period recommended by resilient flooring manufacturer has elapsed to allow resilient flooring to become well-sealed in adhesive.

Remove any excess adhesive or other surface blemishes, using appropriate cleaner recommended by resilient flooring manufacturers.

Clean resilient flooring not more than 4 days prior to date scheduled for inspections intended to establish date of substantial completion in each area of project. Clean resilient flooring by method recommended by resilient flooring manufacturer.

Strip protective floor polish, which was applied after completion of installation, prior to cleaning. Reapply floor polish after cleaning.

EXTRA STOCK
Deliver stock of maintenance materials to Owner

END OF SECTION

PAINTING

DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Extent of painting work is indicated on drawings and schedules, and as herein specified.

Work includes painting and finishing of interior exposed items and surfaces throughout project, except as otherwise indicated.

Surfaces to be Painted: Where items or surfaces are not specifically mentioned, paint the same as similar adjacent materials or areas. If color or finish is not designated, Owner will select these from standard colors or finishes available.

Do not paint over any code-required labels, such as Underwriters' Laboratories and Factory Mutual, or any equipment identification, performance rating, name, or nomenclature plates.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Provide primers and other undercoat paint produced by same manufacturer as finish coats. Use only thinners approved by paint manufacturer, and use only within recommended limits.

SUBMITTALS

Product Data: Submit manufacturer's technical information including paint label analysis and application instructions for each material proposed for use.

Samples: Prior to beginning work, Owner will furnish color chips for surfaces to be painted. Use representative colors when preparing samples for review .Provide a listing of material and application for each coat of each finish sample.

DELIVERY AND STORAGE

Deliver materials to job site in original, new and unopened packages and containers bearing manufacturer's name and label, and following information:

Name or title of material.
Manufacturer's name.
Contents by volume, for major pigment and vehicle constituents.
Thinning instructions.
Application instructions.
Color name and number.

Store materials not in actual use in tightly covered containers. Maintain containers used in storage of paint in a clean condition, free of foreign materials and residue.

Protect from freezing where necessary. Keep storage are a neat and orderly. Remove oily rags and waste daily. Take all precautions to ensure that workmen and work areas are adequately protected from fire hazards and health hazards resulting from handling, mixing and application of paints.

JOB CONDITIONS

Apply water-base paints only when temperature of surfaces to be painted and surrounding air temperatures are between 50 deg. F (10 deg. C) and 90 deg. F (32 deg. C), unless otherwise permitted by paint manufacturer's printed instructions.

Apply solvent-thinned paints only when temperature of surfaces to be painted and surrounding air temperatures are between 45 deg. F (7 deg. C) and 95 deg. F (35 deg. C), unless otherwise permitted by paint manufacturer's printed instructions.

Do not apply when relative humidity exceeds 85%, or to damp or wet surfaces, unless otherwise permitted by paint manufacturer's printed instructions.

Painting may be continued during inclement weather if areas and surfaces to be painted are enclosed and heated within temperature limits specified by paint manufacturer during application and drying periods.

PRODUCTS

Available Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, manufacturers offering products which may be incorporated in the work include; but are not limited to, the following:

PPG Industries, Pittsburgh Paints (Pittsburgh).
Pratt and Lambert (P & L).
The Sherwin-Williams Company (S-W).

INSPECTION

Applicator must examine areas and conditions under which painting work is to be applied and notify Contractor in writing of conditions detrimental to proper and timely completion of work. Do not proceed with work until unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected in a manner acceptable to Applicator.

Do not paint over dirt, rust, scale, grease, moisture, scuffed surfaces, or conditions otherwise detrimental to formation of a durable paint film.

SURFACE PREPARATION

Perform preparation and cleaning procedures in accordance with paint manufacturer's instructions and as herein specified, for each particular substrate condition. Remove hardware, hardware accessories, machined surfaces, plates, lighting fixtures, and similar items in place and not to be finish-painted, or provide surface-applied protection prior to surface preparation and painting operations. Remove, if necessary, for complete painting of items and adjacent surfaces. Following completion of painting of each space or area, reinstall removed items.

Clean surfaces to be painted before applying paint or surface treatments. Remove oil and grease prior to mechanical cleaning. Program cleaning and painting so that contaminants from cleaning process will not fall onto wet, newly-painted surfaces.

Wood: Clean wood surfaces to be painted of dirt, oil, or other foreign substances with scrapers, mineral spirits, and sandpaper, as required. Sandpaper smooth those finished surfaces exposed to view, and dust off. Scrape and clean small, dry, seasoned knots and apply a thin coat of white shellac or other recommended knot sealer, before application of priming coat. After priming, fill holes and imperfections in finish surfaces with putty or plastic wood-filler. Sandpaper smooth when dried.

Prime, stain, or seal wood required to be job-finished immediately upon delivery to job. Prime edges, ends, faces, undersides, and backsides of such wood, including cabinets,

When transparent finish is required, use spar varnish for backpriming.

Seal tops, bottoms, and cut-outs of unprimed wood doors with a heavy coat of varnish or equivalent sealer immediately upon delivery to job.

Ferrous Metals: Clean ferrous surfaces, which are not galvanized or shop-coated, of oil, grease, dirt, loose mill scale and other foreign substances by solvent or mechanical cleaning.

Touch-up shop-applied prime coats wherever damaged or bare, where required by other sections of these specifications. Clean and touch-up with same type shop primer.

MATERIALS PREPARATION

Mix and prepare painting materials in accordance with manufacturer's directions. Maintain containers used in mixing and application of paint in a clean condition, free of foreign materials and residue.

Stir materials before application to produce a mixture of uniform density, and stir as required during application. Do not stir surface film into material. Remove film and, if necessary, strain material before using.

APPLICATION

Apply paint in accordance with manufacturer's directions. Use applicators and techniques best suited for substrate and type of material being applied. Provide finish coats which are compatible with prime paints used.

SCHEDULING PAINTING:

Apply first-coat material to surfaces that have been cleaned, pre-treated or otherwise prepared for painting as soon as practicable after preparation and before subsequent surface deterioration. Allow sufficient time between successive coatings to permit proper drying. Do not re-coat until paint has dried to where it feels firm, does not deform or feel sticky under moderate thumb pressure, and application of another coat of paint does not cause lifting or loss of adhesion of the undercoat.

MINIMUM COATING THICKNESS:

Apply materials at not less than manufacturer's recommended spreading rate, to establish a total dry film thickness as indicated or, if not indicated, as recommended by coating manufacturer.

Apply prime coat of material which is required to be painted or finished, and which has not been prime coated by others. Re-coat primed and sealed surfaces where there is evidence of suction spots or unsealed areas in first coat, to assure a finish coat with no burn-through or other defects due to insufficient sealing.

STIPPLE ENAMEL FINISH:

Roll and redistribute paint to an even and fine texture. Leave no evidence of rolling such as laps, irregularity in texture, skid marks, or other surface imperfections.

PIGMENTED (OPAQUE) FINISHES:

Completely cover to provide an opaque, smooth surface of uniform finish, color, appearance and coverage. Cloudiness, spotting, holidays, laps, brush marks, runs, sags, ropiness or other surface imperfections will not be acceptable.

COMPLETED WORK:
Match approved samples for color, texture and coverage. Remove, refinish or repaint work not in compliance with specified requirements.

CLEAN-UP AND PROTECTION
Clean-Up: During progress of work, remove from site discarded paint materials, rubbish, cans and rags at end of each work day. Upon completion of painting work, clean window glass and other paint-spattered surfaces. Remove spattered paint by proper methods of washing and scraping, using care not to scratch or otherwise damage finished surfaces.

Protection: Protect work of other trades, whether to be painted or not, against damage by painting and finishing work. Correct any damage by cleaning, repairing or replacing, and repainting, as acceptable to Architect.

Provide "Wet Paint" signs as required to protect newly-painted finishes. Remove temporary protective wrappings provided by others for protection of their work, after completion of painting operations.

At completion of work of other trades, touch-up and restore all damaged or defaced painted surfaces.

END OF SECTION

TOILET COMPARTMENTS

RELATED DOCUMENTS

Drawings and general provisions of the contract apply to work of this section.

SUMMARY

Extent of toilet partitions is indicated on drawings.
Type of toilet compartments : Plastic laminate finish.
Style of toilet compartments : Floor supported, overhead braced.
Toilet accessories, such as toilet paper holders, grab bars etc., are specified in a separate Section.

SUBMITTALS

Submit manufacturer's detailed technical data for materials, fabrication, and installation, including catalog cuts of anchors, hardware, fastenings, and accessories.

Submit shop drawings for fabrication of toilet partition assemblies.

Submit full range of standard color samples.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Take field measurements prior to preparation of shop drawings and fabrication where possible, to ensure proper fitting of work. However, allow for adjustments within specified tolerances where ever taking of field measurements before fabrication might delay work.

Furnish inserts and anchorages which must be built into other work for installation of toilet partitions and related work; coordinate delivery with other work to avoid delay.

PRODUCTS

Available Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, manufacturers offering products which may be incorporated in the work include, but are not limited to, the following:

Accurate Partitions Div., United States Gypsum Co.
American Sanitary Partition Corp.
Ampco Products Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Tex-Lam Manufacturing

MATERIALS

Provide materials which have been selected for surface flatness and smoothness. Exposed surfaces which exhibit pitting, seam marks, roller marks, stains, discolorations, telegraphing of core material, or other imperfections on finished units are not acceptable.

Plastic Laminate: NEMA Std. LD-3, minimum 0.050" thick.

Core Material for Plastic Laminate: Manufacturer's standard particleboard, in thickness to provide nominal dimension of 1" minimum for all components.

Pilaster Shoes: ASTM A 167, Type 302/304 stainless steel, not less than 3" high, 20 gage, finished to match hardware.

Stirrup Brackets: Manufacturer's standard design for attaching panels to walls and pilasters, either chromium-plated non-ferrous cast alloy ("Zamac") or anodized aluminum.

Hardware and Accessories: Manufacturer's standard design, heavy-duty operating hardware and accessories of chromium-plated non-ferrous cast alloy ("Zamac").

Overhead-Bracing: Continuous extruded aluminum, anti-grip profile, with clear anodized finish.

Anchorages and Fasteners: Manufacturer's standard exposed fasteners of stainless steel, or chromium-plated steel, finished to match hardware, with theft-resistant type heads and nuts. For concealed anchors, use hot-dip galvanized, cadmium-plated, or other rust-resistant protective-coated steel.

FABRICATION

Furnish units with cutouts, drilled holes, and internal reinforcement to receive partition-mounted hardware, accessories, and grab bars, as indicated.

Doors Dimensions: Furnish 24" wide toilet stalls and 36" wide at stalls equipped for use by handicapped as shown on plan.

Pressure-laminate one-piece face sheets to core material with no splices or joints, and with edges straight and sealed. Seal exposed core material at cutouts to protect against moisture.

Overhead-Braced Partitions: Furnish galvanized steel supports and leveling bolts at pilasters, as recommended by manufacturer to suit floor conditions. Make provisions for setting and securing continuous extruded aluminum anti-grip overhead-bracing at top of each pilaster. Furnish shoe at each pilaster to conceal supports and leveling mechanism.

Floor-Supported Partitions: Furnish galvanized steel anchorage devices, complete with threaded rods, lock washers, and leveling adjustment nuts at pilasters, to permit structural connection at floor. Furnish shoe at each pilaster to conceal anchorage.

Hardware: Furnish hardware for each compartment in partition system, as follows:

Hinges: Cutout inset type, adjustable to hold door open at any angle up to 90 degrees. Provide gravity type, spring-action cam type, or concealed torsion rod type, to suit manufacturer's standards.

Latch and Keeper: Manufacturer's standard surface-mounted latch unit, designed for emergency access, with combination rubber-faced door strike and keeper.

Coat Hook: Manufacturer's standard unit, combination hook and rubber-tipped bumper, sized to prevent door hitting mounted accessories.

Door Pull: Manufacturer's standard unit for out-swing doors.

INSTALLATION

General: Comply with manufacturer's recommended procedures and installation sequence. Install partitions rigid, straight, plumb, and level. Provide clearances of not more than 1/2" between pilasters and panels, and not more than 1" between panels and walls. Secure panels to walls with not less than two stirrup brackets attached near top and bottom of panel. Locate wall brackets so that holes for wall anchorages occur in masonry or tile joints. Secure panels to pilasters with not less than two stirrup brackets located to align with stirrup brackets at wall. Secure panels in position with manufacturer's recommended anchoring devices.

Overhead-Braced Partitions: Secure pilasters to floor and level, plumb, and tighten installation with devices furnished. Secure overhead-brace to each pilaster with not less than two fasteners. Hang doors and adjust so that tops of doors are parallel with overhead-brace when doors are in closed position.

Floor-Supported Partitions: Set pilaster units with anchorages having not less than 2" penetration into structural floor, unless otherwise recommended by partition manufacturer. Level, plumb, and tighten installation with devices furnished. Hang doors and adjust so that tops of doors are level with tops of pilasters when doors are in closed position.

ADJUST AND CLEAN

Hardware Adjustment: Adjust and lubricate hardware for proper operation. Set hinges on in-swinging doors to hold open approximately 30 degrees from closed position when unlatched. Set hinges on out-swinging doors (and entrance swing doors) to return to fully closed position.

Clean exposed surfaces of partition systems using materials and methods recommended by manufacturer, and provide protection as necessary to prevent damage during remainder of construction period.

END OF SECTION

ROOM IDENTIFICATION SIGNS

SIGNS: Provide and install plastic nameplates. All nameplates to include braille.
Engraved plastic name plates shall be manufactured by the Knight Manufacturing Company, Houston, Texas, or Matthews, Gemini Inc., Metallic Arts, A.R.K. Ramos, or OMC Industries.
Room name plates shall be of size required for text.
Colors to be selected by Owner. Letters to be Helvetica Medium, 3/4" high.
Text for each name plate to be provided by Owner.

HANDICAP SIGNS FOR TOILET ROOMS:
shall be raised 1/32" and characters shall be a minimum of 5/8" high.

Text (2 of each) : **RESTROOM** + accessibility symbol and men adult symbol.
RESTROOM + accessibility symbol women adult symbol.

Install nameplates 60" A.F.F. to center line and 8" from door strike.

LETTERS: Provide and install building identification letters as follows:
Letters to be No.205 Prismatic Roman style with light bronze anodized finish.
Manufacturers: Matthews, Gemini, Southwell, Metallic Arts, A.R.K. Ramos
Installation to be with metal studs into stucco..

Letters required: (10" high, all caps) : **HIDALGO COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY**
(6" high, caps & lower case) : **Misdemeanor Section**
(6" high, caps & lower case) : **Civil Section**

Letters shall be installed with concealed fasteners onto gyp. bd. Wall.

END OF SECTION

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

RELATED DOCUMENTS

Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division-1 Specification sections, apply to work of this section.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Extent of fire extinguishers, cabinets and accessories is indicated on drawings.

Definition: "Fire extinguishers" as used in this section refers to units which can be hand-carried as opposed to those which are equipped with wheels or to fixed fire extinguishing systems.

Types of products required include:

Fire extinguishers. **7 required**

Fire extinguisher cabinets. **7 required**

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Obtain products in this section from one manufacturer. Provide portable fire extinguishers which are UL-listed and bear UL "Listing Mark" for type, rating, and classification of extinguisher indicated.

SUBMITTALS

Product Data: Submit product data for each type of product included in this section. For fire extinguisher cabinets include roughing-in dimensions and details showing mounting methods, relationships of box and trim to surrounding construction, door hardware, cabinet type and materials, trim style and door construction, and panel style and material. Submit manufacturer's color cards showing full range of standard colors available.

AVAILABLE MANUFACTURERS

Subject to compliance with requirements, manufacturers offering products which may be incorporated in the work include, but are not limited to, the following:

J.L. Industries.
Larsen's Mfg. Co.
Johnson-Lee, Division of W.F. Lee Corp.
Muckle Manufacturing, Division of Technico, Inc.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Fill and service extinguishers to comply with requirements of governing authorities and manufacturer's requirements.

Abbreviations indicated below to identify extinguisher types related to UL classification and rating system and not, necessarily to type and amount of extinguishing material contained in extinguisher.

Fire Extinguisher type: For A, B and C class fires. Rating to be as required by Fire Marshall , 10 lb. nominal capacity in enameled steel container.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS

General: To match existing cabinets, provide MODEL C2409-R as manufactured by Larsen's Manufacturing Co.

Construction: Manufacturer's standard enameled steel box, with trim, frame, door and hardware to suit cabinet type, trim style, and door style indicated. Weld all joints and grind smooth. Miter and weld perimeter door frames.

Cabinet Type: Suitable for semi-recessed mounting in walls of shallow depth.

Trim Style: Fabricate trim in one piece with corners mitered, welded and ground smooth.

Exposed Trim: One-piece combination trim and perimeter door frame overlapping surrounding wall surface with exposed trim face and wall return at outer edge (backbend).

Rolled-Edge Trim: Rounded edges with backbend depth as follows:

Depth: 2-1/2".

Trim Metal: Of same metal as door.

Door Material and Construction: Manufacturer's standard door construction, of material indicated, coordinated with cabinet type and trim style selected.

Enameled Steel: Manufacturer's standard finish.

Door Glazing: One-piece clear plastic.

Door Style: Bubble type

Door Hardware : Concealed door pull, standard plated metal components , with bright chrome plated finish.

FACTORY FINISHING OF FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS

General: Apply finishes in factory after products are assembled. Protect cabinets with plastic or paper covering, prior to shipment.

Painted Finishes: Provide painted finish to comply with requirements indicated below for extent, preparation and type:

Extent of Painted Finish: Apply painted finish to both concealed and exposed surfaces of cabinet components except where other than a painted finish is indicated.

Color: Provide color or color matches indicated, or, if not otherwise indicated, as selected by Architect from manufacturer's standard colors.

Preparation: Clean surfaces of dirt, grease, and loose rust or mill scale.

Baked Enamel Finish: Immediately after cleaning and pretreatment, apply cabinet manufacturer's standard baked enamel finish system to the following surfaces:

EXECUTION

Install items included in this section in locations and at mounting heights indicated, or if not indicated, at heights to comply with applicable regulations of governing authorities.

Prepare recesses in walls for fire extinguisher cabinets as required by type and size of cabinet and style of trim and to comply with manufacturer's instructions.

Securely fasten mounting brackets and fire extinguisher cabinets to structure, square and plumb, to comply with manufacturer's instructions.

IDENTIFICATION

Identify existence of fire extinguisher in cabinet with lettering spelling "FIRE EXTINGUISHER" applied to door by process indicated below. Provide lettering to comply with requirements indicated for letter style, color, size, spacing and location or, if not otherwise indicated, as selected by Architect from manufacturer's standard arrangements.

Application Process: Silk screen.

END OF SECTION

TOILET ROOM ACCESSORIES

GENERAL:
Drawings and general provisions of Contract apply to work of this section.

DESCRIPTION Provide and install accessories as scheduled herein.

PRODUCTS:
All toilet and bath accessories shall be complete with all required fastenings, and all fastenings shall harmonize with the item being fastened. Provide concealed fastenings

All exposed portions of toilet accessories shall be Type 304 stainless steel.

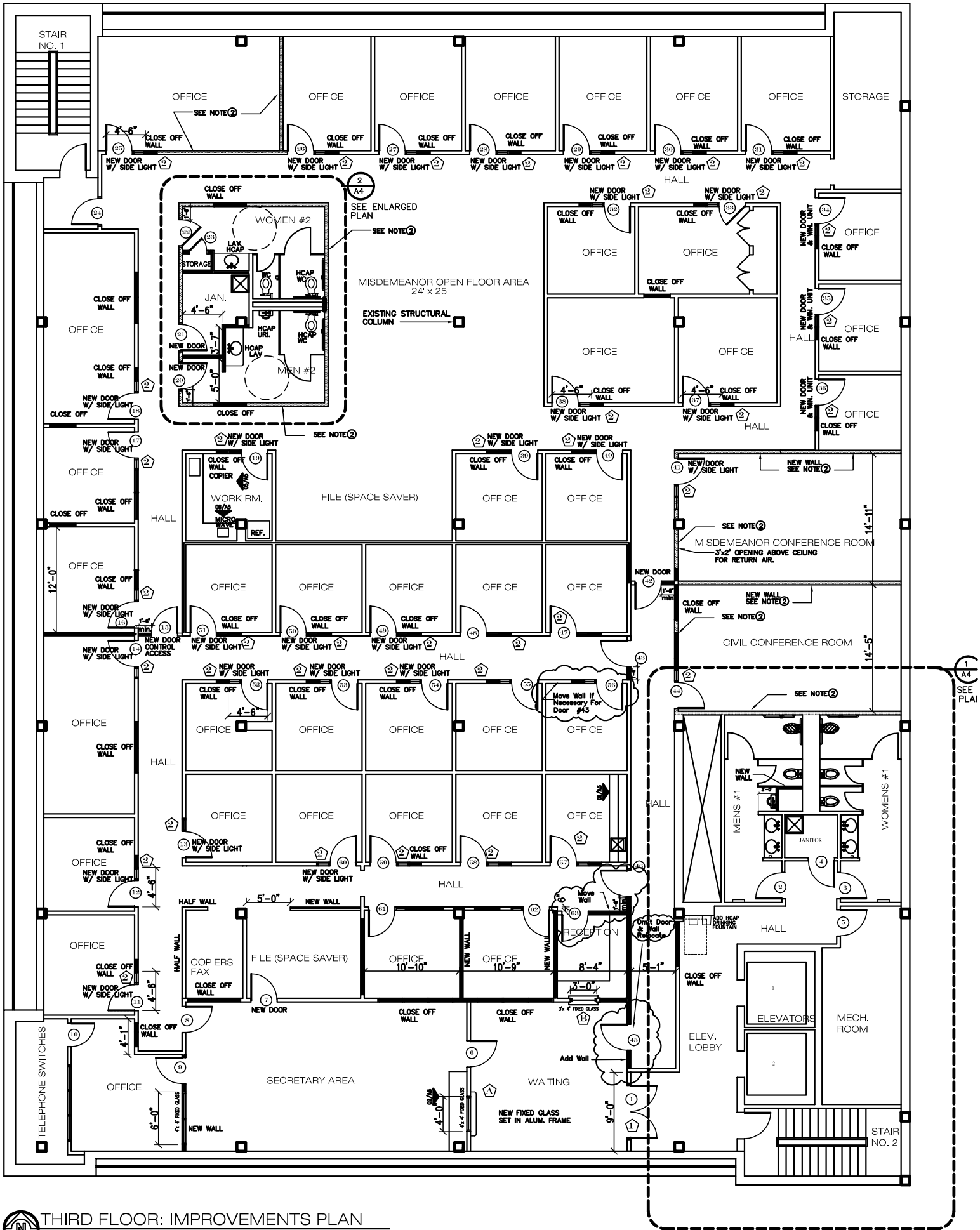
Provide products of the same manufacturer for each type of accessory unit and for units exposed in the same areas, wherever possible. Coordinate with the Architect for acceptable designs and finishes.

ACCESSORIES: (ASI numbers shown) :

Item	Item Number	Number required
Toilet Tissue Dispenser	0710	4
Soap Dispenser	0342	4
Paper Towel Dispenser	0210	4
Mirror	0620 (18"x 36")	8
Grab Bar	3200 Series (42")	4
Grab Bar	3200 Series (36")	4

Mounting heights to be as shown on plans.

END OF SECTION



THIRD FLOOR: IMPROVEMENTS PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

AGADC 12-08-08

Project : 1st and 2nd Floors Remodel
Former Administration Building
Hidalgo County, Texas

SPECIFICATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	number of pages
Request for Bids (RFB) Checklist	1
Invitation to Bidders	1
Instructions to Bidders (Legal Notice)	6
Bid Bond	2
Bid Form	2
Insurance Requirements and Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment	3
Conflict of Interest Questionnaire	1
Non-Collusion Affidavit	1
Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility	1
Bidder/Vendor Application	1
Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification	4
Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Declaration	1
Construction Contract and Conditions of the Contract	1
Addendum Form	2
General Requirements:	
Summary of the Work 01010	1
Allowances 01020	2
Applications for Payment 01027	2
Project Coordination 01040	3
Submittals 01300	6
Quality Control Services 01400	3
Temporary Facilities 01500	3
Product Substitutions 01631	2
Project Close-out 01700	5
Warranties 01740	1
STRUCTURAL	
See Engineer's Drawings	
ARCHITECTURAL	
Rough Carpentry 06100	3
Interior Architectural Woodwork (cabinets/shelving)	4
Insulation 07200	2
Joint Sealers 07900	4
Steel Doors and Frames 08110	2

con't

Specifications Table of Contents
1st and 2nd Floors Remodel
Former Administration Building
Hidalgo County, Texas

Flush Wood Doors 08211 3
Stile & Rail Wood Doors 08212 4
Aluminum Entrances & Window Frames 08410 2
Finish Hardware 08710 9
Glass and Glazing 08800 2
Metal Stud Framing, 09100 2
Gypsum Drywall 09250 4
Ceramic Tile 09300 4
Acoustical Ceiling Suspension System 09501 3
Acoustical Ceiling Lay-in Panels 09511 2
Resilient Flooring 09650 4
Carpeting 09680 4
Painting 09900 6
Markerboards / Tackboards 10100 1
Toilet Partitions 10160 3
Wall Corner Guards 10260 1
Identifying Devices 10440 1
Fire Extinguishers 10522 3
Toilet Room Accessories 10800 1

DIVISION 15 - Mechanical Specifications Table of Contents

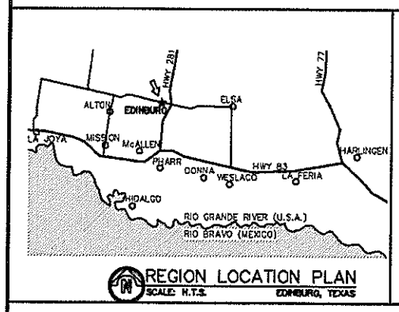
DIVISION 16 - Electrical Specifications Table of Contents

1st AND 2nd FLOORS REMODEL
FORMER ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

100 E. CANO STREET

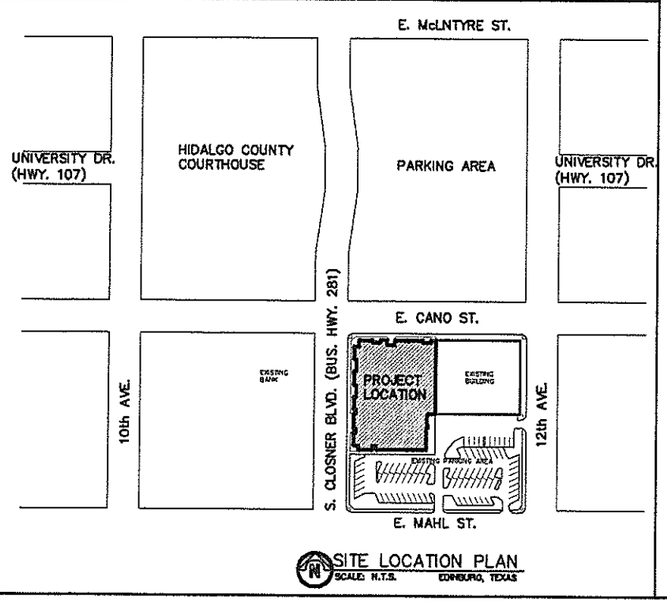
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
EDINBURG, TEXAS

PROJECT NUMBER: _____



REGION LOCATION PLAN
SCALE: N.T.S. EDINBURG, TEXAS

AREA LOCATION PLAN
SCALE: N.T.S. EDINBURG, TEXAS



SITE LOCATION PLAN
SCALE: N.T.S. EDINBURG, TEXAS

THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO TEXAS

2009

HIDALGO COUNTY OFFICIALS

J.D. SALINAS, III.....COUNTY JUDGE
SYLVIA S. HANDY.....COMMISSIONER PCT. 1
HECTOR 'TITO' PALACIOS.....COMMISSIONER PCT. 2
JOE M. FLORES.....COMMISSIONER PCT. 3
OSCAR L. GARZA, JR.....COMMISSIONER PCT. 4

DRAWINGS INDEX:

SHEET	DESCRIPTION
AC	COVER PAGE & SITE LOCATION
AD-1	1ST FLOOR: DEMOLITION PLAN
AD-2	2ND FLOOR: DEMOLITION PLAN
A-1	FIRST FLOOR: IMPROVEMENTS PLAN
A-2	SECOND FLOOR: IMPROVEMENTS PLAN
A-3	DOOR SCHEDULE & WINDOW TYPES
A-4	ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS, INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A-5	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS, CABINET DETAILS
A-6	CABINET DETAILS, STAIR DETAILS
A-7	ENLARGED LEGISLATIVE CHAMBER & ELEVATIONS
A-8	FRAMING DETAILS, WINDOW TYPES & DETAILS
A-8.1	ELEVATIONS AT WORK AREA 233, LEGISLATIVE BENCH PLAN
A-9	FIRST FLOOR: REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
A-10	SECOND FLOOR: REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
A-11	EMERGENCY GENERATOR LOCATION AND DETAILS
A-12	FIRST & SECOND FLOORS: FLOOR FINISH PLANS
S1.1	STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES
S2.1	2ND FLOOR FRAMING PLAN
S3.1	3RD FLOOR FRAMING PLAN
SD1	STRUCTURAL DETAILS
DE-1	FIRST FLOOR: ELECTRICAL LIGHTING DEMOLITION PLAN
DE-2	SECOND FLOOR: ELECTRICAL LIGHTING DEMOLITION PLAN
DE-3	FIRST FLOOR: ELECTRICAL POWER DEMOLITION PLAN
DE-4	SECOND FLOOR: ELECTRICAL POWER DEMOLITION PLAN
DM-1	FIRST FLOOR: MECHANICAL DEMOLITION PLAN
DM-2	SECOND FLOOR: MECHANICAL DEMOLITION PLAN
DP-1	FIRST FLOOR: PLUMBING DEMOLITION PLAN
DP-2	SECOND FLOOR: PLUMBING DEMOLITION PLAN
MEP-1	M.E.P. SITE PLAN
E-1	FIRST FLOOR: ELECTRICAL LIGHTING IMPROVEMENT PLAN
E-2	SECOND FLOOR: ELECTRICAL LIGHTING IMPROVEMENT PLAN
E-3	FIRST FLOOR: ELECTRICAL POWER IMPROVEMENT PLAN
E-4	SECOND FLOOR: ELECTRICAL POWER IMPROVEMENT PLAN
E-5	FIRST FLOOR: MECHANICAL & PLUMBING EQUIPMENT PLAN
E-6	SECOND FLOOR: MECHANICAL & PLUMBING EQUIPMENT PLAN
E-7	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTION & ELECTRICAL FIXTURE SCHEDULES
E-8	FEEDER / BRANCH CIRCUIT SCHEDULE, ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM, TRANSFORMER SCHEDULE & ELECTRICAL LEGEND
E-9	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
E-10	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
E-11	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
E-12	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULE & ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E-13	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
M-1	FIRST FLOOR: MECHANICAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN
M-2	SECOND FLOOR: MECHANICAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN
M-3	MECHANICAL SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS, NOTES & SCHEDULES
M-4	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
M-5	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M-6	MECHANICAL DETAILS
P-1	FIRST FLOOR: PLUMBING SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS PLAN
P-2	SECOND FLOOR: PLUMBING SANITARY SEWER IMPROVEMENTS PLAN
P-3	FIRST FLOOR: PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER IMPROVEMENTS PLAN
P-4	SECOND FLOOR: PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER IMPROVEMENTS PLAN
P-5	PLUMBING SYMBOL LEGEND, PLUMBING SCHEDULE & DETAILS
P-6	PLUMBING RISER SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

GEORGE A. GARCIA
PROJECT ARCHITECT
08-06-09

AGA, inc.
Alcócer García Associates, inc.
1333 E. Jasmine Ave.
McAllen, Texas 78501
Office 956.618.2007
Fax 956.618.2008
Web WWW.AGAIDC.COM

-NOT FOR REGULATORY APPROVAL, PERMITTING, OR CONSTRUCTION-

1st AND 2nd FLOORS REMODEL
FORMER ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
CITY OF EDINBURG, TEXAS

THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS IS RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE INTENDED. REPRODUCTION WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE OWNER IS PROHIBITED.

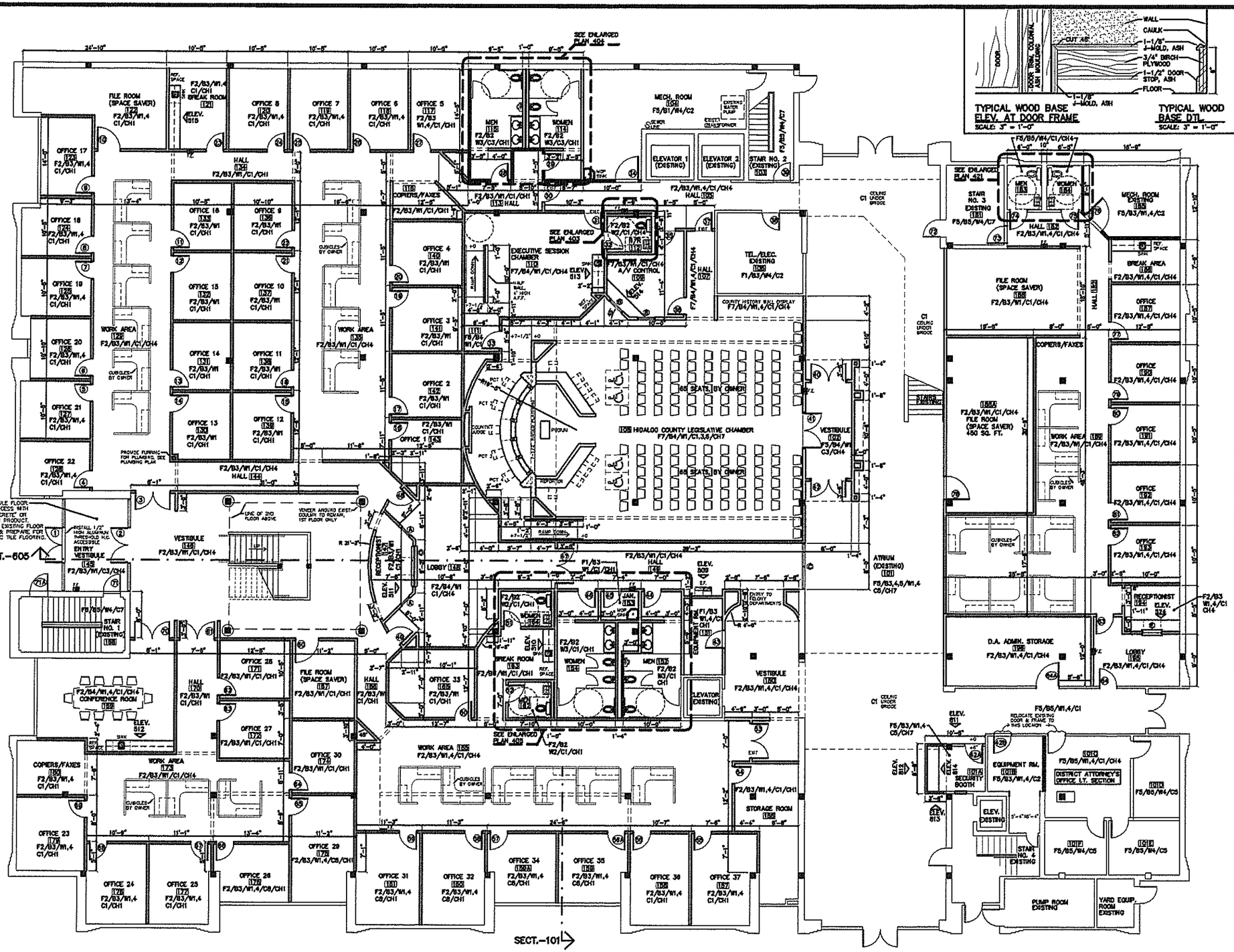
PROJECT #
ISSUED:
DRAWN BY: O.C.
CHECKED BY:
FILE NAME:

SHEET:
AC

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
HINOJOSA ENGINEERING, INC.
108 W. 18TH STREET
MISSION, TX 78572
TEL: 956.581.0143

ARCHITECT:
ALCÓCER GARCÍA ASSOCIATES, INC.
1333 E. JASMINE AVE.
McALLEN, TX 78501
TEL 956.618.2007

MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL / PLUMBING ENGINEER:
MEP SOLUTIONS ENGINEERING
600 E. BEAUMONT AVE. SUITE 2
McALLEN, TX 78501
TEL 956.664.2727



FIRST FLOOR: IMPROVEMENTS PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" TOTAL 1ST FLOOR AREA: 26,845 SQ. FT.

VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF NEW INTERIOR WALLS PRIOR STARTING CONSTRUCTION

TYPICAL WOOD BASE ELEV. AT DOOR FRAME

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

TYPICAL WOOD BASE DTL.

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE

F#/B#/W#/C#/CH#

FLOOR:

- F1 EXPOSED CONCRETE (NON-SLIP)
- F2 CERAMIC FLOOR TILE
- F3 WOOD FLOORING
- F4 EXISTING CARPET TO REMAIN, CLEAN
- F5 EXISTING FLOORING, CLEAN
- F6 CARPET (COMMERCIAL GRADE)
- F7 CARPET TILE (COMMERCIAL GRADE)

BASE:

- B1 NONE
- B2 4" CERAMIC TILE
- B3 4" VINYL COVED BASE
- B4 6" WOOD BASE
- B5 EXISTING, CLEAN

WALLS:

- W1 GYPSUM BOARD, TAPE, FLOAT, TEXTURE, PAINT
- W2 MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD, TAPE, FLOAT, TEXTURE, PAINT
- W3 6'-0" HIGH 4"X4" CERAMIC TILE WAINSCOT WITH 2"X8" TRIM ON MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD, T.F.T. & P.
- W4 CLEAN, REFINISH & PAINT EXISTING GYP. BD. WALL

CEILING:

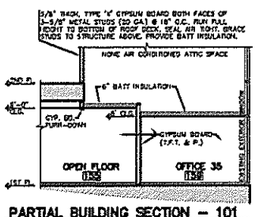
- C1 2'X2' LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE SYSTEM (1 HR. FIRE RATED)
- C2 EXPOSED STRUCTURE
- C3 GYPSUM BOARD, TAPE, FLOAT, TEXTURE, PAINT W/ 6" INSULATION
- C4 EXPOSED STRUCTURE, PAINT
- C5 EXISTING CEILING, REPLACE DAMAGED TILES
- C6 PATTERNED CEILING PANELS
- C7 NONE
- C8 2'X2' LAY-IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE SYSTEM (1 HR. FIRE RATED) W/ BATT INSULATION (R-19)

CEILING HEIGHT:

- CH1 8'-0"
- CH2 8'-1"
- CH3 8'-3"
- CH4 9'-0"
- CH5 10'-0"
- CH6 11'-0"
- CH7 VARIES
- CH8 12'-0"
- CH9 9'-4"

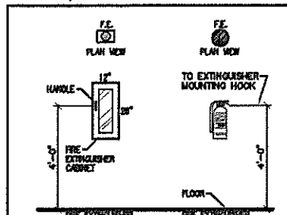
WALL LEGEND:

- INTERIOR WALLS: 5/8" THICK, TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD BOTH FACES OF 3-5/8" METAL STUDS (20 GA.) @ 16" O.C., RUN FULL HEIGHT TO 6" ABOVE CEILING, BRACE STUDS TO STRUCTURE ABOVE. PROVIDE BATT INSULATION, (TYPICAL).
- INTERIOR WALLS: 5/8" THICK, TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD BOTH FACES OF 3-5/8" METAL STUDS (20 GA.) @ 16" O.C., RUN FULL HEIGHT TO 6" ABOVE CEILING, BRACE STUDS TO STRUCTURE ABOVE. PROVIDE SOUND BATT INSULATION, (TYPICAL).
- EXISTING WALLS.
- FIRE WALLS: 5/8" THICK, TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD BOTH FACES OF 3-5/8" METAL STUDS (20 GA.) @ 16" O.C., RUN TO BOTTOM OF FLOOR DECK ABOVE, SEAL AIR TIGHT. PROVIDE BATT INSULATION, (TYPICAL).



PARTIAL BUILDING SECTION – 101

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



15 REQUIRED, SEE SHEET A-1 & A-2 FOR LOCATIONS

1 REQUIRED, SEE SHEET A-2 FOR LOCATION

FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNTING DETAILS

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

AGA, inc.
Alcócer García Associates, inc.
1333 E. Jasmine Ave.
McAllen, Texas 78501
Office: 956.618.2007
Fax: 956.618.2008
Web WWW.AGADC.COM

1st AND 2nd FLOORS REMODEL
FORMER ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
CITY OF EDINBURG, TEXAS

THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS IS RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE INTENDED. REPRODUCTION WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE OWNER IS PROHIBITED.

PROJECT #

ISSUED:

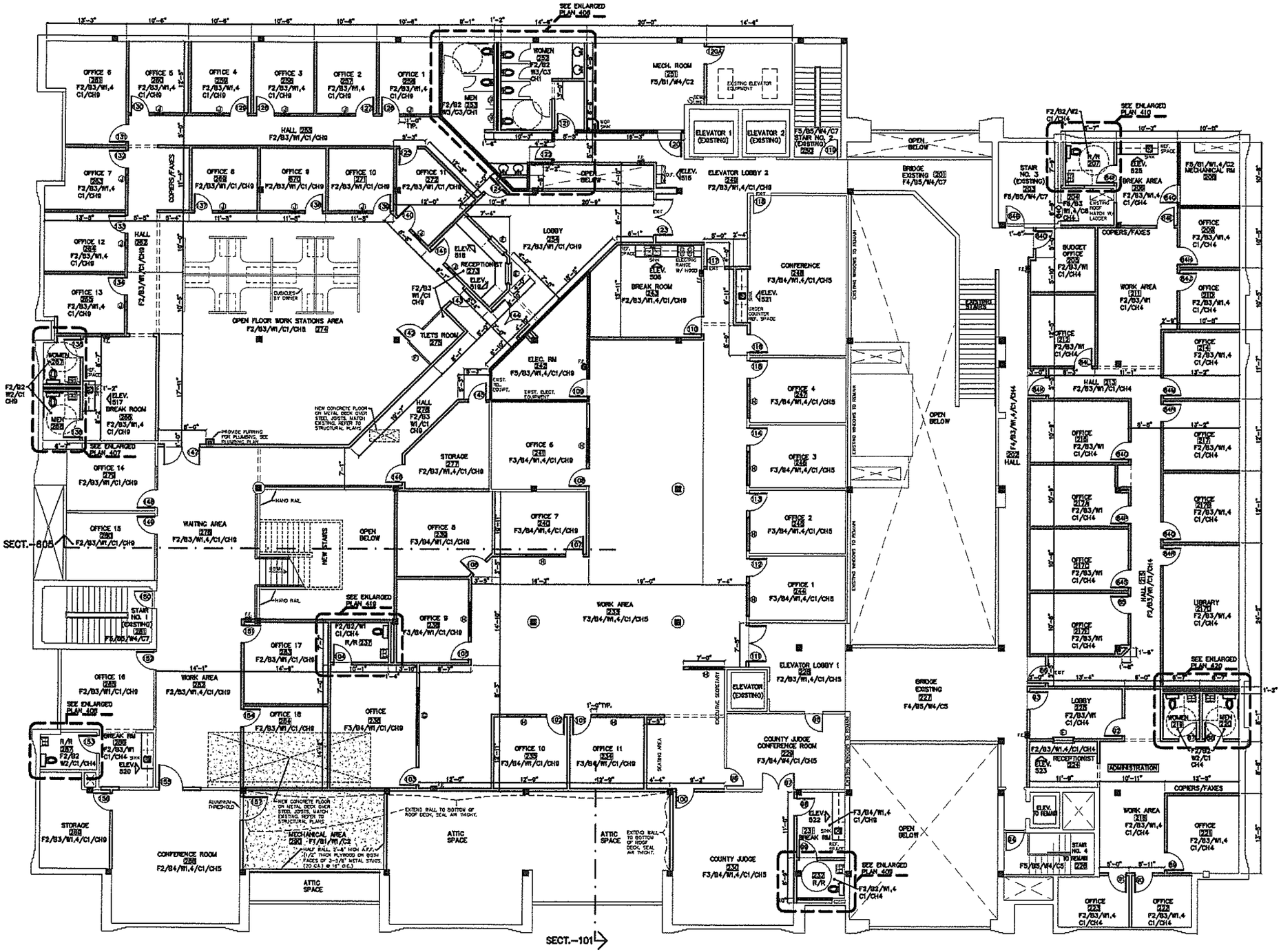
DRAWN BY: O.C.

CHECKED BY:

FILE NAME:

SHEET:

A-1



SECOND FLOOR: IMPROVEMENTS PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" TOTAL 2ND FLOOR AREA: 23,872 SQ. FT.

VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF NEW INTERIOR WALLS PRIOR STARTING CONSTRUCTION

1st AND 2nd FLOORS REMODEL
FORMER ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
CITY OF EDINBURG, TEXAS

AGA, inc.
Alcócer García Associates, inc.
1333 E. Jasmine Ave.
McAllen, Texas 78501
Office: 956.618.2007
Fax: 956.618.2008
Web: WWW.AGAOC.COM

THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS IS RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE INTENDED. REPRODUCTION WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE OWNER IS PROHIBITED.

PROJECT #
ISSUED:
DRAWN BY: O.C.
CHECKED BY:
FILE NAME:
SHEET:

A–2

AI-16809 **22.A.6.**

Award-Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories-All County Law Enforcement Agencies

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Sandra Montalvo, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For:	Marty Salazar
Department:	PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Purchasing Department
Purchasing only:	Hidalgo County

Information

CAPTION

Recommending award of bid and approval of contracts to multiple bidders meeting all specifications and/or requirements as attached hereto for "Hidalgo County-Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for all County Law Enforcement Agencies" Bid No.: 2009-068-07-15-SMA.

BACKGROUND

1. Contract Documents have been reviewed and approved as to form by legal counsel.
2. Recommended Vendors are "Lonestar Uniforms Inc. and Uniforms of Texas"
3. Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories will be on an "As Needed Basis"

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-421-00-291-001-0-605
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** n
BUDGETARY IMPACT:

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-421-00-280-001-0-605
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** n
BUDGETARY IMPACT:

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-421-00-292-001-0-605
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** n
BUDGETARY IMPACT:

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-421-00-293-001-0-605
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** n
BUDGETARY IMPACT:

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-421-00-294-001-0-605

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** n

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-421-00-295-001-0-605

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** n

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

For funding availability please see the attached 2009 EXP Rpt for object 605 dated 08/05/2009.rc
Purchase of uniforms and accessories will be on an as needed basis.rc

Attachments

Link: recommendations from departments
Link: Participation & Tabulation Sheet
Link: Contract Document-LoneStar Uniforms
Link: Contract Document-Uniforms of Tx
Link: Exp. objt. code 605

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/05/2009 02:11 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 02:54 PM	APRV
3	Rosalinda Cantu	Rosie Cantu	08/06/2009 03:04 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Sandra Montalvo Started On: 08/05/2009 09:32 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

MEMORANDUM

TO: Richard Ozuna, Hidalgo Cty. Sheriff's Office
Juan Tapia, Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office
Blanca Sanchez, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 1
Frank Sanchez, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 2
Eldon Dunn, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 3
Joel Rivera, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 4
Daniel Marichalar, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 5

FROM: Moises Salazar, Buyer-II MS
Sandra Montalvo, Buyer- I SM
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

DATE: July 15, 2009

RE: **BID AWARD RECOMMENDATION REQUEST**
Bid No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA
HIDALGO COUNTY-"Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for all County Law Enforcement Agencies"

Attached you will find copies of two (2) bid responses received for the above referenced project. Please review and reply with your recommendation. We need to present your recommendation on the next Commissioner's Court Meeting; therefore, we would like to have your response on or before the following deadline.

Please indicate your recommendation or any concerns on the space provided below and reply to the Purchasing Dept. **via fax to (956)-318-2629 or (956) 292-7612 or email: sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us by no later than Monday, July 20, 2009 @ 3:00 P.M. in order to place this item on the agenda for next Commissioners Court Meeting, Tuesday, July 28, 2009.**

If you should have any questions or need additional information please contact me at (956) 318-2626 ext.4865

AWARD TO VENDOR(S):	RECOMMENDATION (BASIS)
1. Lonestar Uniforms	Material is better, Color matches our
2.	uniforms exactly, & the service
3.	is better.

BUDGET ACCOUNT No: 9-1100-421-00-295-001-0-605

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	DEPARTMENT	DATE
Roxanne Elizondo	Roxanne Elizondo	Constable Pct.5	7/15/09

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

MEMORANDUM

TO: Richard Ozuna, Hidalgo Cty. Sheriff's Office
Juan Tapia, Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office
Blanca Sanchez, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 1
Frank Sanchez, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 2
Eldon Dunn, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 3
Joel Rivera, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 4
Daniel Marichalar, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 5

FROM: Moises Salazar, Buyer-II MS
Sandra Montalvo, Buyer- SM
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

DATE: July 15, 2009

RE: **BID AWARD RECOMMENDATION REQUEST**
Bid No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA
HIDALGO COUNTY-"Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for all County Law Enforcement Agencies"

Attached you will find copies of two (2) bid responses received for the above referenced project. Please review and reply with your recommendation. We need to present your recommendation on the next Commissioner's Court Meeting; therefore, we would like to have your response on or before the following deadline.

Please indicate your recommendation or any concerns on the space provided below and reply to the Purchasing Dept. **via fax to (956)-318-2629 or (956) 292-7612 or email: sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us by no later than Monday, July 20, 2009 @ 3:00 P.M. in order to place this item on the agenda for next Commissioners Court Meeting, Tuesday, July 28, 2009.**

If you should have any questions or need additional information please contact me at (956) 318-2626 ext.4865

AWARD TO VENDOR(S):	RECOMMENDATION (BASIS)
1. LoneStar Uniforms	met Specifications
2.	
3.	

BUDGET ACCOUNT No: 9-1100-421-00-294-001-0-605

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	DEPARTMENT	DATE
	Joel Rivera	Constable 4	7/20/2009

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

MEMORANDUM

TO: Richard Ozuna, Hidalgo Cty. Sheriff's Office
Juan Tapia, Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office
Blanca Sanchez, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 1
Frank Sanchez, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 2
Eldon Dunn, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 3
Joel Rivera, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 4
Daniel Marichalar, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 5

FROM: Moises Salazar, Buyer-III
Sandra Montalvo, Buyer- I
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

RECEIVED
JUL 17 2009
By 3:11 P.M.

DATE: July 15, 2009

RE: **BID AWARD RECOMMENDATION REQUEST**
Bid No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA
HIDALGO COUNTY-"Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for all County Law Enforcement Agencies"

Attached you will find copies of two (2) bid responses received for the above referenced project. Please review and reply with your recommendation. We need to present your recommendation on the next Commissioner's Court Meeting; therefore, we would like to have your response on or before the following deadline.

Please indicate your recommendation or any concerns on the space provided below and reply to the Purchasing Dept. **via fax to (956)-318-2629 or (956) 292-7612 or email: sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us by no later than Monday, July 20, 2009 @ 3:00 P.M. in order to place this item on the agenda for next Commissioners Court Meeting, Tuesday, July 28, 2009.**

If you should have any questions or need additional information please contact me at (956) 318-2626 ext.4865

AWARD TO VENDOR(S):	RECOMMENDATION (BASIS)
1. LoneStar Uniforms	(See Attached)
2.	
3.	

BUDGET ACCOUNT No: 9-1100-421-00-292-001-0-

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	DEPARTMENT	DATE
[signature]	Frank Sanchez	Constable Pct 2	7/17/09

Constable Pct. 2
GILBERT "CHATO" ALANIZ

To: Moises Salazar
From: Constable Pct. 2
Ref: Uniforms
Date: July 17, 2009

As per Uniform Of Texas request bid; I came to the conclusion uniform I: did not match in color, unsatisfied with material used. On uniform II: Had no problems, On uniform III: Polo shirts was satisfied but, tactical pants, & BDU'S is a much more heavier material. With that said, we are awarding Lone Star Uniforms with the bid; because color/material and set fee's have already been set.

Sincerely,

Chief Frank Sanchez

523 S. Standard • San Juan, TX 78589 • Phone: (956) 783-4664

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

RECEIVED
JUL 20 2009
By

MEMORANDUM

TO: Richard Ozuna, Hidalgo Cty. Sheriff's Office
Juan Tapia, Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office
Blanca Sanchez, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 1
Frank Sanchez, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 2
Eldon Dunn, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 3
Joel Rivera, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 4
Daniel Marichalar, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 5

FROM: Moises Salazar, Buyer-III
Sandra Montalvo, Buyer-TSM
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

DATE: July 15, 2009

RE: **BID AWARD RECOMMENDATION REQUEST**
Bid No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA
HIDALGO COUNTY-"Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for all County Law Enforcement Agencies"

Attached you will find copies of two (2) bid responses received for the above referenced project. Please review and reply with your recommendation. We need to present your recommendation on the next Commissioner's Court Meeting; therefore, we would like to have your response on or before the following deadline.

Please indicate your recommendation or any concerns on the space provided below and reply to the Purchasing Dept. **via fax to (956)-318-2629 or (956) 292-7612 or email: sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us by no later than Monday, July 20, 2009 @ 3:00 P.M. in order to place this item on the agenda for next Commissioners Court Meeting, Tuesday, July 28, 2009.**

If you should have any questions or need additional information please contact me at (956) 318-2626 ext.4865

AWARD TO VENDOR(S):	RECOMMENDATION (BASIS)
1. Lonestar Uniforms	See Attached Memo.
2.	
3.	

BUDGET ACCOUNT No: 9-1100-421-00-291-001-0-605

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	DEPARTMENT	DATE
	Blanca I. Sanchez	Constable Pct 1	7-16-09

CONSTABLE CELESTINO AVILA JR.

CHIEF DEPUTY BLANCA I. SANCHEZ CONSTABLE CLERK JUAN M. HERNANDEZ

HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE DEPARTMENT PRECINCT 1
1902 JOE STEPHENS, SUITE 303, WESLACO, TX 78596
PHONE (956) 447-3775 * FAX (956) 447-8614

July 16, 2009

TO: Moises Salazar, Buyer II
Sandra Montalvo, Buyer I
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

FROM: Blanca Sanchez, Chief Deputy Constable
Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 1

RE: **BID AWARD RECOMMENDATION**
Bid No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA
HIDALGO COUNTY – "Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for all County Law Enforcement Agencies"

Please allow this memo to serve as the official department bid award recommendation for Lonestar Uniforms. Samples provided by Lonestar Uniforms met all of the department uniform specifications.

As per Uniforms of Texas, they did not meet but one (1) item specification. The samples sent were not the right colors, materials, and the quality of some was poor and Uniform II was not even bid on.

Furthermore, this department has purchased from Lonestar Uniforms for numerous years and has never had a bad experience doing so. Lonestar uniforms have gone far and beyond their obligation to bring us satisfaction.

If you should have any questions or need additional information, please feel free to contact me at 956-447-3775 or at 956-373-0172.

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

MEMORANDUM

TO: Richard Ozuna, Hidalgo Cty. Sheriff's Office
Juan Tapia, Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office
Blanca Sanchez, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 1
Frank Sanchez, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 2
Eldon Dunn, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 3
Joel Rivera, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 4
Daniel Marichalar, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 5

RECEIVED
JUL 21 2009
By 8:55AM

FROM: Moises Salazar, Buyer-II MS
Sandra Montalvo, Buyer- I SM
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

DATE: July 15, 2009

RE: **BID AWARD RECOMMENDATION REQUEST**
Bid No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA
HIDALGO COUNTY-"Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for all County Law Enforcement Agencies"

Attached you will find copies of two (2) bid responses received for the above referenced project. Please review and reply with your recommendation. We need to present your recommendation on the next Commissioner's Court Meeting; therefore, we would like to have your response on or before the following deadline.

Please indicate your recommendation or any concerns on the space provided below and reply to the Purchasing Dept. **via fax to (956)-318-2629 or (956) 292-7612 or email: sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us by no later than Monday, July 20, 2009 @ 3:00 P.M. in order to place this item on the agenda for next Commissioners Court Meeting, Tuesday, July 28, 2009.**

If you should have any questions or need additional information please contact me at (956) 318-2626 ext.4865

AWARD TO VENDOR(S):	RECOMMENDATION (BASIS)
1. Lonestar Uniforms, Inc.	Please see attached.
2.	
3.	

BUDGET ACCOUNT No: 9-1100-421-00-293-001-0-605

Raquel V. Ramos	Raquel V. Ramos	Constable Pct. 3	07-21-09
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE	**PRINT NAME**	**DEPARTMENT**	**DATE**

CONSTABLE PRECINCT 3

LAZARO "LARRY" GALLARDO, JR.

RECEIVED
JUL 21 2009
BY

July 21, 2009

Sandra Montalvo
Purchasing Agent
2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Re: Bid Award Recommendation

Attention Sandra Montalvo,

After reviewing the items that were sent over for the bidding process by Lonestar Uniforms, Inc. and Uniforms of Texas, we have come to the decision to recommend Lonestar Uniforms, Inc.

The samples that were sent in by Lonestar Uniforms, Inc. met our specs and qualifications. A sample for each of the items bid on was sent in, and will suit our uniform needs. The samples match in color and style. Patches and epaulets matched as well.

The samples sent in by Uniforms of Texas did not meet our specs or qualifications. None of the samples matched in color or style to what we currently use or asked for. The samples for short sleeve, long sleeve shirts and pants provided were not what we were looking to utilize as uniforms. Patches were also not provided.

We are please with the prompt service we have received from Lonestar Uniforms, Inc. in the past and would like to continue to purchase our uniforms from them.

Sincerely,

Raquel V. Ramos

Raquel V. Ramos
Admin. Assistant

Office: (956) 581-6800 • Fax: (956) 519-4245 • 730 North Breyfogle Suite B • Mission, Texas 78572

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

MEMORANDUM

TO: Richard Ozuna, Hidalgo Cty. Sheriff's Office
Juan Tapia, Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office
Blanca Sanchez, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 1
Frank Sanchez, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 2
Eldon Dunn, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 3
Joel Rivera, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 4
Daniel Marichalar, Hidalgo County Constable Pct. 5

RECEIVED
JUL 23 2009
By 1:3:24pm

FROM: Moises Salazar, Buyer-II MS
Sandra Montalvo, Buyer-I SM
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

DATE: July 15, 2009

RE: **BID AWARD RECOMMENDATION REQUEST**
Bid No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA
HIDALGO COUNTY-"Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for all County Law Enforcement Agencies"

Attached you will find copies of two (2) bid responses received for the above referenced project. Please review and reply with your recommendation. We need to present your recommendation on the next Commissioner's Court Meeting; therefore, we would like to have your response on or before the following deadline.

Please indicate your recommendation or any concerns on the space provided below and reply to the Purchasing Dept. **via fax to (956)-318-2629 or (956) 292-7612 or email: sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us by no later than Monday, July 20, 2009 @ 3:00 P.M. in order to place this item on the agenda for next Commissioners Court Meeting, Tuesday, July 28, 2009.**

If you should have any questions or need additional information please contact me at (956) 318-2626 ext.4865

AWARD TO VENDOR(S):	RECOMMENDATION (BASIS)
1. Unifomes of Texas	Please see attached E-mails.
2. Lone Star Uniforms	Please see attached E-mails.
3.	

BUDGET ACCOUNT No: 9-1100-421-00-280-001-0-605

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE	PRINT NAME	DEPARTMENT	DATE
	Richard Ozuna	H.C.S.O.	7-22-09

juan tapia

From: juan tapia [juan.tapia@hidalgoso.org]
Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2009 5:12 PM
To: 'Sandra Montalvo'; 'Moises Salazar'; 'Darlene Betancourt'
Cc: Anacleto.Martinez@hidalgoso.org; Richard.Ozuna@hidalgoso.org; Ever.Ochoa@hidalgoso.org; Terry.Contreras@hidalgoso.org; 'Monica J. Hinojosa-De Leon'; Virginia.Rodriguez@hidalgoso.org
Subject: FW: RFB No. 09-068-07-15-sma PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES

Sandra
In reference to our above mentioned project our recommendation is to award to the lowest bidder. As per our discussion at our previous meeting, though the following items 16, 17, 18 & 19 are out of specifications, those items needs to be purchase from LoneStar Uniforms as per the following reasons (clarifications):

Item 16- Safety Vest (incomplete) do not meet specifications (Blauer does)
Item 17- Long sleeve shirt color does not match
Item 18- Short sleeve shirt blended material does not match
Item 19- Trousers no striping submitted for comparison

Should you have any questions or required additional information, please contact us. Thanks JT

From: Sandra Montalvo [mailto:sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Monday, July 20, 2009 4:54 PM
To: 'juan tapia'; 'Richard Ozuna'
Subject: HIDALGO COUNTY-PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES BID NO 2009-068-07-15-SMA

Attach you will find the tabulation sheet for your department. Please submit your recommendation by no later than Thursday, JULY 23, 2009.

Thank you,

Sandra Montalvo
Sandra Montalvo, Buyer
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 s. Bus. Hwy 281
Edinburg, Tx 78539
(956) 318-2626 ext. 4865
(956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612 fax
sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us

HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
PARTICIPATING BIDDER'S LOG
SPECIFICATIONS/BID PACKETS
IBF-RFP-RFQ-RFI

BID OPENING DATE: JULY 15, 2009 **TIME:** 9:30 A.M.

DEPARTMENT/BID DESCRIPTION: " Hidalgo County –Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories For All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA **BUYER:** SANDRA MONTALVO

NAME OF BIDDER: COMPANY/FIRM	BID REQUEST VIA*	SIGNATURE (IF APPLICABLE) OR INITIALS OF STAFF ADDRESSING MAIL OUT	DATE	PHYSICAL ADDRESS CITY-STATE-ZIP PHONE & FAX NO.s
1) **FECHHEIMER BROTHER CO.** Attn: Stephanie Ashcraft	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	06/23/09	5804 Park Road 21 Cleburne, Tx 76033 C: 682-225-7298 F:817-887-4762 sashcraft@fechheimer.com
2) **LONE STAR UNIFORMS** Attn: David Mitrani	BLM	Sandra Montalvo	06/23/09	8430 N. Sam Houston Parkway W. Houston, Tx 77064 O:832-237-8000 ext. 134 C:-713-502-6742 F: 832-237-8008 david@lonestaruniforms.com
3) **UNIFORMS OF TEXAS** Attn: Hector Ayala or Norma Navarrette	BLM	Sandra Montalvo	06/23/09	6601 Montana, Suite A-D El Paso, Tx 79925 O: 915-771-6601 F: 915-843-6601 Uniformsoftexas@yahoo.com
4) **TACTICAL GEAR NOW, INC.** Attn: Lisa Bray or Kirk Rovinsky	BLM	Sandra Montalvo	06/24/09	401 South Sherman, Suite 215 Richardson, Tx 75081 800-282-3327 972-960-9394 214-351-9606 (fax) lisa@afmo.com kirk@afmo.com
5) **NARDIS, INC.** Attn: Jack Thurmon or Rene Martinez	BLM	Sandra Montalvo	06/24/09	500 E Main St Kilgore, TX 75662 903-984-8900 903-984-8982 fax renem@nardisinc.com jjt@nardisinc.com
6) **MILLER UNIFORMS & EMBLEMS, INC** Attn: Robert A Miller	BLM	Sandra Montalvo	06/24/09	650 Canion St. Austin, Tx 78752 512-302-5541 512-302-5516 fax bobmiller@milleruniforms.com gareyjackson@milleruniforms.com
7) **G T DISTRIBUTORS** Attn: Chyrlynne Crockett	BLM	Sandra Montalvo	06/24/09	PO Box 16080 Austin, TX 78761 Ph: 512-691-5856 Fax: 512-453-6149 txbids@gtdist.com www.gtdist.com
8) **GALLS** Attn: Terry Jones	BLM	Sandra Montalvo	06/25/09	2680 Palumbo Drive Lexington, KY 40509-1000 800-876-4242 ext 2194 Cell: 859-537-9805 Fax: 469-362-0207 Jones-terry@galls.com

9) **ELBECO INC.** Attn: Chip Clary	EM	Sandra Montalvo	06/25/09	4606 Cedar Springs Road, Unit 1218 Dallas, Tx 75219 800-468-4654 ext 173 Fax: 214-292-9711 Cell: 484-269-7420 Cclary@elbeco.com
10) **LAWMEN'S & SHOOTERS' SUPPLY, INC.** Attn: Gail Walker-Keen	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	06/26/09	7750 9th Street SW Vero Beach, FL 32968 O:772-569-8700 ext. 218 F: 772-569-2955 gail@lawmens.net
11) **R4 INDUSTRIES, INC.** Attn: Lynn Renfro	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	06/26/09	803 Avenue H East, Suite 307 Arlington, Tx 76011 O: 817-265-4800 lynn@r4eca.com bids@r4eca.com
12) **1st Source America** Attn: George Guerrero	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	06/26/09	10118 Sand Pass Lane Houston, TX. 77064 O:877-970-4626 F:281-970-4626 georgeeg@firstsourceamerica.com
13) **The Police Outlet** **Attn: Tom**	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	06/28/09	Vigilant Concepts Group, Inc. 1305 Rosa Guerrero El Paso, TX. 79936 tom@thepoliceoutlet.com
14) **Oklahoma Leather Producers, Inc.** **Attn: Mike Platt**	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	06/29/09	500 26th Street, NW Miami, OK. 74354 O: 918-542-6651 F: 918-542-6653 mikeplatt@oklahomaleatherproducts.com
15) **Elbeco** **Attn: Steven N. Mellott**	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	06/29/09	O: 610-921-0651 x 1932 smellott@elbeco.com
16) **Propper International, Inc.** **Attn: James Travis**	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	06/29/09	16539 Dawncrest Way Sugarland, TX. 77498 O: 832-704-2792 jamest@propper.com radarman708@aol.com
17) **Brite Star Services, Ltd.** **Attn: Robert McIntyre**	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	06/29/09	57 S Reynolds St. Alice, Tx. 78332 O: 800-462-5670 rmcintyre@britestaruniform.com
18) **Red the Uniform Tailor inc.** **Attn: Michael Bucks**	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	06/30/09	O: 610-478-9994 maddybucks@aol.com,
19) **HMS Career Apparel Fabrics** **Attn: Gary J Mazzie**	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	06/30/09	16 Carter Street Norwood, New Jersey 07648 O: 917-669-8840 F: 201-768-0211 garym@hmsfabrics.com
20) **Outdoor Outfits** **AttN: Alexandra Diaz**	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	06/30/09	372 Richmond Street West, 4th floor Toronto, Canada, M%V 1X6 O: 416-598-4111 * 202 F: 416-598-4626 bm@outdooroutfits.com
21) **Duratex Apparal** **Attn: Leila Tuene**	IP	Sandra Montalvo	07/01/09	4115 Pecan Blvd. Ste. C. McAllen, TX. 78501 O: 956-631-3692 F: 956-686-6548 duratexuniforms@yahoo.com
22) **Safariland LLC.** **Attn: Patricia Coppedge**	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	07/01/09	13386 International Parkway Jacksonville, FL. 32218 O: 904-741-1739 F: 904-807-4984 patricia.coppedge@baesystems.com
23) **CPS Security Solutions** **Attn: Jose Lopez**	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	07/01/09	436 W. Walnut St. Gardena, Ca. 90248 O: 702-289-1136 jlopez@cpssecurity.com

24) Regali Inc. **Attn: Denise Locke**	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	07/09/09	518 N. Interurban Street Richardson, Tx 75081 O:972-726-8830 F: 972-726-8860 denise@regalicreative.com renee@regaliinc.com
25) Skaggs Companies, Inc. **Attn: Karen Pearson**	EMR	Sandra Montalvo	07/01/09	3828 South Main Street Salt Lake Utah, UT. 84115 O: 801-261-4400 F: 801-261-1580 Cell: 801-455-8179 kpearson@skaggscompanies.com

***VIA:**
IN PERSON (IP)
TELEPHONE REQUEST (TR)
BIDDER LIST MAIL OUT (BLM)
E-MAIL REQUEST (EMR)

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID TABULATION

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	PARTICIPATING VENDORS: UNIFORMS OF TEXAS EL PASO, TX				PARTICIPATING VENDORS: √ LONESTAR UNIFORMS HOUSTON, TX				RECOMMENDATION	
		MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.		PRICE EACH	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.		PRICE EACH	AWARDED VENDOR	BASIS
I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1											
UNIFORM I											
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	FECHHEIMER	85R7804Z	Female / Male	$35.95	PERFECTION	2300 ST	Female / Male	$37.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Low Bidder DOES NOT meet Specifications
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	FECHHEIMER	33W7804Z	Female / Male	$36.95	PERFECTION	2800 ST	Female / Male	$39.00		
3.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 2600DN)	FECHHEIMER	UD3900	Female / Male	$31.95	PERFECTION	2600 DN	Female / Male	$37.00		
UNIFORM-II											
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	NO BID				BLAUER	8713X	Female / Male	$39.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Sole Bidder
2.	**TROUSERS** (8810X side pocket)					BLAUER	8810X	Female / Male	$59.00		
UNIFORM- III											
1.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048	Female / Male	$ 27.95	5.11	71048/ 41060	Female / Male	$38.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Low Bidder DOES NOT meet Specifications
2.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female / Male	$ 33.95	5.11	74251/ 74273	Female / Male	$38.00		
3.	**JACKETS**	WHALING	01264		$ 75.00	GERBER	71N1		$89.00		
4.	**WINDBREAKER**	NO BID				LIBERTY	560MNV		$44.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Sole Bidder
5.	**RAINCOATS**	WHALING	02252		$ 48.95	NO BID					
II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2											
UNIFORM I											
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	FECHHEIMER	85R7804Z	Female / Male	$ 35.95	PERFECTION	2300 ST	Female / Male	$37.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Low Bidder DOES NOT meet Specifications
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	FECHHEIMER	33W7804Z	Female / Male	$36.95	PERFECTION	2000 ST	Female / Male	$39.00		
3.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 2600DN)	FECHHEIMER	38203	Female / Male	$39.95	PERFECTION	2600 ST	Female / Male	$37.00		
UNIFORM-II											
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	NO BID				BLAUER	8713	Female / Male	$39.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Sole Bidder
2.	**TROUSER** (perfection style 1725FG)	HORACE SMALL	HS2145	Female / Male	$ 29.95	PERFECTION	1725FG	Female / Male	$39.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Low Bidder DOES NOT meet Specifications
UNIFORM- III											
1.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048	Female / Male	$ 29.95	5.11	71048/ 41060	Female / Male	$38.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Low Bidder DOES NOT meet Specifications
2.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female / Male	$ 33.95	5.11	74251/74273	Female / Male	$38.00		
3.	**BDU PANTS**	PROPPER	F5201	Female / Male	$ 17.00	PROPPER	F5201-55-001	Female / Male	$23.00		
4.	**JACKETS**	WHALING	01264		$ 73.00	GERBER	71N1		$89.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Low Bidder DOES NOT meet Specifications

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID TABULATION

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	PARTICIPATING VENDORS						RECOMMENDATION	
		UNIFORMS OF TEXAS EL PASO, TX			√ LONESTAR UNIFORMS HOUSTON, TX				
		MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	AWARDED VENDOR	BASIS
III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3									
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 2340DN)	FECHHEIMER	85R7884 Z	Female / Male $35.60	PERFECTION	2300BN	Female / Male $ 37.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Low Bidder DOES NOT meet Specifications
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 3000BN)	FECHHEIMER	45W6694	Female / Male $44.80	PERFECTION	2000 BN	Female / Male $ 39.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Low Bidder
3.	POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS (style X13506NS)	FECHHEIMER	32223	Female / Male $59.50	PERFECTION	X13506NS	Female / Male $ 37.00		
4.	PATROL JACKETS	WHALING	01264	$73.00	GERBER	71N3	$89.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Low Bidder DOES NOT meet Specifications
5.	PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060)	5.11	71048	Female / Male $26.95	5.11	41060	Female / Male $38.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Low bidder DOES NOT meet requirements & service
6.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical # 71048)	5.11	41060	Female / Male $26.95	5.11	71048	Female / Male $38.00		
7.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female / Male $29.95	5.11	74251	Female / Male $38.00		
8.	TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 Tactical #8000)1	5.11	80001	$49.95	5.11	80001	$68.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Low bidder DOES NOT meet requirements & service
9.	BELTS (bianchi 8105)	BIANCHI	8105	$12.50	NO BID			Department WILL NOT recommend due to minimal use of items	
10.	CAPS (otto-31-262)	BODEK & RHODES	2915	$ 7.95	NO BID				
IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4									
UNIFORM I									
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	FECHHEIMER	85R7804 Z	Female / Male $ 36.60	PERFECTION	2300 ST	Female / Male $ 37.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Low Bidder DOES NOT meet Specifications
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	FECHHEIMER	33W7804 Z	Female / Male $ 39.90	PERFECTION	2000 ST	Female / Male $ 39.00		
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600FG)	FECHHEIMER	32265	Female / Male $ 29.95	PERFECTION	2600 FG	Female / Male $ 37.00		
UNIFORM-II									
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	NO BID			BLAUER	8713 ST	Female / Male $ 39.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Sole Bidder
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)	HORACE SMALL	HS2145	Female / Male $ 29.90	PERFECTION	1725FG	Female / Male $39.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Low Bidder DOES NOT meet Specifications
UNIFORMS-III									
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048	Female / Male $ 26.95	5.11	71048	Female / Male $ 38.00	LoneStar Uniforms	Low Bidder DOES NOT meet-prompt service
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female / Male $ 29.95	5.11	74251	Female / Male $ 38.00		
3.	TACLITE PRO PANTS (#74273)	5.11	74273	Female / Male $ 29.95	5.11	74273	Female / Male $ 38.00		
4.	TIES	S. BROOME	90010	$ 2.95	SAM BROOME		$ 5.00		
5.	COWBOY HATS (STETSON FELT)	NO BID			NO BID			NO BID	
6.	JACKETS (Travis Mills #7450)	WHALING	01264	$ 73.00	----------			Department WILL NOT recommend due to	

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID TABULATION

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	PARTICIPATING VENDORS						RECOMMENDATION	
		UNIFORMS OF TEXAS EL PASO, TX			√ LONESTAR UNIFORMS HOUSTON, TX				
		MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	AWARDED VENDOR	BASIS
									minimal use of items
V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5									
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (Horace Small #659AP)	HORACE SMALL	HS1219	Female / Male **$33.95**	ELBECO	FRENCH BLUE 23319-3	Female / Male **$37.00**	**LoneStar Uniforms**	**Low Bidder- does not meet specs; material does not match current uniforms, jackets**
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (Horace Small #519A or perfection 3000BN))	HORACE SMALL	HS1121	Female / Male **$39.95**	ELBECO	FRENCH BLUE 2319.3	Female / Male **$39.00**		
3.	**TROUSERS**(Ref: Horace small #134431)	HORACE SMALL	HS2158	Female / Male **$33.95**	PERFECTION	2600 DN	Female / Male **$37.00**		
4.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048	Female / Male **$26.95**	5.11	71048	Female / Male **$38.00**		
5.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female / Male **$29.95**	5.11	74251	Female / Male **$38.00**		
6.	**PATROL JACKET**	WHALING	01264	**$73.00**	GERBER	71N1	**$89.00**		

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID TABULATION

VI. -HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	PARTICIPATING VENDORS								RECOMMENDATION	
		UNIFORMS OF TEXAS EL PASO, TX				LONESTAR UNIFORMS HOUSTON, TX				AWARDED VENDOR	BASIS
		MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.		PRICE EACH	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.		PRICE EACH		
	RAINCOATS (NEESE)	LIBERTY	581MYE		$11.95	NEESE	1870C		$ 21.95	Uniforms of Texas	Low Bidder
2.	**GLOVES** (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)	HATCH	FM2000		$24.60	NO BID				Uniforms of Texas	Sole Bidder
3.	**COVERALLS-Personal Protection** (TYVEK)	NO BID				NO BID				NO BID	
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants	NO BID				NO BID					
4.	**WORK SHIRTS** (Dickies)	DICKIE		Female Short sleeve	$13.25	NO BID				Uniforms of Texas	Sole Bidder
				Female Long Sleeve	$14.00					Uniforms of Texas	Sole Bidder
				Male Short Sleeve	$13.25					Uniforms of Texas	Sole Bidder
				Male Long Sleeve	$14.00					Uniforms of Texas	Sole Bidder
5.	**WORK PANTS** (Dickies)	DICKIE	874		$ 14.95	NO BID				Uniforms of Texas	Sole Bidder
6.	**WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS**	DICKIE	FP111		$ 13.95	NO BID				Uniforms of Texas	Sole Bidder
	SCRUBS	FASHION SEAL		Female Shirt	$10.95	NO BID				Uniforms of Texas	Sole Bidder
				Female Pants	$10.95					Uniforms of Texas	Sole Bidder
				Male Shirt	$10.95					Uniforms of Texas	Sole Bidder
				Male Pants	$13.95					Uniforms of Texas	Sole Bidder
8.	**RAIN BOOTS**	NO BID				NO BID				NO BID	
9.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT**	THOROGOOD	804-6191	Female Boots / Male Boots	$61.00	HI TEC MAGNUM	5285	Female Boots / Male Boots	$ 59.00	Lonestar Uniforms	Low Bidder
10.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE**	THOROGOOD	804-6180	Female Shoe / Male Shoe	$ 50.00	HI TEC MAGNUM	5285	Female Shoe / Male Shoe	$ 59.00	Uniforms of Texas	Low Bidder
11.	**BDU's PANTS** (Battle Dress Uniforms)	PROPPER	F5201	Female / Male	$ 22.90	PROPPER	F5201-38	Female / Male	$ 27.00	Uniforms of Texas	Low Bidder
12.	**BDU 's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms)	PROPPER	F5454	Female / Male	$ 22.90	PROPPER	F5452-38	Female / Male	$ 28.00	Uniforms of Texas	Low Bidder

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID TABULATION

VI. -HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	PARTICIPATING VENDORS								RECOMMENDATION	
		UNIFORMS OF TEXAS EL PASO, TX				LONESTAR UNIFORMS HOUSTON, TX				AWARDED VENDOR	BASIS
		MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH		MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH			
13.	**BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER** (Battle Dress Uniforms)	PROPPER	F5454380 01	Female / Male	$ 22.90	PROPPER	----------	Female / Male	$ 28.00	**Uniforms of Texas**	Low Bidder
14.	**BDU's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS	PROPPER	F5454	OPT-1 Female / OPT-1 Male	$ 22.90	PROPPER	---------	OPT-1 Female / OPT-1 Male	$ 28.00	**Uniforms of Texas**	Low Bidder
				OPT-2 Female / OPT-2 Male	$22.90	PROPPER	----------	OPT-2 Female / OPT-2 Male	$28.00	**Uniforms of Texas**	Low Bidder
15.	**INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS**	LIBERTY	560MBK		$13.95	LIBERTY	560 MBK		$45.00	**Uniforms of Texas**	Low Bidder
16.	**SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility**	NEESE	110V		$14.95*	BLAUER	3395		$48.00	**Lonestar Uniforms**	*Low Bidder does not meet specifications
17.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)	FECHHEIMER	05W8704	Female / Male	$53.70*	BLAUER	8450- ST	Female / Male	$68.00	**Lonestar Uniforms**	*Low Bidder does not meet specification –Color does not match current.
18.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)	FECHHEIMER	55R8704	Female / Male	$49.70*	BLAUER	8460-ST	Female / Male	$64.00	**Lonestar Uniforms**	*Low Bidder does not meet specifications –Blended material does not match.
19.	**TROUSERS (Four Pocket)** (Silver tan)	FECHHEIMER	918	Female / Male	$48.25*	BLAUER	8560-ST	Female / Male	$72.00	**Lonestar Uniforms**	*Low Bidder does not meet specifications –No Striping on Trousers was submitted for comparison.
20.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)	**NO BID**				POINT BLANK	R20D		$120.00	**Lonestar Uniforms**	Low Bidder
21.	**COLD WEATHER JACKETS** (Force 10 Jacket)	WHALING	02228		$139.95	GERBER	71N3		$89.00	**Lonestar Uniforms**	Low Bidder
22.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female / Male	$29.95	5.11	74251	Female / Male	$38.00	**Uniforms of Texas**	Low Bidder
23.	**TIES**	S. BROOME	90010-5		$2.95	SAM BROOME			$ 5.00	**Uniforms of Texas**	Low Bidder

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
C-09-068-08-11

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into effective as of the 11th day of August, 2009 by and between LoneStar Uniforms, Inc. ("Seller") and Hidalgo County, Texas ("Buyer").

WHEREAS, Buyer has solicited sealed bids for the supply of its requirements of Hidalgo County for the "Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories" (on an as needed basis), (the "Product") as further described in Exhibit "A", Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet as attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for all purposes (the "RFB") for a period of two (2) years and;

WHEREAS, Seller has submitted a proposal to supply Buyer's requirements; and

WHEREAS, Buyer has determine that Seller has submitted the lowest and best bid to meet Buyer's requirements for certain of the Products, as herein after described.

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Buyer agrees to purchase from Seller, and Seller agrees to sell and deliver to Buyer, all of the Products listed on Exhibit "B", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by references, that Buyer may require for use by Buyer in Hidalgo County projects for a period of two (2) years, with the County's option to extend/renew for an additional two (2) one (1) year terms. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term. This Contract shall commence on August 11, 2009 and expire on August 10, 2011 and it is agreed that the Products will meet the Specifications in the Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet set forth in Exhibit "A" hereto.

2. When Buyer determines that it needs a quantity of the Products to be delivered, it will, according to its Purchasing Policies, complete and submit to Seller a Purchase Order describing the type and quantity of the Products required. The Products are to be delivered by Buyer to the location in Hidalgo County specified by Buyer in its Purchase Order.

3. Buyer agrees to pay Seller for each Purchase Order based on the prices set out in Exhibit "B". Seller shall render invoices for each Purchase Order, and the invoices shall be paid by Buyer on or before the 30th day following receipt of the invoice.

4. General Provisions.

a. **Conflict with Applicable Law.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

b. **No Waiver.** No waiver by Buyer of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

c. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by Buyer and Seller, and not otherwise.

d. **Texas Law to Apply.** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

e. **Notice.** Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to Buyer:	Hidalgo County Attention: County Judge 100 E. Cano, 2nd Floor Edinburg, Texas 78539
If to Seller:	**LoneStar Uniforms, Inc.** **8430 N. Sam Houston Pkwy. West** **Houston, Texas 77064**

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the Unites States mail.

f. **Termination.** County may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason or no reason at all upon giving thirty (30) days written notice.

g. **Additional Documents.** The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

h. **Successors.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

i. **Assignment.** This Agreement shall not be assignable.

j. **Headings.** The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

k. **Gender and Number.** All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate

l. **Authority to Execute.** The execution and performance of this Agreement by Buyer and Seller have been duly authorized by all necessary

laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of Buyer and Seller in accordance with its terms.

m. **Insurance.** Company shall provide, to the extend it deems necessary, insurance in force on all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured, and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage Exhibit "C", which is attached hereto.

n. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only.** In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement, Buyer may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Seller. Buyer agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of Buyer pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

o. **Purchasing Ethics.** Seller represents and warrants it has not, during the process of being awarded this contract violated the following ethical standards of Buyer and, upon and after the execution of this Agreement, agrees to abide by the following ethical standards of Buyer:

(1) It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of Hidalgo County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of Hidalgo County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an officer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advise, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a

contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of Hidalgo County.

(2) It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for Hidalgo County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

EXECUTED effective as of the day and year first above written.

Approved By Commissioners Court:_____

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ATTEST: By:_____
Juan D. Salinas, III, County Judge

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

COMPANY:

By:_____
Printed Name:_____
Title:_____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Atlas & Hall, LLP

_____
Stephen L. Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB)
PROCUREMENT PACKET

PURCHASING DEI
County Of Hic

Bid Packet

June 23, 2009

(Company's Name & Address)

_____

_____

_____

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY**
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID NO.: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

Dear Prospective Bidder:

Enclosed please find a Request for Bid (RFB) packet for your review and consideration.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the bid process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department 956/318-2626.

Sincerely,

Martha L. Salazar

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/sma

Enclosures

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

REQUEST FOR BID (RFB) CHECKLIST

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
Bid No: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

1. **Request for Bid Letter consists of __1__ page.**

2. **Request for Bid, Legal Notice, consisting of__8__ pages.**
   (Page 8 must be submitted with bid)

3. **Exhibit "A" Specifications, consisting of __36__pages.**

4. **Exhibit "B" Bid Form, consisting of__5__pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

5. **Exhibit "C" Insurance Requirements, consisting of ___5___pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

6. **Exhibit "D" CIQ Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, consisting of _2_ pages.**
   (Copy of receipt and this form must be submitted with bid)

7. **Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form consisting of _7__ pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

8. **Certification Regarding Debarment, consisting of _2_ pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

9. **Draft Requirement Agreement, consisting of __9___pages**

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Bid (RFB) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or by U.S. Mail.

Thank you.

Martha L Salazar

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Purchasing Agent

June 23, 2009
Date

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

Bid No: 2009-068-07-15-SMA	Buyer: Sandra Montalvo	Tel. No: (956) 318-2626 Ext. 4865

REQUEST FOR BIDS

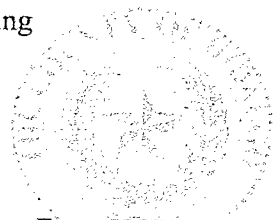
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID OPENING DATE:
JULY 15, 2009

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

956 318-2626



Form HCPD-03

1. Sealed bids will be received for **"HIDALGO COUNTY– PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"** in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.

2. **ONE (1) Original and THREE (3) copies** of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **"RFB-2009-068-07-15-SMA- HIDALGO COUNTY – PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"** and in County's Purchasing Department, physical address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281, mailing address: 2812 S. Business 281- New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, **on or before 9:30 A.M., WEDNESDAY, JULY 15, 2009. NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFB RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO "RFB-2009-068-07-15-SMA-HIDALGO COUNTY-PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES."**

   Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFB and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFB considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County.

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A). separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B.) reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; and C.) award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item to perform as specified or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any

necessary references.

7. No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy o their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. **DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:**

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16. **BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:**

- Invoices must include:
  - a) Name and address of successful bidder
  - b) Name and address of receiving department or official
  - c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
  - d) Notation - **"HIDALGO COUNTY–PURCHASE OF**

UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES" Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

- Discount payments will be considered when offered.

- Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
2802 S. BUSINESS HWY 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
956-318-2511

17. **SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**

Pre-Bid Conference, 2:30P.M.	**JUNE 30, 2009**
Bid Opening, 9:30 AM	**JULY 15, 2009**
Award of Contract	_____ 2009
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____,2009

18. Bid or Performance Bond and Debarment Certification; Payment Under Contract:

- If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76.

- Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.

- If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

- If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

- For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19. **ETHICAL STANDARDS:**

- It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected

official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

- It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

- No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. **DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

- Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

  Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse
  COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

21. If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. Bids, and all goods and services provided there under, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

23. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until: A.) the contract expires, B.) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or C.) terminated by County with thirty (30) day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:

A.) Meet schedules;
B.) Pay any required fees or taxes; or
C.) Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

27. Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.

28. Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform to the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be

defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

30. The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

BID
FOR
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: _____

Address: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "A"
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS

Hidalgo County
REQUEST FOR BIDS
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "A"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **PURPOSE**
   Hidalgo County is seeking to contract with a qualified vendor(s) to furnish "Uniforms and Accessories on an "As Needed Basis" including, but not limited to, the following:

2. **PREPARATION of BID**
   All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of bids shall be the responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursement for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

3. **EMERGENCY PURCHASE**
   Hidalgo County has the authority to utilize State Contracts whenever it is in the County's best interest to do so.

4. **QUANTITIES**
   Quantities are estimates only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an **As- Needed Basis**. Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

5. **CONTRACT TERM**
   The initial contract term will be for two (2) years with the County's option to extend for an additional two (2) one (1) year term under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term.

6. **INSURANCE (requirements)**
   a. The bidder must at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverage with not less than the type and requirements shown. **(Refer to Exhibit "C")**
   b. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the bidder.
   c. Bidder shall furnish Hidalgo County with Certificate of Insurance naming Hidalgo County as additional insured.

7. **MULTIPLE VENDOR AWARD (special requirements)**
   Hidalgo County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

8. **GARMENT FITTING**
   The successful vendor shall be required to measure each deputy in order to provide proper uniform fit for odd sizes and/or custom fit.

9. **PRICING**
   All bid prices for items shall take into consideration shipping and handling costs, embroidery, patches on uniforms and any other items mentioned on specifications as part of the fixed unit price.

10. **SHIPPING/PACKAGING**
    All Individual orders must be packaged individually, and must be folded and wrapped in plastic. The departments name must be indicated on the outside of the package including the packing slip with the following information:
    - Name of address of vendor
    - Name and address of requesting department
    - Hidalgo County Purchase Order Number
    - Description of product(s) or material shipped
    - Quantity of items

11. **BRAND NAMES**
    Specifications may reference name brands and model numbers. It is not the intent of Hidalgo County to restrict these bids in such cases, but to establish a desired quality level of merchandise or to meet a pre-established standard due to like existing items. Bidder may offer items of equal stature and the burden of proof of such stature rests with Bidder. Hidalgo County shall act as sole judge in determining equality and acceptability of products offered.

12. **FABRIC AND COLOR COMPATIBILITY**
    Due to existing stock, uniforms in use and color compatibility concern, the brand names and colors indicated in the specification are acceptable. Bid proposing any other names and colors will be required to provide a specifications sheet on the material proposing to be equal with the following information addressed.
    - Weave
    - Weight

- Fiber Content
- Ply of Yarn
- Breaking Strength
- Construction
- Fiber length
- Dye Procedure
- Kaumograph

Uniforms/clothing proposed must match colors and patches/embroidery of uniforms/clothing currently being used by user department.

13. AGE and MANUFACTURE

All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

14. DELIVERY SCHEDULE

Vendor will ensure that all deliveries will be delivered in full within thirty (30) to forty-five (45) days from purchase order.

15. SAMPLES

a. A sample of the uniform/clothing being proposed **MUST** be submitted at no charge to the County with the bids for review and inspection by Hidalgo County. Arrangements will be made with the vendor to return all uniform/clothing at no charge to the County. **IF SAMPLES ARE NOT SUBMITTED, THE BID WILL BE DISQUALIFIED AND REJECTED.**

16. PRE-BID CONFERENCE

A pre-bid will be held on **TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 2009 at 2:30p.m.** in Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Conference Room located at 2802 South Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, Texas. The purpose of the pre-bid conference is to answer any questions associated to the Specifications and/or Requirements. It is the responsibility of the bidder to acquire all applicable data needed to submit a bonafide response. **ALL BIDDERS ARE ENCOURGED TO ATTEND THIS CONFERENCE.**

17. WARRANTIES

The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

18. BID AWARD

Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Hidalgo County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose intended. Hidalgo County reserves the right to accept or reject in part or in whole any bid submitted, and to waive any technicalities or informalities for the best interest of the County. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

EXHIBIT "A"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

UNIFORM SPECIFICATIONS:

I. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

A. *UNIFORM- I*

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton

	interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA© System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORMS II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) BLAUER STREET GEAR (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform

	appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	a) Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL b) **Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL**
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:** Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) **Women's: Regular Length: M** Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (8810X) SIDE POCKET (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	Dark Navy
TRIM	• Pocketing: 70/30 polyester/cotton twill, not less than 3.0 oz. sq. yd. • Interlining: polyester non-woven. • Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut. • Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip. • Stretch edge control. • Fly zipper: nylon coil, size #5, auto-lock slider. • Side Pocket Zipper: nylon coil, size #5. • Hook and eyes: nickel-plated. • Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	• Front quarter pockets; double section-side pockets with hidden cell phone pouch, a 1" Scotchlite strip under each pocket flap, hidden equipment tunnels; and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs. (Women Pattern: Front quarter pockets stay-stitched shut for appearance. Can be broken for functionality) • All pocket secured with bartacks. Stretch waistband with fly tab. • Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top. • Double hook and eye closure. Quarter linings in front quarters. Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam. Tandem needle seat seam. Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open. 10-12 stitches per inch (all seams). Permanent silicone adhesive creases, front and back.
CUSTOMIZATION (OPTIONAL)	Windproof-breathable liner. Removable reflective package. Removable identification package. Hemming.
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 – 37 Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 – 24

MEASUREMENTS	Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:			Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12		
	½ waist	18	(plus 0.25 inches)	1/2 Waist:	15.25	(plus 0.25 inches)
	Seat	24	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Seat	22.625	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Knee	10.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Knee	10.125	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Bottom Leg	8.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Bottom	8.5	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

				Leg		
	Inseam	37	(plus or minus 0. 50 inches)	Inseam	35.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Out seam	46.25	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)	Out seam	45.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Front Rise	10.375	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Front Rise	10.13	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	Back Rise	16.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Back Rise	13.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE 5.11Tactical S (71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silvertan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband

	and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

4. WINDBREAKER

DESCRIPTION & COLOR	Windbreaker/navy
BLEND	80% polyester/20% cotton
FABRIC	Poplin weave Outershell
FINISH	Durable water repellant
CARE	Hand wash
LINER	Zip-Out liner
WAISTBAND	Elastic back bottom edge
CLOSURE	Two-way zipper
POCKET	Two pleated patched pockets and flaps with bottom-through closure; tow hand-warmer side panel pockets
CUFFS	Two button adjustable cuff
OTHER	Screen printed light jacket with name and title embroidered on right chest, badge on left chest, constable on the sleeves and on backside.

5. RAINCOATS

DESCRIPTION	Length 48"; heavy gauge; black/orange; screen-printed with "Constable" on orange side and on left chest

II. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 2

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.

EXHIBIT "A"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" tumback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS) (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1"

	from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" tumback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600st) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Silver Tan
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

EXHIBIT "A"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	1. Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL 2. Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725fg) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection MatrixSeries™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection – UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III, Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly. 1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 UltraDye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, that is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below

	the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS-5.11Tactical S (71048) (equal or better)

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	TAN OR BLACK
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) (equal or better)

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket? Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire

	waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and for collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

III. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 3

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection-style 2340dn) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707430 Poplin, Polyester 100%, Weight 7.25 per yard (liner), 80 warps and 49 filling, Permanent Press with soil release finish.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System" (equal or better).
FRONT	Left front to have a self-fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turn back extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 3 ¼" long at point and to be topstitched 3/16" from edge. The interlinings are to be Dacron Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 1" hem and finish 10" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bar tacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width, 2 ½ " in length at the center of 2 1/8" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve

	head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne. Removable button features to accommodate metal buttons
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Perfection 2340DN shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps, Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16".The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink tan with red piping.
COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects
SIZES	All Shirts must be available in even and half size neck sizes. "Talls" shall be available as "in-stock" item.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Perfection-Style 3000BN) equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270 or equal, 100% Polyester, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz. per yard. Tropical Weave.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self-fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with Dacon Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two-piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self-goods to measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-1/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ "in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and 1 secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES/EMBLEMS	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Brown Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16". The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink-tan with red piping.

COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.
SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

3. REPLACEMENT BUTTONS FOR SHIRTS

The Star of Texas with Texas spelled out on the button, one button finish will be silver and the other button finish will be gold, with toggles/washers.

4. POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS – (Style -X13506NS) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707428, Color: taupe/pick-tan 7496, 100% polyester, Weight: 15.75 oz./linear yard, Weave: 2 x 2 Right Hand Twill, Construction: 92 warp x 62 filling, Tensile Strength: 293 x 201 lbs., Finish: Visa® System III
POCKETING & LINING	All pocketing must be in black, 70% polyester/30% cotton, weave plain , 82 warp x 50 filling, 119 x 98 lbs. The weight must be 3.5 oz./square yard
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified silicone crease produced by the Lintrak® System.
DESIGN	The trousers shall be made from a manufactured from a men's up-to-date uniform trouser pattern. The trouser styling shall incorporate a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Trouser is straight leg bottoms. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button, zipper fly front with French fly. Inside belly band. Crotch lining. 1 1/2 inch waistband with dropped belt loops.
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a continuous closed 1 1/2" wide waistband. The full length of the waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with a crush proof hook and eye, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind the eye. The 3-strand Snugtex® waistband curtain finishes 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" Ultra BanRol® waistband stiffener is used in the full length of the waistband. The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven (7) belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop folded under and tacked to the trousers. The side loops shall be placed 3/4" behind the side seams. The loops shall accommodate a 2" wide belt.
ZIPPER & FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband
INSIDE TRIM	Each front has a 4" wide belly band, made of pocketing fabric. It is sewn to the pocket bag and caught in the fly facing topstitching and the waist seam to provide a smooth front appearance. The crotch lining is made of folded pocketing fabric to provide a double layer and is serge to each front. The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serge. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
PRESSING & FINISHING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers
SIZES	The trousers shall be unhemmed and available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes must be available.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

5. PATROL JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 ,100% Nylon Supplex or equal Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Brown Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal

EXHIBIT "A"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¼" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the Removable lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT's PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

6. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS(5.11Tactical #71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Dark Navy
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

7. PROFESSIONAL POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	100% Treated cotton to prevent fading, wrinkling,& shrinking, tough melamine buttons, No Roll Collar with flexible collar stays, Reinforced dual pen pockets on left sleeves, Accepts embroidery and silk screening well
SIZES	Small through 3XL
COLOR:	Dark Navy
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

8. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight

POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

9. TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 tactical #80001) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	Designed for concealed carry ,Back-Up Belt System™ ,Hidden BBS™ pockets on each side of vest ,18 Pockets ,Key hook for safe access to your keys , Quad-stitched and bartacked at all stress points, Two layers of 8.5 oz., 100% cotton canvas, Two pockets sized for AR Magazines Rear water bottle pockets , Reinforced half-collar ,360 degree pocket that wraps completely around the vest
SIZES	Small – 3 XL or larger
COLOR	Khaki
PATCH	11" x 3" patch embroidered with "CONSTABLE" on the back of the vest. Patch pricing must be included with the vest cost.

10. RAINCOAT

DESCRIPTION	48" Vinyl Raincoat with sealed seams, pass through pockets, non-corrosive snap-front closure; detachable snap on hood, ventilated back and underarms, and "CONSTABLE' 4" capital letters logo screen printed on back (color: black)
SIZES	Small to 4XL
COLOR	Yellow

11. BELTS

DESCRIPTION	Bianchi 8105 (equal or better) Nylon Liner Belt Hook and loop closure for quick on/off, lined with hook material to lock to duty belts lined with loop material, Belts are to be 1.5" wide to fit less than 2" duty belt.
SIZES	Small-- 2XL
COLOR	Black

12. TROUSER BELT

DESCRIPTION	1 3/4 leather belt, hand-creased with rubbed edges with removable nickel buckle with plain finish
SIZES	28 to 50 waist or larger
COLOR	Black

13. DRESS GLOVES

DESCRIPTION	snaps, 100% cotton
SIZES	Medium to X Large
COLOR	WHITE

14. TIE

DESCRIPTION	Clip-on tie, with buttonhole you can slide small end of tie through the loop and button to shirt size 3" wide with permanent knot, made of polyester
SIZES	regular: 17 ½ -long: 19 ½
COLOR	Taupe

15. UNIFORM PATCHES AND RED SHOULDER CORDS

Will be further illustrated at the pre-bid conference. Bidders are encouraged to attend this meeting.

IV. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 4

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.

COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" tumback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600 FG) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Forest Green
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the

	trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear -(equal or better

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.	
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan	
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:** Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	**Women's: Regular Length: M** Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725fg) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection MatrixSeries™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection – UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III, Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly. 1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 UltraDye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is

	stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, which is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS -5.11Tactical S (71048) (equal or better)

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silver tan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) (equal or better)

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction.

	• Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¼" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 41/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

V. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

1. PATROLMEN & WOMEN - SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS HORACE SMALL #659AP equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style 9270, Tropical Weave, 65% Dacron Polyester/ 35% Rayon. Weight 9.5-10 oz per yard (linear), 2 Ply Warp and Filling, Permanent Press with Soil Release Finish.
COLOR	French Blue Shirts
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military

	creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System".
FRONT	Left front to have a self fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" tumback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 2 7/8 " long at point and to be topstitched ¼ " from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 2 ¾" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9 ½ " long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 3/8 " wide and 5 3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 3/8 wide. Velcro 3/8 " wide and 1" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ½ " in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
UNIFORM PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 " above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 7/8" tapering to 1 1/2 " with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
EPAULET	Epaulets will be French Blue.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Horace Small 6598AP shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps, Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
PACKING	Shirts to be individually Polybagged
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects

2. PATROLMEN'S AND WOMEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS- HORACE SMALL #519AP OR PERFECTION 3000BN
(equal or better)

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270, 65% Polyester/ 35% Rayon, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz per yard. Tropical Weave.
COLOR	519AP-French Blue
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8 " apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. , 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirt to have satin lining.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2 3/4" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½ " wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and 1 secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with

	crease'n'tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes 1 1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/4" tapering to 1 1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	French Blue Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 22 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
PACKING	Shirts to be individually polybagged
EPAULET	Epaulets will be all French blue.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt, both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on both shoulders, 1/2 " from upper seam
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any Combinations neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. SLACKS- COMMANDING AND REGULAR (Ref: Horace Small) #X13443 (equal or better)

FABRIC	Worsterlon by Milliken, 7426-7206, 13 ¼ - 13 ¾ oz per linear yard, 100% Dacron Polyester Gabardine Weave, Warp: Dacron T-242, Textured octolobal, 150 Dener, 2 Ply Air entangled, fully oriented. Filling: singled, spun 655 E long staple.
DESIGN	Western Style, made on a uniform pattern, having plain front with 3/4 " drop front pockets and 2 back pockets, no flare bottoms, straight legs.
COLOR	Navy Blue
POCKETS	The straight pocket ¼ top opening will be a minimum 6" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing, shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/4 " wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5 1/2 "and be 6" deep . They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pocket shall have straight bartacks, the back pockets shall be bartacked with a triangular bartacking machine.
POCKETING	Navy blue pants will have a harmonizing pocketing color instead of black. 65% Polyester, 35 % Cotton with a minimum thread count of 68x54. The weight shall be 2.60 yards/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be a minimum of 1 3/4 "wide and shall be closed with a crush/ proof hook and eye, the eye being bartacked for stability. The waistband curtain, attached with a row cap machine, shall have snug tex and be made of 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton. No roll waistband stiffner, ¾" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side to side seam. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on the stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and waistband curtain. Navy Blue pants will have a harmonizing curtain color instead of black.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be surged to each front. A separate French fly made of outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 28, 29, 30 and a minimum of seven (7) belt loops on sizes 30 and over. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a needle machine
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a talon Omni nylon #42 memory lock zipper and have a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core of 100% Polyester spun thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tamden needle seat seaming machine.
SIZE TAB	The trouser shall have a sewn in label giving cleaning instructions and outside waistband label which shall be marked with lot number, size, fiber content and WPL Number
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, in seam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpack clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.

4. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS -5.11Tactical S (71048) (equal or better)

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	NAVY

SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

5. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) (equal or better)

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Navy
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

6. PATROL JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Dark Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES ON THE SHOULDERS
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.

BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 ½" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket
*Jackets must have a removable liner to make it into a wind breaker	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE – UNIFORMS

1. RAINCOATS: Yellow/Gold With Screen Print Black Lettering On Back(Neese –Equal Of Better)

- With Detachable Hood
- 3 inch Reflective Lettering in either "Detention Officer" or "Sheriff" per request
- Sizes Small to 6X Large
- Slash Through pickets

2. GLOVES: (Hatch) Frisk Master Fm 2000 Gloves With Spectra (Equal Or Better)

- Premium Leather shell
- 100% Spectra Knit Liner
- Twice the cut resistance of Kevlar
- Sizes X-Small to 2Xlarger
- Elastic around glove wrist to hold cuff secure on hand

3. COVERALLS: (TYVEK) Personal Protection Coveralls With Attached Hood, And Booties (Equal Or Better)

- Color White and Yellow
- Sizes Small to 3XLarge
- Protective barrier against particulates and liquid splashes
- Front zipper closure and elastic wrists

3a. Polypropylene Disposable Coveralls, Long Sleeve Tops, Pants

Polypropylene lightweight, spun bound 1.25 oz. material weight, Porous, breathable, economical and disposable

- Coveralls with collar and zipper, color and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Long Sleeve shirts with collar and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Pants with elastic waist, Color navy blue, Sizes x-small to 5 x-large

4. CUSTODIAN AND MAINTENANCE TEMPORARY KHAKI WORK SHIRTS

- Dickies (or equivalent) Short & Long Sleeve Khaki Work Shirt # 1574KH Visa Stain release finish, Extra Long tail, Colors match traditional Work Pants
- 5 oz. Twill (65% Polyester / 35% Cotton)
- Sizes Small to 5XLarge
- Men and Female Sizes

5. TRADITIONAL WORK PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

- Dickies (or equivalent)
- 8 ¾ oz twill (65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton)
- Permanent crease, tunnel belt loops. No roll waistband lock stitched hem, stain release finish.
- Men Sizes 26" waist unhemmed to 60" waist unhemmed
- Colors: Dark navy, khaki, & black

6. WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

- Easy care, Durable 2x1 twill. 1 ½" waistband, stain release finish, single right back pocket w/ button closure, two front quarter pockets. Hook & eye front closure, 7 oz twill mechanical stretch, 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton
- Women sizes 2 unhemmed to 26 unhemmed
- Color: dark navy, khaki, and black

7. SCRUBS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Cargo type shirt and pant, male and female sizes x-small to 6 x-large.

- Pants in regular length, and extra long lengths,
- Top with 3 pocket (1 breast, and 2 kangaroo pockets).
- Bottoms with 5 pockets (2 front side pockets, 1 rear back pocket and 2 cargo thigh pockets).
- Bottoms with elastic waist band and draw string, 65% polyester & 35% cotton
- Colors; dark navy, burgundy, dark green

8. RAIN BOOTS

- Norcross Servus 18822-9 - 16" Black Economy Knee Boot (equivalent or better)
- Seamless molded construction
- 100% Waterproof
- Anti-Skid outside and heal
- Reinforced construction at critical stress points

Foot Form contour Inside
Electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant
Men sizes: 6-13
Women sizes: 6-11

9. WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT

Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof
Men sizes: 7-13
Women sizes: 7-11

10. WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE

Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof
Men sizes: 7-13
Women sizes: 7-11

11. BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORMS) STYLE PANT:

Tan, Dark Brown, Black and Silver Grey (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color varies distinctly from the existing uniform it will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip stop only

Pants must have:
- Adjustable waist tabs
- Two (2) front pockets
- Two (2) rear pockets
- Two (2) large button down bellows leg pockets
- Reinforced seat and knees
- All seams double stitched
- Drawstring ankle ties

Pants must come in both regular and long lengths. The sizes of BDU'S used are: X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE.

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

12. BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM) STYLE SHIRT:

Tan and Dark brown (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip-stop only

Shirts must have:
Four (4) below style pockets
Reinforced elbows
Adjustable button tab cuffs
Button down front
Double stitched seams

SHOULDER PATCH:
Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. Tan BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Black BDU Shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Silver/grey BDU shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Chocolate brown BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Purchased shirts must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:
A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch. Tan BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. Black BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Silver/Grey BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Chocolate Brown BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. SILK SCREEN IMAGES **WILL NOT** BE ACCEPTED.

SHOULDER AND BADGE PATCHES WILL BE AVAILABLE AT THE PRE-BID CONFERENCE TO ILLUSTRATE AND CLARIFY BID SPECIFICATIONS CONCERNING PATCH DESCRIPTIONS ON BID.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. BDUs sizes:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE.

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

13. BDU SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

COLOR
Black (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton ripstop only

Shirts must have:
- Four (4) below style pockets
- Reinforced elbows
- Adjustable button tab cuffs
- Button down front
- Double stitched seams

SHOULDER PATCH ON BOTH SLEEVES:
Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a dark black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:
A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (silver star with dark black backing). The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images will not be accepted.
Shoulder patches and badge patches will be available at the Pre-Bid Conference to illustrate and clarify bid specifications concerning patch descriptions on Bid.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. The sizes of the BDU's used are:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

14. BDU SHIRT (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

Proper (equal or better) 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
"RIPSTOP" MATERIAL

COLOR
Silver gray (or color closest to the silver gray of existing uniforms) Shirts must come in both regular and long lengths (torso). The size of the B.D.U.'S used is small to 6 x-large

SHIRT OPTION 1
Four (4) Below Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-large

SHIRT OPTION 2
Two (2) Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-Large

Shoulder Patch On Both Sleeves:
Vendor shall supply patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard office patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

Badge Patch: a circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (Silver Star With Black Backing). *Patch Must Read "SHERIFF'S OFFICE"*. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images will not be accepted.

15. INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS

Brown/Black Nylon coach's jacket with white light lining
Outer shell 100% nylon taffeta
Fully lined with polyester brushed tricot
Snap front
Drawstring bottom
Elastic Cuffs
Sizes from Small to 6X-Large
Screen-printed with yellow and/or white ink /embroidering of badge or upon request reflective material
Printing and jacket must match exactly what we currently have

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 1
Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office badge logo on left breast side or upon request embroidered and on the right breasts the embroidering of the department, agency or bureau. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" across the front of (horizontal) jacket in 4" letters and below Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office in 1" letters. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" on both sleeves (vertical) in 2" letters

Printing on back of jacket must be centered
BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
OFFICE.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 2
Front and sleeves exactly the same as option 1

BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
NARCOTIC UNIT.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

Must include following listed units and any other unit that is developed;
GANG UNIT..... 4" letters
LINEBACKER UNIT.....4" letters
PUBLIC INTEGRITY.....4" letters

16. SAFETY VESTS, BREAK-AWAY HIGH VISIBILITY

Traffic vest must meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) / ISEA (International Safety Equipment Association) 107 compliance class 2 or better.

COLOR:
Fluorescent Yellow

SHELL FABRIC:
3.7 oz. per square yard, 100% Polyester heavy denier tricot mesh. (Color: see specified garment color).

TRIM:
a) Binding: 100% nylon plain weave taffeta (Color: black), 100% polyester plain weave taffeta (Color: fluorescent yellow)
b) Hook and loop: woven nylon base (Color: fluorescent yellow).
c) Eyelets: aluminum, black enamel finish.
d) Ribbon: 2.5-inches grosgrain. (Color: black)
e) Reflective trim: 2.0 inch wide, 3M Scotchlite silver reflective fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:
a) Full Cut Vest.
b) High contrast Scotchlite striping.
c) Pen/penlight openings.
d) Microphone tabs on each shoulder.
e) Fully Adjustable waist.
f) "Break Away" shoulder and side access.

CUSTOMIZATION:
a) Sheriff lettering in Schotchlite on front and back vest.
b) Badge tab.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE:
Unisex sizing:
a) Regular: SM – M
b) L – XL
c) 2XL – 6XL

MEASUREMENTS:
Regular Length Size: L – XL
a) Center Front: 21.625
b) Center Back: 28.5
c) Across Chest: 18.5
d) Across Back: 19.5

17. LONG SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Long sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, banded dress collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Collar stand and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
2 button adjustable cuffs
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION
EMBLEMS
The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The oval patches have gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background and is placed on both sides of the upper arm areas. **The bidder are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).**
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS
The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's:
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 32 sizes 14.5-17
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 33 sizes 14.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 34 sizes 15.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 35 sizes 15.5-19.5
Body Length Tall: Sleeve Length: 37 sizes 16.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46

Optional Sizes - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

18. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Short sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, convertible sport collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Back collar and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION
Emblems - The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's: Regular Body: 14.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46
Optional Sizing - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

19. FOUR POCKET TROUSER COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
14.0- 14.5 oz. per linear yard serge weave 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10 - 12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Pocketing: 50/50 polyester cotton twill, not less than 4.1 oz. Sq. yd
Interlining: polyester non-woven.
Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut.
Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip.
Stretch edge control.
Fly zipper: nylon coil #5 with auto lock slider.
Hook and eyes: nickel-plated.
Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Front quarter pockets and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs.
All pocket secured with bartacks.
Wide stretch waistband with fly tab.
Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top.
Double hook and eye closure.
Quarter linings in front quarters.
Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam.
Tandem needle seat seam.
Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open.
10-12 stitches per inch (all seams).
Permanent silicone adhesive creases front and back.

CUSTOMIZATION
Windproof breathable liner.
Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The dark brown portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the gold should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the dark brown. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department
Hemming.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 - 39
Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 – 24
Optional Sizes - Trouser sizes for men must be available from 48 to 54 in addition to what was specified. Pants must be available in long stride if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:
1/2 Waist: 18 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 24 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 37 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 46.25 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 10.375 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 16.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12
1/2 Waist: 15.25 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 22.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.125 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 35.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 45.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 11.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 15 .25 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

20. TACTICAL OUTERSHELL POINT BLANK R 20 D (equal or better)

Carrier is designed to be worn externally to other clothing and shall not only provide a means of wearing armor but also provide a load carrying capabilities. The exterior of the garment **shall provide removable identity both front and back.** Identity shall be three (3) inches high and read "POLICE/SHERIFF" lettering. The front of the carrier shall provide five pockets to carry equipment such as, but not limited to, mini flash lights, side arm magazines, handcuffs and communication equipment. Two web shoulder straps, one on each shoulder shall provide a location to attach communication equipment or badges. The interior shall provide a means of ballistic panels within the carrier. A cummerbund shall be adjustable and close at the front. Side closure shall be accomplished with a combination elastic and Velcro system.

Rear (Back) lettering panel combination of lettering must be 3 to 5" lettering in two rows.

OPTIONS
Yellow/White "Police" Identity
Yellow/White "Sheriff" Identity
Or any other combination wording

SIZES
Small to 6 x-large

Note: Vest must meet all requirements of NIJ Standard 0104.04.

MATERIAL
- Hook and pile fastner tapes shall conform to the requirements of the Velcro manufacture, style h88 and H1000 (equal or better).
- The outer shell material shall be 420 denier nylon with a water repellant urethane coating.
- The elastic for the side closures straps shall be approximately eight (8) inches wide and of good commercial quality.

COLOR
Color shall be navy, black, camouflage and or dark green.

21. COLD WEATHER (WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE) JACKETS (FORCE 10 JACKET) (equal of better)

Waist length duty jacket with weatherproof windproof/waterproof/breathable system, zipper front, zipper fly, pleated two-way pockets, adjustable cuffs, shirt collar style, and zippered side vents with elasticized side tabs. Removable thermal liner. Color in Navy or Brown.

FABRIC/MATERIALS

OUTER SHELL:

Extreme all weather laminate technology fabric. Two layer laminated construction with 3-ply supplex Supreme face fabric. 100% nylon Supplex 70 denier in the warp and in the filling, plain weave, 3-ply thread construction.
The fabric shall have a minimum non-coated weight of 3.5 ounces per square yard with a thread count of 154 in the warp and 62 in the filling (+/- 10%).
The fabric shall have a good color fastness and crocking.
The fabric shall have to maintain a Mullens Hydrostatic rating of 75 psi during the five (5) year guaranteed life of the jacket. Any jacket tested by the Equipment Services Section that falls to remain at 75 psi shall be repaired or replaced by the vendor at the vendor's expense.

LINING FABRIC:

Black nylon taffeta lining. Plain weave, 70-denier nylon type 66 continuous filament yarns with 34 filaments, melting point 455 degree Fahrenheit. The fabric shall have a minimum weight of 1.80-ounces/sq. yard with a thread count of 104 in the warp and 86 in the filling (+/- 2%). The fabric shall have good color fastness and crocking.

Breaking Strength: Warp 125 lbs., Filling 85 lbs (+/- 5%)
Tear Strength: Warp 3.5 lbs., Filling 2.1 lbs (+/- 5%)
Shrinkage: Warp 2%, Filling 2%.

REMOVABLE LINER:

The face of the removable liner shall be 100% nylon taffeta and the inner side shall be 100% nylon tricot, both color black. The thermal batting is to be 7.5-ounce polyester fiber. The stitch pattern is the be 6" diamond.

INTERLINING:

White Pellon C-39

KNITTING:

100% nylon stretch knit, continuous filament yarn 400 denier, with a minimum of 16 wales and 32 courses, rating to light, perspiration and wet/dry cleaning to be a minimum of 4. Wristlet 3 x 6.

FLEECE POCKETING:

Black, fleece.

FASTENERS:

All fasteners shall be as follows or equivalent:
Zippers:

Front zipper, #8, Delrin with 2 sliders.
Liner zipper, #5, Delrin with 1 slider.
Pocket zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.
Side zipper, #6, coil with 1 slider.
Sleeve zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.

SNAPS:

The snaps shall 24 linger universal prong snaps that have been oxidized to prevent rusting.

EYELETS:

Black, meta, small.

THREAD:

All thread shall be polyester thread with a wrap with a thirty (30) strength in a fifty (50) size or better.

SEAM TAPE:

Composite seam sealing tape that is compatible to the composite fabric, 7/8" wide.
Elastic:

Natural color, 1 ½" Bi-swing.
Natural color, 2" Waistband.
Natural Color, 1" Cuff.

BINDING:

Black, 1- ¾" wide, nylon bias.

VELCRO:

Black, 5/8"wide hook & loop.

METAL BUTTONS:

24 Ligne.

BUTTON RINGS:
Silver rings.

DESIGN FEATURES:

FRONT:
There is to be a front zipper that shall run from the bottom of the jacket to the neck collar seam with a two-way zipper. Under the zipper and offset on the facing shall be a 1-1/2" wide zipper fly, which runs the full length of the front to stop water and other liquids. There shall be a two-way compartment pleated pockets that shall be placed 2" above the waistband. There shall be a badge holder above the left flap, made of shell fabric with two small black metal eyelets set 1-1/8" apart. The holder is to be 1" by 2-1/4", centered over the pocket flap, at chest height.

POCKETS:
Pockets to measure 7-1/2" wide by 8" deep; leat to measure 1-1/2". Muff pockets shall be formed under each pocket with a 5-3/4" opening on the sleeve side. Pockets are to close with scalloped flaps that measure 2-1/2" at the points and 3-3/8" at the center. Flaps are to be held down with Velcro loops at the flap corners. 24 ligne metal buttons to be attached with rings at the center point through a buttonhole. A separate pencil pocket shall open between the left flap and pocket.

COLLAR:
The collar is to be cut in a shirt collar style with a collar stand. The collar is to measure 3-1/2" at the points and 4" at the center. Collar to be interlined but not zigzag stitched. There shall be a hanger made out of the outer shell fabric that is set at the center of the neck collar seam.

BACK DESIGN:
The back shall be a plain full cut back with an elasticized waistband that extends to the zippered side vents. The front waistbands shall have a plain section 5" from the front zipper and shirred with elastic to the zippered side vents. The waistband shall measure 2-1/2" wide.

SLEEVES:
The sleeves shall be a one-piece design with elasticized adjustable cuffs.

ADJUSTABLE CUFFS:
The cuff shall be a one-piece design made out of self-material and shall measure 1-3/4" wide. The top half of the cuffs shall have a heavy-duty 1-1/2" wide elastic stretched and sewn with double needle stitch. There shall be cuff tabs that measure1-1/4" wide and taper to ¾" wide, 3-1/2" long with a large snap (male portion). There shall be two large snaps (female partition) set 2" apart for cuff adjustments.

EPAULETS:
There shall be epaulets set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be cross-stitched and shall have a buttonhole. The epaulets are to measure 2-1/4" at the shoulders and 2" at the points. The epaulets shall be interlined.
The epaulets shall be back tacked to the shoulder neck seam. The epaulets are to fasten with a 24-ligne metal button with a button ring through the buttonhole.

SIDE VENTS:
The zippered side vents are to be finished with a coil #6 size 10" long zipper with a reversible slider. There shall be side tabs made out of the self-material set to the bottom back vent, which will be elasticized with a 1" elastic. The side tab shall have a snap (male portion) and shall snap across the bottom vent of the waistband with a snap (female portion) set on the front and back of the zippered side vent. The side tab shall measure 1" by 3" long.

LINING:
The jacket is to be fully lined with nylon taffeta. There is to be a patch pocket made out of the outer shell fabric placed on the left side. It is to have a 6" zipper opening and to measure 7" x 7-1/2". The lining sleeves shall be a one-piece design with a sleeve zipper to allow emblems and embroidery applied without affecting water-proofness and contamination. There shall be a shell reinforcement panel sewn into the neck seam to secure the liner with a 24 ligne snap. The panel shall measure approximately 4" in width and in length. This panel shall also have the brand label and the permanent size labels sewn on.

FACINGS:
The facings are to be made out of outer shell fabric. The facings are to measure approximately 1-1/4" wide and shall be as long as the front length, not including the waistband. The liner attaching zippers are to be placed on the facings.

REMOVABLE LINER:
The removable thermal liner is to have a body and sleeve insulation. The cuffs are to be held in place with metal snaps. In the neck area there will be a black knit collar and a large metal snap. The liner will be attached to the jacket with #5 delrin zippers, 18" long, set on the front facings. Under the armholes will be a 4" by 12" knit gussets for movements. There shall be knit wristlets and large metal snaps at the cuff area for attachment. There will be 5-3/4" vents at the bottom of the seams. The quilt parts will be bound with 1-3/4" black nylon bias binding. There shall be one patch pocket on the left side.

LABELS:
Each jacket shall have a permanent brand label, a care instruction label, ID label and permanent size labels.

CUSTOMIZATION:

EMBLEMS

The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS

The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

HANGTAGS

MEASUREMENTS

SIZING:

The manufacturer shall be capable of providing all sizes for men and women. Including any special size requirements. The manufacturer shall have a company representative or authorized dealer available to assist with the fittings of the garments at no additional cost.
The following sizes have been established.
Size Chart:

SIZE	FINISHED CHEST	BACK LENGTH	SLEEVE INSEAM
SMALL (36-38)	48	26	20
MEDIUM (40-42)	52	26	20
LARGE (44-46)	56	26	20
X-LARGE (48-50)	60	26	20
XX-LARGE (52-54)	64	26	20
XXX-LARGE (56-58)	68	26	20
XXXX-LARGE (60-62)	72	26	20
TOLERANCES	+/- 1"	+/- 1/2"	+/- 1/2"
LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 1"	+ 1"
X-LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 2"	+ 2"

22. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC

100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight

POCKETING

80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin

SIZE

Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock (28 – 60)

COLOR

Charcoal, Brown, Black, Coyote Brown, Grey, OD Green Khaki, Tundra, Walnut, Fire Navy, Sage.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.

POCKETS

- Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty.

		• Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife or cell phone pocket is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked. **SEAMS & STITCHING** • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching **LABELS** The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants. **CLOSURES** Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.
23.	**TIES**	
		Polyester 3" clip-on Tie Color: Brown 5 Sizes: 3.0" x 18" – Men's Regular 3.0" x 20" – Men's Long For 22" Length 3.5" Clip-on Tie • Pre-tied clip-on tie • 100% Polyester – tropical weave • Black metal clip • Packed 6 ties per bag

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS:
Further information required for this project can be addressed to, Sandra Montalvo, Buyer, Hidalgo County Purchasing Department (956) 318-2626 or e-mail: sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us or Moises.salazar@co.hidalgo.us.tx Hidalgo County is requesting that any and all questions, inquiries, and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposals, or statement of qualifications be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent, 2802 South Business Highway 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539. **TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE NO LATER THAN, Wednesday, July 08, 2009, at 5:00 P.M. Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile by no later than, **Friday, July 10, 2009 at 5:00 P.M.**

EXHIBIT "B"
BID PAGE

Hidalgo County
REQUEST FOR BIDS
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "B"

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

The bid price should include the patches/embroidery attached to uniforms/clothing and any other additional cost.

Bidder must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B"). INCOMPLETE submittals will be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600)			Female	$
				Male	$

UNIFORM II

1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (8810X side pocket)			Female	$
				Male	$

UNIFORM III

1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	JACKETS			$	
4.	WINDBREAKER			$	
5.	RAINCOATS			$	

II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST)			Female	$
				Male	$

UNIFORM II

1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$

UNIFORM III

1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	BDU PANTS			Female	$
				Male	$

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

4.	JACKETS			$

III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 2340DN)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS (style X13506NS)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical # 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	PATROL JACKETS			$	
5.	TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 Tactical #8000)]			$	
6.	RAINCOATS			$	
7.	BELTS			$	
8.	TROUSER BELT			$	
9.	DRESS GLOVES			$	
10.	TIE			$	

IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	JACKETS			$	

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #659AP)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #519A or perfection 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (Ref: Horace small #X13443)			Female	$
				Male	$

UNIFORM II

1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	PATROL JACKET			$	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	RAINCOATS (NEESE)			$	
2.	GLOVES (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)			$	
3.	COVERALLS-Personal Protection (TYVEK)			$	
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants			Suit	$
				Long Sleeve Shirt	$
				Pants	$
4.	WORK SHIRTS (Dickies)			Female Short sleeve	$
				Female Long Sleeve	$
				Male Short Sleeve	$
				Male Long Sleeve	$
5.	WORK PANTS (Dickies)			$	
6.	WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS			$	
7.	SCRUBS			Female Shirt	$
				Female Pants	$
				Male Shirt	$
				Male Pants	$
8.	RAIN BOOTS			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
9.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
10.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE			Female Shoe	$
				Male Shoe	$
11.	BDU's PANTS (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$

EXHIBIT "B"

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

12.	**BDU 's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$
13.	**BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$
14.	**BDU's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS			OPT 1 -Female	$
				OPT 1 -Male	$
				OPT 2 -Female	$
				OPT 2 -Male	$
15.	**INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS**			$	
16.	**SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility**			$	
17.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
18.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
19.	**TROUSERS (Four Pocket)** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
20.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)			$	
21.	**COLD WEATHER JACKETS** (Force 10 Jacket)			$	
22.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
23.	**TIES**			$	

COMPANY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____

FAX NUMBER: _____

CELL NUMBER: _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

(EXHIBIT "B" MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "C"

HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements
Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and /or Services
(other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance shall name Hidalgo County as additional insured and must be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Revised 10/01/08

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE

INSURER A:

INSURER B:

INSURER C:

INSURER D:

INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THER TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** ☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ OCCUR ☐ OWNER'S & CONT PROT ☐ OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER ☐ POLICY ☐ PROJECT ☐ LOC				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
					MED EXP (Any one person)	$
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS					
B					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	GARAGE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT	$
					OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY EA ACC	$
					AGG	$
	EXCESS LIABILITY ☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
C					AGGREGATE	$
						$
						$
						$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY				WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTHER	
D					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	$
	OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER:	CANCELLATION
Hidalgo County **Attn: Purchasing Department** **2812 S Highway Bus. 281** **Edinburg, Texas 78539**		SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SAMPLE

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

☐ will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

☐ will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $_____

☐ have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

_____ _____.
Authorized Representative Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bonds: _____.
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

Necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your bid.

_____ _____.
Authorized Signature Date

_____.
Company

_____.
Address

_____.
City, State, Zip

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "D"
CIQ FORM

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY
Date Received

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

_____
Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____
Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity Date

Adopted 05/23/2001

(Copy of receipt and this form must be submitted with bid)

VENDOR'S APPLICATION
AND
W-9 FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612
in person or regular mail to:
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
or e-mail: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: Telephone No. ( )

dba Name:

Legal Name:

Mailing Address: Fax No. ( )

Physical Address:

City, State, Zip Tax I.D. No.

Remit to Address : City, State, Zip

E-Mail Address:

Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s)

Type of Organization (check one): _____ Individual _____ Partnership _____ Corporation _____Non-Profit
_____ LLC _____ Sole Proprietor _____ Other, Specify
State Identification No._____ (Please attached completed W-9 form with this application)
Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No.

State of Incorporation: _____ Date:_____ Other:

Type of Business (check one): _____ Manufacturer _____ Wholesaler _____ Retailer _____ Broker
_____ Distributor _____ Service Organization _____ Other, Specify

Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:

Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria)

Small Business:	Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership)	
Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt	Black American	Native American
Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt	Hispanic American	Women
Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt	Asian Pacific American	Other
More than 500,000 annual gross receipt		

Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: Yes No

Indicate Certification No.(s):_____ or are Certificate(s) attached?: Yes No

What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?:

Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: Yes No

To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):_____ Date Rec'd by (Purchasing):

Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:_____Entry Date: _____ Vendor No.:

Revised12/14/06

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: Yes No

If yes, by whom?: Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: Yes No

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP, or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____%
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

Form **W-9**
(Rev. November 2005)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name, if different from above

Check appropriate box: ☐ Individual/ Sole proprietor ☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Other ► ..... ☐ Exempt from backup withholding

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) | Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on Line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number
___ ___ ___ – ___ ___ – ___ ___ ___ ___

or

Employer identification number
___ ___ – ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. (See the instructions on page 4.)

Sign Here | Signature of U.S. person ► | Date ►

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS, must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

U.S. person. Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

In 3 above, if applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

For federal tax purposes, you are considered a person if you are:

- An individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, or
- Any estate (other than a foreign estate) or trust. See Regulations sections 301.7701-6(a) and 7(a) for additional information.

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

• The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and

• The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the recipient has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments (after December 31, 2002). This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 4 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name" line.

Limited liability company (LLC). If you are a single-member LLC (including a foreign LLC with a domestic owner) that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Treasury regulations section 301.7701-3, enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. Enter the LLC's name on the "Business name" line. Check the appropriate box for your filing status (sole proprietor, corporation, etc.), then check the box for "Other" and enter "LLC" in the space provided.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name" line.

Note. You are requested to check the appropriate box for your status (individual/sole proprietor, corporation, etc.).

Exempt From Backup Withholding

If you are exempt, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt from backup withholding" box in the line following the business name, sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

Exempt payees. Backup withholding is not required on any payments made to the following payees:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),
2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,
3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,
4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or
5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,
7. A foreign central bank of issue,
8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,
9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,
10. A real estate investment trust,
11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,
12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),
13. A financial institution,
14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or
15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The chart below shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt recipients listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt recipients except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt recipients 1 through 13. Also, a person registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 who regularly acts as a broker
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt recipients 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt recipients 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation (including gross proceeds paid to an attorney under section 6045(f), even if the attorney is a corporation) and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees; and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-owner LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited liability company (LLC)* on page 2), enter your SSN (or EIN, if you have one). If the LLC is a corporation, partnership, etc., enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.socialsecurity.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer ID Numbers under Related Topics. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting *www.irs.gov* or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Writing "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, and 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). Exempt recipients, see *Exempt From Backup Withholding* on page 2.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
6. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
7. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
8. Corporate or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832	The corporation
9. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
10. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
11. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
12. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the second name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one). If you are a sole proprietor, IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the legal trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons who must file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, and certain other income paid to you, mortgage interest you paid, the acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA, or Archer MSA or HSA. The IRS uses the numbers for identification purposes and to help verify the accuracy of your tax return. The IRS may also provide this information to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions to carry out their tax laws. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Payers must generally withhold 28% of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to a payer. Certain penalties may also apply.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT
HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicated for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____
Telephone Number:_____
Date:_____

If the bidder is unable to verify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

DRAFT

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
C-09-068-00-00

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into effective as of the ____ day of _____, **2009** by and between _____ ("Seller") and **Hidalgo County, Texas** ("Buyer").

WHEREAS, Buyer has solicited sealed bids for the supply of its requirements of **Hidalgo County** for the **"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories" (on an as needed basis),** (the "Product") as further described in Exhibit "A", Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet as attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for all purposes (the "RFB") for a period of **two (2) years** and;

WHEREAS, Seller has submitted a proposal to supply Buyer's requirements; and

WHEREAS, Buyer has determine that Seller has submitted the lowest and best bid to meet Buyer's requirements for certain of the Products, as herein after described.

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Buyer agrees to purchase from Seller, and Seller agrees to sell and deliver to Buyer, all of the Products listed on Exhibit "B", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by references, that Buyer may require for use by Buyer in Hidalgo County projects for a period of **two (2) years, with the County's option to extend/renew for an additional two (2) one (1) year terms**. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term. This Contract shall commence on _____, **2009** and expire on _____, **2011** and it is agreed that the Products will meet the Specifications in the Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet set forth in Exhibit "A" hereto.

2. When Buyer determines that it needs a quantity of the Products to be delivered, it will, according to its Purchasing Policies, complete and submit to Seller a Purchase Order describing the type and quantity of the Products required. The Products are to be delivered by Buyer to the location in Hidalgo County specified by Buyer in its Purchase Order.

3. Buyer agrees to pay Seller for each Purchase Order based on the prices set out in Exhibit "B". Seller shall render invoices for each Purchase Order, and the invoices shall be paid by Buyer on or before the 30th day following receipt of the invoice.

4.

General Provisions.

DRAFT

a. **Conflict with Applicable Law.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

b. **No Waiver.** No waiver by Buyer of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

c. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by Buyer and Seller, and not otherwise.

d. **Texas Law to Apply.** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

e. **Notice.** Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to Buyer: Hidalgo County
Attention: County Judge
100 E. Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, Texas 78539

If to Seller: _____
_____
_____
_____

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the

Unites States mail.

f. **Termination.** County may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason or no reason at all upon giving thirty (30) days written notice.

g. **Additional Documents.** The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

h. **Successors.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

i. **Assignment.** This Agreement shall not be assignable.

j. **Headings.** The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

k. **Gender and Number.** All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate

l. **Authority to Execute.** The execution and performance of this Agreement by Buyer and Seller have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of Buyer and Seller in accordance with its terms.

m. **Insurance.** Company shall provide, to the extend it deems necessary, insurance in force on all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured, and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage Exhibit "C", which is attached hereto.

n. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only**. In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement, Buyer may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Seller. Buyer agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of Buyer pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

DRAFT

o. **Purchasing Ethics**. Seller represents and warrants it has not, during the process of being awarded this contract violated the following ethical standards of Buyer and, upon and after the execution of this Agreement, agrees to abide by the following ethical standards of Buyer:

(1) It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of Hidalgo County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of Hidalgo County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an officer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advise, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of Hidalgo County.

(2) It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for Hidalgo County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

DRAFT

EXECUTED effective as of the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ATTEST:

By:_____
Juan D. Salinas, III, County Judge

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

COMPANY:

By:_____
Printed Name:_____
Title:_____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____

DRAFT

EXHIBIT "A"

DRAFT

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) PROCUREMENT PACKET

EXHIBIT "B"

DRAFT

BID PAGE

EXHIBIT "C"

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

July 07, 2009

RE: ADDENDUM NO.1
FOR RFB No: 2009-068-07-15-SMA "HIDALGO COUNTY--PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

Dear Bidder:

Attached you will find **ADDENDUM NO. 1,** in connection with **"HIDALGO COUNTY"** Request for Sealed Bids for the **"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES".**

Please add this **ADDENDUM NO. 1** to your procurement packet, to permit your company to submit a complete packet. See original procurement packet LEGAL NOTICE page 3 paragraph 9.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT of ADDENDUM NO. 1 by signing and returning this notice to by no later than July 14, 2009 at 5:00 p.m. via e-mail to sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us or via fax to (956)292-7612.

If you do not receive all pages of **ADDENDUM NO. 1** please notify us immediately at (956) 318-2626.

Please be advised that this **ADDENDUM NO. 1** will complete your procurement packet for **""HIDALGO COUNTY--PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"**

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

BY: _____
ADDENDUM NO 1
ACKNOWLEDEMENT OF RECEIPT

_____
Firm's Name

MLS/sma
Enclosures

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

ADDENDUM NO. 1
JULY 07, 2009

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
RFB NO. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING **CHANGES:**

1. REPLACE EXHIBIT "A" with REVISED EXHIBIT "A" (specifications) consisting of 34 pages.

2. REPLACE EXHIBIT "B" with REVISED EXHIBIT "B" (bid page)-consisting of 5 pages

I, _____, acknowledge receipt of ADDENDUM NO. 1 dated, July 07, 2009 for RFB NO.: 2009-068-07-15-SMA- "**Hidalgo County –PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"**

_____ _____
Print VENDOR's Name Date

***NOTE: THIS ORIGINAL ADDENDUM MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR PROCUREMENT PACKET RESPONSE .**

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS

Hidalgo County
REQUEST FOR BIDS
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **PURPOSE**
Hidalgo County is seeking to contract with a qualified vendor(s) to furnish "Uniforms and Accessories on an "As Needed Basis" including, but not limited to, the following:

2. **PREPARATION of BID**
All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of bids shall be the responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursement for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

3. **EMERGENCY PURCHASE**
Hidalgo County has the authority to utilize State Contracts whenever it is in the County's best interest to do so.

4. **QUANTITIES**
Quantities are estimates only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an **As- Needed Basis**. Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

5. **CONTRACT TERM**
The initial contract term will be for two (2) years with the County's option to extend for an additional two (2) one (1) year term under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term.

6. **INSURANCE (requirements)**
   a. The bidder must at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverage with not less than the type and requirements shown. **(Refer to Exhibit "C")**
   b. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the bidder.
   c. Bidder shall furnish Hidalgo County with Certificate of Insurance naming Hidalgo County as additional insured.

7. **MULTIPLE VENDOR AWARD (special requirements)**
Hidalgo County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

8. **GARMENT FITTING**
The successful vendor shall be required to measure each deputy in order to provide proper uniform fit for odd sizes and/or custom fit.

9. **PRICING**
All bid prices for items shall take into consideration shipping and handling costs, embroidery, patches on uniforms and any other items mentioned on specifications as part of the fixed unit price.

10. **SHIPPING/PACKAGING**
All Individual orders must be packaged individually, and must be folded and wrapped in plastic. The departments name must be indicated on the outside of the package including the packing slip with the following information:
   - Name of address of vendor
   - Name and address of requesting department
   - Hidalgo County Purchase Order Number
   - Description of product(s) or material shipped
   - Quantity of items

11. **BRAND NAMES**
Specifications may reference name brands and model numbers. It is not the intent of Hidalgo County to restrict these bids in such cases, but to establish a desired quality level of merchandise or to meet a pre-established standard due to like existing items. Bidder may offer items of equal stature and the burden of proof of such stature rests with Bidder. Hidalgo County shall act as sole judge in determining equality and acceptability of products offered.

12. **FABRIC AND COLOR COMPATIBILITY**
Due to existing stock, uniforms in use and color compatibility concern, the brand names and colors indicated in the specification are acceptable. Bid proposing any other names and colors will be required to provide a specifications sheet on the material proposing to be equal with the following information addressed.
   - Weave
   - Weight
   - Fiber Content

- Ply of Yarn
- Breaking Strength
- Construction
- Fiber length
- Dye Procedure
- Kaumograph

Uniforms/clothing proposed must match colors and patches/embroidery of uniforms/clothing currently being used by user department.

13. AGE and MANUFACTURE

All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

14. DELIVERY SCHEDULE

Vendor will ensure that all deliveries will be delivered in full within thirty (30) to forty-five (45) days from purchase order.

15. SAMPLES

a. A sample of the uniform/clothing being proposed **MUST** be submitted at no charge to the County with the bids for review and inspection by Hidalgo County. Arrangements will be made with the vendor to return all uniform/clothing at no charge to the County. **IF SAMPLES ARE NOT SUBMITTED, THE BID WILL BE DISQUALIFIED AND REJECTED.**

16. PRE-BID CONFERENCE

A pre-bid will be held on **TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 2009 at 2:30p.m.** in Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Conference Room located at 2802 South Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, Texas. The purpose of the pre-bid conference is to answer any questions associated to the Specifications and/or Requirements. It is the responsibility of the bidder to acquire all applicable data needed to submit a bonafide response. **ALL BIDDERS ARE ENCOURGED TO ATTEND THIS CONFERENCE.**

17. WARRANTIES

The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

18. BID AWARD

Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Hidalgo County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose intended. Hidalgo County reserves the right to accept or reject in part or in whole any bid submitted, and to waive any technicalities or informalities for the best interest of the County. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

UNIFORM SPECIFICATIONS:

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

I. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

A. *UNIFORM- I*

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company. Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be silvertan with red piping
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be silvertan with red piping
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne. Silver or Gold "Texas Buttons are required
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600DN) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
STRIPING	Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant.. The stripe is red 1" on tan piggyback stripe.
COLOR	Dark Navy
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

B. UNIFORMS II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) BLAUER STREET GEAR (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.	
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan	
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	a) Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL **b) Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL**	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (8810X) SIDE POCKET (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.					
COLOR	Dark Navy					
TRIM	• Pocketing: 70/30 polyester/cotton twill, not less than 3.0 oz. sq. yd. • Interlining: polyester non-woven. • Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut. • Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip. • Stretch edge control. • Fly zipper: nylon coil, size #5, auto-lock slider. • Side Pocket Zipper: nylon coil, size #5. • Hook and eyes: nickel-plated. • Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.					
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	• Front quarter pockets; double section-side pockets with hidden cell phone pouch, a 1" Scotchlite strip under each pocket flap, hidden equipment tunnels; and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs. (Women Pattern: Front quarter pockets stay-stitched shut for appearance. Can be broken for functionality) • All pocket secured with bartacks. Stretch waistband with fly tab. • Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top. • Double hook and eye closure. Quarter linings in front quarters. Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam. Tandem needle seat seam. Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open. 10-12 stitches per inch (all seams). Permanent silicone adhesive creases, front and back.					
CUSTOMIZATION (OPTIONAL)	Windproof-breathable liner. Removable reflective package. Removable identification package. Hemming.					
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 – 37 Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 – 24					
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:**			**Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12**		
	½ waist	18	(plus 0.25 inches)	1/2 Waist:	15.25	(plus 0.25 inches)
	Seat	24	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Seat	22.625	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

	½ Knee	10.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Knee	10.125	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Bottom Leg	8.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Bottom Leg	8.5	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	Inseam	37	(plus or minus 0. 50 inches)	Inseam	35.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Out seam	46.25	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)	Out seam	45.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Front Rise	10.375	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Front Rise	10.13	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	Back Rise	16.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Back Rise	13.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical -71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silvertan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical- 74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width.

POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

4. WINDBREAKER

DESCRIPTION & COLOR	Windbreaker/navy
BLEND	80% polyester/20% cotton
FABRIC	Poplin weave Outershell
FINISH	Durable water repellant
CARE	Hand wash
LINER	Zip-Out liner
WAISTBAND	Elastic back bottom edge
CLOSURE	Two-way zipper
POCKET	Two pleated patched pockets and flaps with bottom-through closure; tow hand-warmer side panel pockets
CUFFS	Two button adjustable cuff
OTHER	Screen printed light jacket with name and title embroidered on right chest, badge on left chest, constable on the sleeves and on backside.

5. RAINCOATS

DESCRIPTION	Length 48"; heavy gauge; black/orange; screen-printed with "Constable" on orange side and on left chest

II. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 2

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

	set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of yellow on black. The yellow measures 2" in width. The black sits atop with a width of 1.875". The yellow should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Black and Yellow material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Constable's Office.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.
2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS) (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better	
FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of yellow on black.. The yellow measures 2" in width. The black sits atop with a width of 1.875". The yellow should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Black and Yellow material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Constable's Office.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.
3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST) equal or better	
FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Silver Tan
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.

STRIPING	Windproof breathable liner. Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of black atop yellow. The black portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the yellow should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the black. The Black and Yellow material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Constable's Office
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	1. Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL 2. Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.

MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725fg) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection MatrixSeries™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection – UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III. Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly.

	1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 UltraDye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, that is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS-5.11Tactical (71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	TAN OR BLACK
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS 5.11 Tactical 74251 equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket? Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it

	accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. B.D.U. (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM) STYLE PANT

Tan And Black (Or Color Closest To The Tan And Black Of Existing Uniforms)

If The Color Varies Distinctly From Existing Sample Uniform It Will Not Be Considered. This Is Done To Keep The Appearance Of Uniformity.

100% Cotton Ripstop Only.

Pant Must Have:

- Adjustable Waist Tabs
- Two (2) Front Pockets
- Two (2) Rear Pockets
- Two (2) Large Button Down Bellows Leg Pockets
- Reinforced Seat And Knees
- All Seams Double Stitched
- Drawstring Ankle Ties

Pants Must Come In Both Regular And Long Lengths.
The Sizes Of B.D.U.'S Used Are: Small,Small,Medium,.large,X-Large, Xx-Large, Xxx-Large, Xxxx-Large

Note: Shrinkage Allowance Must Be Minimal On Pant And Contain Washing Care Instructions. Material Must Be Machine Washable And Able To Be Ironed.

4. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front. Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and for collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.

THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

III. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 3

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection-style 2340DN) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707430 Poplin, Polyester 100%, Weight 7.25 per yard (liner), 80 warps and 49 filling, Permanent Press with soil release finish.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System" (equal or better).
FRONT	Left front to have a self-fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turn back extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 3 ¼" long at point and to be topstitched 3/16" from edge. The interlinings are to be Dacron Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 1" hem and finish 10" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bar tacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width, 2 ½ " in length at the center of 2 1/8" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne. Removable button features to accommodate metal buttons
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Perfection 2340DN shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps, Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16".The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink tan with red piping.
COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects
SIZES	All Shirts must be available in even and half size neck sizes. "Talls" shall be available as "in-stock" item.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Perfection-Style 3000BN) equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270 or equal, 100% Polyester, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz. per yard. Tropical Weave.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self-fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with Dacon Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two-piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

YOKE	Two piece yoke of self-goods to measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-1/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ "in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and 1 secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES/EMBLEMS	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Brown Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16". The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink-tan with red piping.
COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.
SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

3. POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS – (Style -X13506NS) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707428, Color: taupe/pick-tan 7496, 100% polyester, Weight: 15.75 oz./linear yard, Weave: 2 x 2 Right Hand Twill, Construction: 92 warp x 62 filling, Tensile Strength: 293 x 201 lbs., Finish: Visa® System III
POCKETING & LINING	All pocketing must be in black, 70% polyester/30% cotton, weave plain , 82 warp x 50 filling, 119 x 98 lbs. The weight must be 3.5 oz./square yard
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified silicone crease produced by the Lintrak® System.
DESIGN	The trousers shall be made from a manufactured from a men's up-to-date uniform trouser pattern. The trouser styling shall incorporate a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Trouser is straight leg bottoms. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button, zipper fly front with French fly. Inside belly band. Crotch lining. 1 1/2 inch waistband with dropped belt loops.
STRIPE	The trouser must have a stripe from waistband. The stripe shall be brown measuring ½" wide on ¾ red striping on pant leg from waistband down
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a continuous closed 1 1/2" wide waistband. The full length of the waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with a crush proof hook and eye, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind the eye. The 3-strand Snugtex® waistband curtain finishes 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" Ultra BanRol® waistband stiffener is used in the full length of the waistband. The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven (7) belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop folded under and tacked to the trousers. The side loops shall be placed 3/4" behind the side seams. The loops shall accommodate a 2" wide belt.
ZIPPER & FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to

	fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband
INSIDE TRIM	Each front has a 4" wide belly band, made of pocketing fabric. It is sewn to the pocket bag and caught in the fly facing topstitching and the waist seam to provide a smooth front appearance. The crotch lining is made of folded pocketing fabric to provide a double layer and is serge to each front. The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serge. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
PRESSING & FINISHING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers
SIZES	The trousers shall be unhemmed and available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes must be available.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.
4. PATROL JACKETS	
FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 ,100% Nylon Supplex or equal Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Brown Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¼" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the Removable lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT's PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¼ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket
5. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11Tactical #71048) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Dark Navy
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

6. PROFESSIONAL POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	100% Treated cotton to prevent fading, wrinkling,& shrinking, tough melamine buttons, No Roll Collar with flexible collar stays, Reinforced dual pen pockets on left sleeves, Accepts embroidery and silk screening well
SIZES	Small through 3XL
COLOR:	Dark Navy
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

7. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better	
FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

8. TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 tactical #80001) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	Designed for concealed carry ,Back-Up Belt System™ ,Hidden BBS™ pockets on each side of vest ,18 Pockets ,Key hook for safe access to your keys , Quad-stitched and bartacked at all stress points, Two layers of 8.5 oz., 100% cotton canvas, Two pockets sized for AR Magazines ,Rear water bottle pockets , Reinforced half-collar .360 degree pocket that wraps completely around the vest
SIZES	Small – 3 XL or larger
COLOR	Khaki
PATCH	11" x 3" patch embroidered with "CONSTABLE" on the back of the vest. Patch pricing must be included with the vest cost.

9. BELTS	
DESCRIPTION	Bianchi 8105 (equal or better) Nylon Liner Belt Hook and loop closure for quick on/off, lined with hook material to lock to duty belts lined with loop material, Belts are to be 1.5" wide to fit less than 2" duty belt.
SIZES	Small-- 2XL
COLOR	Black

10. CAPS (Otto-31-262) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	100% Cotton; baseball type; department badge embroidered on front of cap. Department will provide photo of badge to vendor when order is placed
SIZES	One size fits most
COLOR	Visor: Navy Blue Crown: Khaki V-Edge-Khaki

IV. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 4

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better	
FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Silver tan with gold piping
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Silver tan with gold piping
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the

	price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600 FG) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Forest Green
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear -equal or better

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection Matrix Series™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection – UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III, Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain. Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly. 1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 Ultra Dye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, which is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS -5.11 Tactical-(71048 equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets

	• Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silver tan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS- 5.11 Tactical 74251 equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. TACLITE PRO PANTS #74273- equal or better

FABRIC & FINISHING	• Main body: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton , 6.14 oz, tear resistant Ripstop; with HR Teflon water resistant • Pocketing : 65% Polyester 35% Cotton, 3.2 oz T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Department to determine color
DESIGN FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting side elastic action waist with 7 wide belt loops and a key ring. Snap closure on outside and button on inside fly. Tool strap on right back. Front pleats and crotch gusset for maximum range of movement. Deep front pockets, Cordura lined knife pocket on right front and Cordura lined cell pocket on left; Pleated cargo pockets on both sides; two large, open back pockets. The pant has double seat and double knees of self fabric with knee pad openings inside.
DESIGN DETAILS POCKETS:	• **Front and Back Pocket** openings are reinforced with Cordura binding on knife clip area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked. Front pocket bags are made of durable Poly/cotton blend. Pocket bags are extra deep and finished clean inside the pant with stitched edge for heavy duty. • **Knife Pocket** has extra firm welt for knife clip, and is sized to accommodate C.U.B. knife or hide a magazine. • **Cell Pocket** is gusseted on both sides and accommodates blackberry, the flap has Velcro closure for safety. • **Back Pockets** are made of self fabric; they are extra large with easy access open tops and Velcro closure. • **Cargo Pockets** have expandable inverted box pleat in the center and flap with two-Velcro closures.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• **Seams** are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • **Top Stitchings** are non-raveling lock stitchings. Belt loops are double top stitched, and bar tacked on all corners. Back pocket openings and tool strap are cross bar tacked. Side seams, fly outline, front rise and seat seam are double stitched. Crotch gusset is top stitched, crotch points and fly are bar tacked. Front pocket openings, pocket flaps, knee patches, and double seat are double top stitched. Cargo pockets are set with double stitching. Pocket and pocket flap setting stress points are bar tacked
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content label are permanently attached to the pant.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven performance brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is PRYM snap with extra firm grip. Inside button is cross stitched.

4. TIES

DESCRIPTION	Clip-on tie, with buttonhole you can slide small end of tie through the loop and button to shirt size 3" wide with permanent knot, made of polyester
SIZES	regular: 17 ½ -long: 19 ½
COLOR	Forest Green

5. COWBOY HATS

DESCRIPTION	Felt cowboy hat: Stetson felt (equal or better). Style: Roper, 4" brim, quality 4X or better
SIZES	sizes 6 ¾ and larger
COLOR	To be determine by department

6. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 41/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

V. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

1. PATROLMEN & WOMEN - SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (HORACE SMALL #659AP) equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style 9270, Tropical Weave, 65% Dacron Polyester/ 35% Rayon. Weight 9.5-10 oz per yard (linear), 2 Ply Warp and Filling, Permanent Press with Soil Release Finish.
COLOR	French Blue Shirts
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System".
FRONT	Left front to have a self fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 2 7/8 " long at point and to be topstitched ¼ " from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 2 ¾" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9 ½ " long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 3/8 " wide and 5 3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 3/8 wide. Velcro 3/8 " wide and 1" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ½ " in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

UNIFORM PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 " above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 7/8" tapering to 1 1/2 " with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
EPAULET	Epaulets will be French Blue.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Horace Small 6598AP shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
PACKING	Shirts to be individually Polybagged
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects

2. PATROLMEN'S & WOMEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS- HORACE SMALL #519AP or PERFECTION 3000BN (equal or better)

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270, 65% Polyester/ 35% Rayon, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz per yard. Tropical Weave.
COLOR	519AP-French Blue
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8 " apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. , 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirt to have satin lining.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2 3/4" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½ " wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width. 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and I secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes 1 1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/4" tapering to 1 1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	French Blue Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 22 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
PACKING	Shirts to be individually polybagged
EPAULET	Epaulets will be all French blue.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt, both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on both shoulders, 1/2 " from upper seam
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any Combinations neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. SLACKS- COMMANDING AND REGULAR (Horace Small- #X13443) equal or better

FABRIC	Worsterlon by Milliken, 7426-7206, 13 ¼ - 13 ¾ oz per linear yard, 100% Dacron Polyester Gabardine Weave, Warp: Dacron T-242, Textured octolobal, 150 Dener, 2 Ply Air entangled, fully oriented. Filling: singled, spun 655 E long staple.
DESIGN	Western Style, made on a uniform pattern, having plain front with 3/4 " drop front pockets and 2 back pockets, no flare bottoms, straight legs.
COLOR	Navy Blue
POCKETS	The straight pocket ¼ top opening will be a minimum 6" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing, shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/4 " wide. The back pockets

	will have a minimum opening of 5 1/2 "and be 6" deep . They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pocket shall have straight bartacks, the back pockets shall be bartacked with a triangular bartacking machine.
POCKETING	Navy blue pants will have a harmonizing pocketing color instead of black. 65% Polyester, 35 % Cotton with a minimum thread count of 68x54. The weight shall be 2.60 yards/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be a minimum of 1 3/4 "wide and shall be closed with a crush/ proof hook and eye, the eye being bartacked for stability. The waistband curtain, attached with a row cap machine, shall have snug tex and be made of 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton. No roll waistband stiffner, ¾" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side to side seam. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on the stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and waistband curtain. Navy Blue pants will have a harmonizing curtain color instead of black.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be surged to each front. A separate French fly made of outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 28, 29, 30 and a minimum of seven (7) belt loops on sizes 30 and over. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a needle machine
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a talon Omni nylon #42 memory lock zipper and have a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core of 100% Polyester spun thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tamden needle seat seaming machine.
SIZE TAB	The trouser shall have a sewn in label giving cleaning instructions and outside waistband label which shall be marked with lot number, size, fiber content and WPL Number
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, in seam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpack clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
4. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11Tactical 71048) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	NAVY
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger
5. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better	
FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Navy
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all comers. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.
6. PATROL JACKETS	
FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Dark Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES ON THE SHOULDERS
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 ½" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

*Jackets must have a removable liner to make it into a wind breaker

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE UNIFORMS

1. RAINCOATS: Yellow/Gold With Screen Print Black Lettering On Back(Neese –equal of better)

With Detachable Hood
3 inch Reflective Lettering in either "Detention Officer" or "Sheriff" per request
Sizes Small to 6X Large
Slash Through pickets

2. GLOVES: (Hatch) Frisk Master Fm 2000 Gloves With Spectra (Equal Or Better)

Premium Leather shell
100% Spectra Knit Liner
Twice the cut resistance of Kevlar
Sizes X-Small to 2Xlarger
Elastic around glove wrist to hold cuff secure on hand

3. COVERALLS: (TYVEK) Personal Protection Coveralls With Attached Hood, And Booties (Equal Or Better)

Color White and Yellow
Sizes Small to 3XLarge
Protective barrier against particulates and liquid splashes
Front zipper closure and elastic wrists

3A. POLYPROPYLENE DISPOSABLE COVERALLS, LONG SLEEVE TOPS, PANTS

Polypropylene lightweight, spun bound 1.25 oz. material weight, Porous, breathable, economical and disposable

- Coveralls with collar and zipper, color and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Long Sleeve shirts with collar and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Pants with elastic waist, Color navy blue, Sizes x-small to 5 x-large

4. CUSTODIAN AND MAINTENANCE TEMPORARY KHAKI WORK SHIRTS

Dickies (or equivalent) Short & Long Sleeve Khaki Work Shirt # 1574KH Visa Stain release finish, Extra Long tail, Colors match traditional Work Pants 5 oz. Twill (65% Polyester / 35% Cotton)
Sizes Small to 5XLarge
Men and Female Sizes

5. TRADITIONAL WORK PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

	Dickies (or equivalent) 8 ¾ oz twill (65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton) Permanent crease, tunnel belt loops. No roll waistband lock stitched hem, stain release finish. Men Sizes 26" waist unhemmed to 60" waist unhemmed Colors: Dark navy, khaki, & black
6.	**WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)**
	Easy care, Durable 2x1 twill. 1 ½" waistband, stain release finish, single right back pocket w/ button closure, two front quarter pockets. Hook & eye front closure, 7 oz twill mechanical stretch, 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton Women sizes 2 unhemmed to 26 unhemmed Color: dark navy, khaki, and black
7.	**SCRUBS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)**
	Cargo type shirt and pant, male and female sizes x-small to 6 x-large, ○ Pants in regular length, and extra long lengths, ○ Top with 3 pocket (1 breast, and 2 kangaroo pockets), ○ Bottoms with 5 pockets (2 front side pockets, 1 rear back pocket and 2 cargo thigh pockets), ○ Bottoms with elastic waist band and draw string, 65% polyester & 35% cotton ○ Colors: dark navy, burgundy, dark green
8.	**RAIN BOOTS**
	Norcross Servus 18822-9 - 16" Black Economy Knee Boot (equivalent or better) Seamless molded construction 100% Waterproof Anti-Skid outside and heal Reinforced construction at critical stress points Foot Form contour Inside Electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant Men sizes: 6-13 Women sizes: 6-11
9.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT**
	Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof Men sizes: 7-13 Women sizes: 7-11
10.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE**
	Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof Men sizes: 7-13 Women sizes: 7-11
11.	**BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORMS) STYLE PANT:**
	Tan, Dark Brown, Black and Silver Grey (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color varies distinctly from the existing uniform it will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity. 65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip stop only Pants must have: Adjustable waist tabs Two (2) front pockets Two (2) rear pockets Two (2) large button down bellows leg pockets Reinforced seat and knees All seams double stitched Drawstring ankle ties Pants must come in both regular and long lengths. The sizes of BDU'S used are: X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE. Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.
12.	**BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM) STYLE SHIRT:**
	Tan and Dark brown (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity. 65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip-stop only Shirts must have: Four (4) below style pockets Reinforced elbows Adjustable button tab cuffs Button down front Double stitched seams

SHOULDER PATCH:
Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. Tan BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Black BDU Shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Silver/grey BDU shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Chocolate brown BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Purchased shirts must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:
A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch. Tan BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. Black BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Silver/Grey BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Chocolate Brown BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. SILK SCREEN IMAGES **WILL NOT** BE ACCEPTED.

SHOULDER AND BADGE PATCHES WILL BE AVAILABLE AT THE PRE-BID CONFERENCE TO ILLUSTRATE AND CLARIFY BID SPECIFICATIONS CONCERNING PATCH DESCRIPTIONS ON BID.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. BDUs sizes:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE.

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

13. BDU SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

COLOR
Black (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton ripstop only

Shirts must have:
- Four (4) below style pockets
- Reinforced elbows
- Adjustable button tab cuffs
- Button down front
- Double stitched seams

SHOULDER PATCH ON BOTH SLEEVES:
Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a dark black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:
A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (silver star with dark black backing). The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images **will not** be accepted.
Shoulder patches and badge patches will be available at the Pre-Bid Conference to illustrate and clarify bid specifications concerning patch descriptions on Bid.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. The sizes of the BDU's used are:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

14. BDU SHIRT (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

Proper (equal or better) 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
"RIPSTOP" MATERIAL

COLOR
Silver gray (or color closest to the silver gray of existing uniforms) Shirts must come in both regular and long lengths (torso). The size of the B.D.U.'S used is small to 6 x-large

SHIRT OPTION 1
Four (4) Below Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-large

SHIRT OPTION 2
Two (2) Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-Large

Shoulder Patch On Both Sleeves:
Vendor shall supply patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard office patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

Badge Patch: a circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (Silver Star With Black Backing). *Patch Must Read "SHERIFF'S OFFICE".* The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images will not be accepted.

15. INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS

Brown/Black Nylon coach's jacket with white light lining
Outer shell 100% nylon taffeta
Fully lined with polyester brushed tricot
Snap front
Drawstring bottom
Elastic Cuffs
Sizes from Small to 6X-Large
Screen-printed with yellow and/or white ink /embroidering of badge or upon request reflective (tackle twill) material
Printing and jacket must match exactly what we currently have

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 1
Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office badge logo on **left breast** side or upon request embroidered and on the right breasts the embroidering of the department, agency or bureau. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" across the **front** of (horizontal) jacket in 4" letters and below Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office in 1" letters. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" on both **sleeves** (vertical) in 2" letters

Printing on **back** of jacket must be centered
BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
OFFICE.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 2
Front and sleeves exactly the same as option 1

BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
NARCOTIC UNIT.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

Must include following listed units and any other unit that is developed;
GANG UNIT..... 4" letters
LINEBACKER UNIT.....4" letters
PUBLIC INTEGRITY.....4" letters

16. SAFETY VESTS, BREAK-AWAY HIGH VISIBILITY

Traffic vest must meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) / ISEA (International Safety Equipment Association) 107 compliance class 2 or better.

COLOR:
Fluorescent Yellow

SHELL FABRIC:
3.7 oz. per square yard, 100% Polyester heavy denier tricot mesh. (Color: see specified garment color).

TRIM:
a) Binding: 100% nylon plain weave taffeta (Color: black), 100% polyester plain weave taffeta (Color: fluorescent yellow)
b) Hook and loop: woven nylon base (Color: fluorescent yellow).
c) Eyelets: aluminum, black enamel finish.
d) Ribbon: 2.5-inches grosgrain. (Color: black)
e) Reflective trim: 2.0 inch wide, 3M Scotchlite silver reflective fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:
a) Full Cut Vest.
b) High contrast Scotchlite striping.
c) Pen/penlight openings.
d) Microphone tabs on each shoulder.
e) Fully Adjustable waist.
f) "Break Away" shoulder and side access.

CUSTOMIZATION:
a) Sheriff lettering in Schotchlite on front and back vest.
b) Badge tab.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE:
Unisex sizing:
a) Regular: SM - M
b) L - XL
c) 2XL - 6XL

MEASUREMENTS:
Regular Length Size: L - XL
a) Center Front: 21.625
b) Center Back: 28.5
c) Across Chest: 18.5
d) Across Back: 19.5

17. LONG SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Long sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, banded dress collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Collar stand and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
2 button adjustable cuffs
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION
EMBLEMS
The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The oval patches have gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background and is placed on both sides of the upper arm areas. **The bidder are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).**
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS
The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's:
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 32 sizes 14.5-17
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 33 sizes 14.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 34 sizes 15.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 35 sizes 15.5-19.5
Body Length Tall: Sleeve Length: 37 sizes 16.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 - 46

Optional Sizes - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

18. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC

10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Short sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, convertible sport collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Back collar and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION

Emblems - The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Body: 14.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46
Optional Sizing - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

19. FOUR POCKET TROUSER COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC

14.0- 14.5 oz. per linear yard serge weave 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with10 - 12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Pocketing: 50/50 polyester cotton twill, not less than 4.1 oz. Sq. yd
Interlining: polyester non-woven.
Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut.
Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip.
Stretch edge control.
Fly zipper: nylon coil #5 with auto lock slider.
Hook and eyes: nickel-plated.
Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Front quarter pockets and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs.
All pocket secured with bartacks.
Wide stretch waistband with fly tab.
Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top.
Double hook and eye closure.
Quarter linings in front quarters.
Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam.
Tandem needle seat seam.
Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open.
10-12 stitches per inch (all seams).
Permanent silicone adhesive creases front and back.

CUSTOMIZATION

Windproof breathable liner.
Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The dark brown portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the gold should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the dark brown. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department
Hemming.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 - 39
Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 - 24
Optional Sizes - Trouser sizes for men must be available from 48 to 54 in addition to what was specified. Pants must be available in long stride if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:
1/2 Waist: 18 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 24 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 37 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 46.25 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 10.375 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 16.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12
1/2 Waist: 15.25 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 22.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.125 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 35.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 45.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 11.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 15 .25 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

20. TACTICAL OUTERSHELL POINT BLANK R 20 D (equal or better)

Carrier is designed to be worn externally to other clothing and shall not only provide a means of wearing armor but also provide a load carrying capabilities. The exterior of the garment **shall provide removable identity both front and back.** Identity shall be three (3) inches high and read "POLICE/SHERIFF" lettering. The front of the carrier shall provide five pockets to carry equipment such as, but not limited to, mini flash lights, side arm magazines, handcuffs and communication equipment. Two web shoulder straps, one on each shoulder shall provide a location to attach communication equipment or badges. The interior shall provide a means of ballistic panels within the carrier. A cummerbund shall be adjustable and close at the front. Side closure shall be accomplished with a combination elastic and Velcro system.

Rear (Back) lettering panel combination of lettering must be 3 to 5" lettering in two rows.

OPTIONS

Yellow/White "Police" Identity
Yellow/White "Sheriff" Identity
Or any other combination wording

SIZES

Small to 6 x-large

Note: Vest must meet all requirements of NIJ Standard 0104.04.

MATERIAL

- Hook and pile fastner tapes shall conform to the requirements of the Velcro manufacture. style h88 and 11000 (equal or better).
- The outer shell material shall be 420 denier nylon with a water repellant urethane coating.
- The elastic for the side closures straps shall be approximately eight (8) inches wide and of good commercial quality.

COLOR
Color shall be navy, black, camouflage and or dark green.

21. COLD WEATHER (WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE) JACKETS (FORCE 10 JACKET) equal of better

Waist length duty jacket with weatherproof windproof/waterproof/breathable system, zipper front, zipper fly, pleated two-way pockets, adjustable cuffs, shirt collar style, and zippered side vents with elasticized side tabs. Removable thermal liner. Color in Navy or Brown.

FABRIC/MATERIALS

OUTER SHELL:
Extreme all weather laminate technology fabric. Two layer laminated construction with 3-ply supplex Supreme face fabric. 100% nylon Supplex 70 denier in the warp and in the filling, plain weave, 3-ply thread construction.
The fabric shall have a minimum non-coated weight of 3.5 ounces per square yard with a thread count of 154 in the warp and 62 in the filling (+/- 10%). The fabric shall have a good color fastness and crocking.
The fabric shall have to maintain a Mullens Hydrostatic rating of 75 psi during the five (5) year guaranteed life of the jacket. Any jacket tested by the Equipment Services Section that falls to remain at 75 psi shall be repaired or replaced by the vendor at the vendor's expense.

LINING FABRIC:
Black nylon taffeta lining. Plain weave, 70-denier nylon type 66 continuous filament yarns with 34 filaments, melting point 455 degree Fahrenheit. The fabric shall have a minimum weight of 1.80-ounces/sq. yard with a thread count of 104 in the warp and 86 in the filling (+/- 2%). The fabric shall have good color fastness and crocking.

Breaking Strength: Warp 125 lbs., Filling 85 lbs (+/- 5%)
Tear Strength: Warp 3.5 lbs., Filling 2.1 lbs (+/- 5%)
Shrinkage: Warp 2%, Filling 2%.

REMOVABLE LINER:
The face of the removable liner shall be 100% nylon taffeta and the inner side shall be 100% nylon tricot, both color black. The thermal batting is to be 7.5-ounce polyester fiber. The stitch pattern is the be 6" diamond.

INTERLINING:
White Pellon C-39

KNITTING:
100% nylon stretch knit, continuous filament yarn 400 denier, with a minimum of 16 wales and 32 courses, rating to light, perspiration and wet/dry cleaning to be a minimum of 4. Wristlet 3 x 6.

FLEECE POCKETING:
Black, fleece.

FASTENERS:
All fasteners shall be as follows or equivalent:
Zippers:

Front zipper, #8, Delrin with 2 sliders.
Liner zipper, #5, Delrin with 1 slider.
Pocket zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.
Side zipper, #6, coil with 1 slider.
Sleeve zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.

SNAPS:
The snaps shall 24 linger universal prong snaps that have been oxidized to prevent rusting.

EYELETS:
Black, meta, small.

THREAD:
All thread shall be polyester thread with a wrap with thirty (30) strength in a fifty (50) size or better.

SEAM TAPE:
Composite seam sealing tape that is compatible to the composite fabric, 7/8" wide.
Elastic:

Natural color, 1 ½" Bi-swing.
Natural color, 2" Waistband.
Natural Color, 1" Cuff.

BINDING:
Black, 1- ¾" wide, nylon bias.

VELCRO:
Black, 5/8"wide hook & loop.

METAL BUTTONS:
24 Ligne.

BUTTON RINGS:
Silver rings.

DESIGN FEATURES:

FRONT:
There is to be a front zipper that shall run from the bottom of the jacket to the neck collar seam with a two-way zipper. Under the zipper and offset on the facing shall be a 1-1/2" wide zipper fly, which runs the full length of the front to stop water and other liquids. There shall be a two-way compartment pleated pockets that shall be placed 2" above the waistband. There shall be a badge holder above the left flap, made of shell fabric with two small black metal eyelets set 1-1/8" apart. The holder is to be 1" by 2-1/4", centered over the pocket flap, at chest height.

POCKETS:
Pockets to measure 7-1/2" wide by 8" deep; leat to measure 1-1/2". Muff pockets shall be formed under each pocket with a 5-3/4" opening on the sleeve side. Pockets are to close with scalloped flaps that measure 2-1/2" at the points and 3-3/8" at the center. Flaps are to be held down with Velcro loops at the flap corners. 24 ligne metal buttons to be attached with rings at the center point through a buttonhole. A separate pencil pocket shall open between the left flap and pocket.

COLLAR:
The collar is to be cut in a shirt collar style with a collar stand. The collar is to measure 3-1/2" at the points and 4" at the center. Collar to be interlined but not zigzag stitched. There shall be a hanger made out of the outer shell fabric that is set at the center of the neck collar seam.

BACK DESIGN:
The back shall be a plain full cut back with an elasticized waistband that extends to the zippered side vents. The front waistbands shall have a plain section 5" from the front zipper and shirred with elastic to the zippered side vents. The waistband shall measure 2-1/2" wide.

SLEEVES:
The sleeves shall be a one-piece design with elasticized adjustable cuffs.

ADJUSTABLE CUFFS:
The cuff shall be a one-piece design made out of self-material and shall measure 1-3/4" wide. The top half of the cuffs shall have a heavy-duty 1-1/2" wide elastic stretched and sewn with double needle stitch. There shall be cuff tabs that measure1-1/4" wide and taper to ¾" wide, 3-1/2" long with a large snap (male portion). There shall be two large snaps (female partition) set 2" apart for cuff adjustments.

EPAULETS:
There shall be epaulets set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be cross-stitched and shall have a buttonhole. The epaulets are to measure 2-1/4" at the shoulders and 2" at the points. The epaulets shall be interlined.
The epaulets shall be back tacked to the shoulder neck seam. The epaulets are to fasten with a 24-ligne metal button with a button ring through the buttonhole.

SIDE VENTS:
The zippered side vents are to be finished with a coil #6 size 10" long zipper with a reversible slider. There shall be side tabs made out of the self-material set to the bottom back vent, which will be elasticized with a 1" elastic. The side tab shall have a snap (male portion) and shall snap across the bottom vent of the waistband with a snap (female portion) set on the front and back of the zippered side vent. The side tab shall measure 1" by 3" long.

LINING:
The jacket is to be fully lined with nylon taffeta. There is to be a patch pocket made out of the outer shell fabric placed on the left side. It is to have a 6" zipper opening and to measure 7" x 7-1/2". The lining sleeves shall be a one-piece design with a sleeve zipper to allow emblems and embroidery applied without affecting water-proofness and contamination. There shall be a shell reinforcement panel sewn into the neck seam to secure the liner with a 24 ligne snap. The panel shall measure approximately 4" in width and in length. This panel shall also have the brand label and the permanent size labels sewn on.

FACINGS:
The facings are to be made out of outer shell fabric. The facings are to measure approximately 1-1/4" wide and shall be as long as the front length, not including the waistband. The liner attaching zippers are to be placed on the facings.

REMOVABLE LINER:
The removable thermal liner is to have a body and sleeve insulation. The cuffs are to be held in place with metal snaps. In the neck area there will be a black knit collar and a large metal snap. The liner will be attached to the jacket with #5 delrin zippers, 18" long, set on the front facings. Under the armholes will be a 4" by 12" knit gussets for movements. There shall be knit wristlets and large metal snaps at the cuff area for attachment. There will be 5-3/4" vents at the bottom of the seams. The quilt parts will be bound with 1-3/4" black nylon bias binding. There shall be one patch pocket on the left side.

LABELS:
Each jacket shall have a permanent brand label, a care instruction label, ID label and permanent size labels.

CUSTOMIZATION:

EMBLEMS
The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS
The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

MEASUREMENTS
SIZING:
The manufacturer shall be capable of providing all sizes for men and women. Including any special size requirements. The manufacturer shall have a company representative or authorized dealer available to assist with the fittings of the garments at no additional cost.
The following sizes have been established.
Size Chart:

SIZE	FINISHED CHEST	BACK LENGTH	SLEEVE INSEAM
SMALL (36-38)	48	26	20
MEDIUM (40-42)	52	26	20
LARGE (44-46)	56	26	20
X-LARGE (48-50)	60	26	20
XX-LARGE (52-54)	64	26	20
XXX-LARGE (56-58)	68	26	20
XXXX-LARGE (60-62)	72	26	20
TOLERANCES	+/- 1"	+/- 1/2"	+/- 1/2"
LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 1"	+ 1"
X-LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 2"	+ 2"

22. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC
100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight

POCKETING
80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin

SIZE
Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock (28 – 60)

COLOR
Charcoal, Brown, Black, Coyote Brown, Grey, OD Green Khaki, Tundra, Walnut, Fire Navy, Sage.

FEATURES & BENEFITS
Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front. Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.

POCKETS
- Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty.
- Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure.
- Knife or cell phone pocket is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure: it accommodates a phone.
- Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.

		SEAMS & STITCHING • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching **LABELS** The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants. **CLOSURES** Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.
23.	**TIES**	
		Polyester 3" clip-on Tie Color: Brown 5 Sizes: 3.0" x 18" – Men's Regular 3.0" x 20" – Men's Long For 22" Length 3.5" Clip-on Tie • Pre-tied clip-on tie • 100% Polyester – tropical weave • Black metal clip • Packed 6 ties per bag

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS:
Further information required for this project can be addressed to, Sandra Montalvo or Moises Salazar, Buyers, Hidalgo County Purchasing Department at (956) 318-2626 or e-mail: Sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us or Moises.salazar@co.hidalgo.tx.us. Hidalgo County is requesting that any and all questions, inquiries, and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposals, or statement of qualifications be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent, 2802 South Business Highway 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539. **TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE NO LATER THAN, Wednesday, July 08, 2009, at 5:00 P.M. Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile by no later than, **Friday, July 10, 2009 at 5:00 P.M.**

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
BID PAGE

Hidalgo County
REQUEST FOR BIDS
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

The bid price should include the patches/embroidery attached to uniforms/clothing and any other additional cost.

Bidder must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B"). INCOMPLETE submittals will be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600DN)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (8810X side pocket)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	JACKETS			$	
4.	WINDBREAKER			$	
5.	RAINCOATS			$	

II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	BDU PANTS			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	JACKETS			$	

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection style 2340DN)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection style 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS** (style X13506NS)			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	**PATROL JACKETS**			$	
5.	**PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical #41060)			Female	$
				Male	$
6.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical # 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
7.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
8.	**TACTICAL VESTS** (5.11 Tactical #8000)1			$	
9.	**BELTS** (bianchi 8105)			$	
10.	**CAPS** (otto-31-262)			$	

IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 2600FG)			Female	$
				Male	$

UNIFORM II

1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$

UNIFORM III

1.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**TACLITE PRO PANTS # 74273**			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	**TIES**			$	
5.	**COWBOY HATS** (STETSON FELT)			$	
6.	**JACKETS** (TRAVIS MILLS #7450)			$	

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #659AP)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #519A or perfection 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (Ref: Horace small #X13443)			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
5.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
6.	PATROL JACKET			$	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	RAINCOATS (NEESE)			$	
2.	GLOVES (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)			$	
3.	COVERALLS-Personal Protection (TYVEK)			$	
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants			Suit	$
				Long Sleeve Shirt	$
				Pants	$
4.	WORK SHIRTS (Dickies)			Female Short sleeve	$
				Female Long Sleeve	$
				Male Short Sleeve	$
				Male Long Sleeve	$
5.	WORK PANTS (Dickies)			$	
6.	WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS			$	
7.	SCRUBS			Female Shirt	$
				Female Pants	$
				Male Shirt	$
				Male Pants	$
8.	RAIN BOOTS			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
9.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
10.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE			Female Shoe	$
				Male Shoe	$
11.	BDU's PANTS (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$
12.	BDU 's SHIRT (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

				Male	$
13.	**BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$
14.	**BDU's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS			OPT 1 -Female	$
				OPT 1 -Male	$
				OPT 2 -Female	$
				OPT 2 -Male	$
15.	**INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS**			$	
16.	**SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility**			$	
17.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
18.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
19.	**TROUSERS (Four Pocket)** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
20.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)			$	
21.	**COLD WEATHER JACKETS** (Force 10 Jacket)			$	
22.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
23.	**TIES**			$	

COMPANY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____

FAX NUMBER: _____

CELL NUMBER: _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

(EXHIBIT "B" MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "B"

BID PAGE

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO 2009-068-07-15-SMA

AWARDED ITEMS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	AWARDED VENDOR LONESTAR UNIFORMS HOUSTON, TX			
		MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.		PRICE EACH
I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1					
UNIFORM I					
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2300 ST	Female / Male	**$37.00**
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2800 ST	Female / Male	**$39.00**
3.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 2600DN)	PERFECTION	2600 DN	Female / Male	**$37.00**
UNIFORM-II					
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	BLAUER	8713X	Female / Male	**$39.00**
2.	**TROUSERS** (8810X side pocket)	BLAUER	8810X	Female / Male	**$59.00**
UNIFORM- III					
1.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048/ 41060	Female / Male	**$38.00**
2.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251/ 74273	Female / Male	**$38.00**
3.	**JACKETS**	GERBER	71N1		**$89.00**
4.	**WINDBREAKER**	LIBERTY	560MNV		**$44.00**
5.	**RAINCOATS**	**NO BID**			
II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2					
UNIFORM I					
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2300 ST	Female / Male	**$37.00**
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2000 ST	Female / Male	**$39.00**
3.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 2600DN)	PERFECTION	2600 ST	Female / Male	**$37.00**
UNIFORM-II					
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	BLAUER	8713	Female / Male	**$39.00**
2.	**TROUSER** (perfection style 1725FG)	PERFECTION	1725FG	Female / Male	**$39.00**
UNIFORM- III					
1.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048/ 41060	Female / Male	**$38.00**
2.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251/74273	Female / Male	**$38.00**
3.	**BDU PANTS**	PROPPER	F5201-55-001	Female / Male	**$23.00**
4.	**JACKETS**	GERBER	71N1		**$89.00**
III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3					
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection style 2340DN)	PERFECTION	2300BN	Female / Male	**$ 37.00**
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection style 3000BN)	PERFECTION	2000 BN	Female / Male	**$ 39.00**
3.	**POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS**	PERFECTION	X13506NS	Female / Male	**$ 37.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO 2009-068-07-15-SMA

AWARDED ITEMS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	AWARDED VENDOR LONESTAR UNIFORMS HOUSTON, TX			
		MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
	(style X13506NS)				
4.	**PATROL JACKETS**	GERBER	71N3		**$89.00**
5.	**PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical #41060)	5.11	41060	Female Male	**$38.00**
6.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical # 71048)	5.11	71048	Female Male	**$38.00**
7.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female Male	**$38.00**
8.	**TACTICAL VESTS** (5.11 Tactical #8000)1	5.11	80001		**$68.00**
9.	**BELTS** (bianchi 8105)	**NO BID**			
10.	**CAPS** (otto-31-262)	**NO BID**			

IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4

UNIFORM I					
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2300 ST	Female Male	**$ 37.00**
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2000 ST	Female Male	**$ 39.00**
3.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 2600FG)	PERFECTION	2600 FG	Female Male	**$ 37.00**
UNIFORM-II					
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	BLAUER	8713 ST	Female Male	**$ 39.00**
2.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 1725FG)	PERFECTION	1725FG	Female Male	**$39.00**
UNIFORMS-III					
1.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048	Female Male	**$ 38.00**
2.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female Male	**$ 38.00**
3.	**TACLITE PRO PANTS** (#74273)	5.11	74273	Female Male	**$ 38.00**
4.	**TIES**	SAM BROOME			**$ 5.00**
5.	**COWBOY HATS** (STETSON FELT)	**NO BID**			
6.	**JACKETS** (Travis Mills #7450)	----------			

V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (Horace Small #659AP)	ELBECO	FRENCH BLUE 23319-3	Female Male	**$37.00**
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (Horace Small #519A or perfection 3000BN))	ELBECO	FRENCH BLUE 2319.3	Female Male	**$39.00**
3.	**TROUSERS** (Ref: Horace small #134431)	PERFECTION	2600 DN	Female Male	**$37.00**
4.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048	Female Male	**$38.00**
5.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female Male	**$38.00**
6.	**PATROL JACKET**	GERBER	71N1		**$89.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO 2009-068-07-15-SMA

AWARDED ITEMS
LONESTAR UNIFORMS

VI. -HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	AWARDED VENDOR LONESTAR UNIFORMS HOUSTON, TX			
		MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**GLOVES** (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)	NO BID			
2.	**COVERALLS-Personal Protection**(TYVEK)	NO BID			
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants	NO BID			
3.	**WORK SHIRTS** (Dickies)	NO BID			
4.	**WORK PANTS** (Dickies)	NO BID			
5.	**WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS**	NO BID			
6.	**SCRUBS**	NO BID			
7.	**RAIN BOOTS**	NO BID			
8.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT**	HI TEC MAGNUM	5285	**Female Boots** / **Male Boots**	**$ 59.00**
9.	**SAFETY VESTS** - Break-Away High Visibility	BLAUER	3395		**$48.00**
10.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)	BLAUER	8450- ST	**Female** / **Male**	**$68.00**
11.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)	BLAUER	8460-ST	**Female** / **Male**	**$64.00**
12.	**TROUSERS (Four Pocket)** (Silver tan)	BLAUER	8560-ST	**Female** / **Male**	**$72.00**
13.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)	POINT BLANK	R20D		**$120.00**
14.	**COLD WEATHER JACKETS** (Force 10 Jacket)	GERBER	71N3		**$89.00**

BID
FOR
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: Lone Star Uniforms Inc
Address: 8430 N. Sam Houston Pkwy West Houston, TX 77064
By: [signature]
Printed Name: Corine Fox
Title: President

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

The bid price should include the patches/embroidery attached to uniforms/clothing and any other additional cost.

Bidder must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B"). INCOMPLETE submittals will be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2300ST	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37.-
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	"	2000ST	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600DN)	"	2600DN	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37.
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	BLAUER	8713X	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-
2.	TROUSERS (8810X side pocket)	"	8810X	Female	$ 59.-
				Male	$ 59.-
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11 TACT.	71048/41060	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	"	74251/74273	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
3.	JACKETS	GERBER	71N1	$	89.00
4.	WINDBREAKER	LIBERTY	560MNV	$	44.00
5.	RAINCOATS	—	—	$	NO BID

II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2300ST	Female	$ 37-
				Male	$ 37-
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	"	2000ST	Female	$ 39-
				Male	$ 39-
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST)	"	2600ST	Female	$ 37-
				Male	$ 37-
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	BLAUER	8713	Female	$ 39-
				Male	$ 39.-
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)	PERFECTION	1725FG	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)	5.11 TACT.	71048/41060	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	"	74251/74273	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
3.	BDU PANTS	PROPPER	F5201-55-001	Female	$ 23.-
				Male	$ 23.-
4.	JACKETS	GERBER	71N1	$	89.-

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 2340DN)	Perfection	2300BN	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37.-
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 3000BN)	Perfect	2000 BN	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-
3.	POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS (style X13506NS)	Perfect	X13506NS	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37-
4.	PATROL JACKETS	GERBER	7N3	$ 89.-	
5.	PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060)	5.11 Tact	41060	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
6.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical # 71048)	5.11 Tact	71048	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
7.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11 Tact	74251	Female	$ 38.
				Male	$ 38.-
8.	TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 Tactical #80001)	5.11 Tactical	80001	$ 68.00	
9.	BELTS (bianchi 8105)	———	———	$ NO BID	
10.	CAPS (otto-31-262)	———	———	$ NO BID	

IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	Perfection	2300 SF	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37.-
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	"	2000 SF	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600FG)	"	2600 FG	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37.-
UNIFORM II					
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	BLAUER	8713SF	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)	Perfect	1725FG	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-
UNIFORM III					
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11 Tact.	71048	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	"	74251	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
3.	TACLITE PRO PANTS # 74273	"	74273	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
4.	TIES	SAM Browne		$ 5.00	
5.	COWBOY HATS (STETSON FELT)		———	$ NO BID	
6.	JACKETS (TRAVIS MILLS #7450)			$	

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #659AP)	ELBECO	Z3319-3 French Blue	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37.-
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #519A or perfection 3000BN)	"	Z319.3 French Blue	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-
3.	TROUSERS (Ref: Horace small #X13443)	Perfecta	Z6000N	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37.-
4.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)	5.11 Tact	71048	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
5.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11 Tact	74251	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
6.	PATROL JACKET	Gerber	7IN1	$ 89.-	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	RAINCOATS (NEESE)	NEESE	1870C	$ 21.95	
2.	GLOVES (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)	—	—	$ NO BID	
3.	COVERALLS-Personal Protection (TYVEK)	—	—	$ NO BID	
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants	—	—	Suit	$ NO BID
		—	—	Long Sleeve Shirt	$
		—	—	Pants	$
4.	WORK SHIRTS (Dickies)	—	—	Female Short sleeve	$
		—	—	Female Long Sleeve	$
		—	—	Male Short Sleeve	$
		—	—	Male Long Sleeve	$
5.	WORK PANTS (Dickies)	—	—	$	
6.	WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS	—	—	$	
7.	SCRUBS	—	—	Female Shirt	$
		—	—	Female Pants	$
		—	—	Male Shirt	$
		—	—	Male Pants	$
8.	RAIN BOOTS	—	—	Female Boots	$
		—	—	Male Boots	$ NO BID
9.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT	Hi Tec Magnum	5285	Female Boots	$ 59.-
				Male Boots	$ 59.-
10.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE	"	"	Female Shoe	$ 59.-
				Male Shoe	$ 59.-
11.	BDU's PANTS (Battle Dress Uniforms)	Propper	F5201-38-	Female	$ 27.-
				Male	$ 27.-
12.	BDU 's SHIRT (Battle Dress Uniforms)	Propper	F5482-38	Female	$ 28.

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

				Male	$ 28.-
13.	BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER (Battle Dress Uniforms)	Propper		Female	$ 28.-
				Male	$ 28.-
14.	BDU's SHIRT (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS	Propper		OPT 1 -Female	$ 28.-
				OPT 1 -Male	$ 28.-
				OPT 2 -Female	$ 28.-
				OPT 2 -Male	$ 28.-
15.	INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS	Liberty	560 MBK	$ 45.00	
16.	SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility	Blauer	339 S	$ 48.00	
17.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRT (Silver tan)	Blauer	8450-ST	Female	$ 68.00
				Male	$ 68.00
18.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (Silver tan)	Blauer	8460-ST	Female	$ 64.00
				Male	$ 64.00
19.	TROUSERS (Four Pocket) (Silver tan)	Blauer	8560-ST	Female	$ 72.00
				Male	$ 72.00
20.	TACTICAL OUTERSHELL (Point Blank R20D)	Point Blank	R20D	$ 120.-	
21.	COLD WEATHER JACKETS (Force 10 Jacket)	Gerber	7IN3	$ 89.-	
22.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5'11 TAC	74251	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
23.	TIES	Sam Browne		$ 5.00	

COMPANY NAME:

ADDRESS: LONESTAR UNIFORMS, INC. 8430 N. SAM HOUSTON PARKWAY

CITY/STATE/ZIP: HOUSTON, TX 77064

PHONE NUMBER: 832-237-8000 EXT 134

FAX NUMBER: 832-237-8008

CELL NUMBER: 713 502 6742

CONTACT PERSON: DAVID MITRANI

E-MAIL ADDRESS: DAVID@LONESTARUNIFORMS.COM

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:

TITLE: SALES REP.

DATE: 7/10/09

(EXHIBIT "B" MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "C"

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

OP ID DB LONES-7 | DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 03/26/09

PRODUCER

HARCO Insurance Services
10777 Northwest Frwy., #800
Houston TX 77092-7339
Phone: 713-681-2500 Fax: 713-684-1600

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED

Lone Star Uniforms
P.O. Box 692304
Houston TX 77269

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A:	America First Lloyds Insurance	11526
INSURER B:	Peerless Insurance Company	24198
INSURER C:	Netherlands Insurance Company	24171
INSURER D:		
INSURER E:		

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A		GENERAL LIABILITY [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	3007166097	03/26/09	03/26/10	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS	3007220740	03/26/09	03/26/10	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
		GARAGE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC AGG	$ $ $
A		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY [X] OCCUR [ ] CLAIMS MADE [ ] DEDUCTIBLE [ ] RETENTION $ 10,000	3007166099	03/26/09	03/26/10	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ $ $
C		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	3007166098	03/26/09	03/26/10	[X] WC STATUTORY LIMITS [ ] OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
		OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Blanket Additional Insured As Required By Written Contract With Respects To General Liability and Automobile.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

HIDALGO

Hidalgo County
100 E Cano St 4th Floor
Edinburg TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 10 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Willis of Hargrave MM

© ACORD CORPORATION 1988

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
C-09-068A-08-11

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into effective as of the 11th day of **August, 2009** by and between **Hector Ayala dba Uniforms Of Texas** ("Seller") and **Hidalgo County, Texas** ("Buyer").

WHEREAS, Buyer has solicited sealed bids for the supply of its requirements of **Hidalgo County** for the **"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories" (on an as needed basis),** (the "Product") as further described in Exhibit "A", Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet as attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for all purposes (the "RFB") for a period of **two (2) years** and;

WHEREAS, Seller has submitted a proposal to supply Buyer's requirements; and

WHEREAS, Buyer has determine that Seller has submitted the lowest and best bid to meet Buyer's requirements for certain of the Products, as herein after described.

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Buyer agrees to purchase from Seller, and Seller agrees to sell and deliver to Buyer, all of the Products listed on Exhibit "B", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by references, that Buyer may require for use by Buyer in Hidalgo County projects for a period of **two (2) years, with the County's option to extend/renew for an additional two (2) one (1) year terms.** Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term. This Contract shall commence on **August 11, 2009** and expire on **August 10, 2011** and it is agreed that the Products will meet the Specifications in the Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet set forth in Exhibit "A" hereto.

2. When Buyer determines that it needs a quantity of the Products to be delivered, it will, according to its Purchasing Policies, complete and submit to Seller a Purchase Order describing the type and quantity of the Products required. The Products are to be delivered by Buyer to the location in Hidalgo County specified by Buyer in its Purchase Order.

3. Buyer agrees to pay Seller for each Purchase Order based on the prices set out in Exhibit "B". Seller shall render invoices for each Purchase Order, and the invoices shall be paid by Buyer on or before the 30th day following receipt of the invoice.

4. General Provisions.

a. **Conflict with Applicable Law.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

b. **No Waiver.** No waiver by Buyer of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

c. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by Buyer and Seller, and not otherwise.

d. **Texas Law to Apply.** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

e. **Notice.** Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to Buyer: Hidalgo County
Attention: County Judge
100 E. Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, Texas 78539

If to Seller: **Uniforms Of Texas**
Attn: Hector Ayala
6601 Montana Avenue-Suite B&C
El Paso, Texas 79925

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the Unites States mail.

f. **Termination.** County may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason or no reason at all upon giving thirty (30) days written notice.

g. **Additional Documents.** The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

h. **Successors.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

i. **Assignment.** This Agreement shall not be assignable.

j. **Headings.** The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

k. **Gender and Number.** All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate

l. **Authority to Execute.** The execution and performance of this Agreement by Buyer and Seller have been duly authorized by all necessary

laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of Buyer and Seller in accordance with its terms.

m. **Insurance.** Company shall provide, to the extend it deems necessary, insurance in force on all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured, and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage Exhibit "C", which is attached hereto.

n. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only.** In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement, Buyer may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Seller. Buyer agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of Buyer pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

o. **Purchasing Ethics.** Seller represents and warrants it has not, during the process of being awarded this contract violated the following ethical standards of Buyer and, upon and after the execution of this Agreement, agrees to abide by the following ethical standards of Buyer:

(1) It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of Hidalgo County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of Hidalgo County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an officer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advise, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a

contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of Hidalgo County.

(2) It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for Hidalgo County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

EXECUTED effective as of the day and year first above written.

Approved By Commissioners Court:_____

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ATTEST:

By:_____
Juan D. Salinas, III, County Judge

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

COMPANY:

By:_____
Printed Name:_____
Title:_____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Atlas & Hall, LLP

_____
Stephen L. Crain

EXHIBIT "A"

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB)
PROCUREMENT PACKET

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

June 23, 2009

(Company's Name & Address)

_____

_____

_____

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY**
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID NO.: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

Dear Prospective Bidder:

Enclosed please find a Request for Bid (RFB) packet for your review and consideration.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the bid process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department 956/318-2626.

Sincerely,

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/sma

Enclosures

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

REQUEST FOR BID (RFB)
CHECKLIST

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
Bid No: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

1. **Request for Bid Letter consists of __1__ page.**

2. **Request for Bid, Legal Notice, consisting of__8__ pages.**
   (Page 8 must be submitted with bid)

3. **Exhibit "A" Specifications, consisting of __36__pages.**

4. **Exhibit "B" Bid Form, consisting of__5__pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

5. **Exhibit "C" Insurance Requirements, consisting of __5__pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

6. **Exhibit "D" CIQ Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, consisting of __2__ pages.**
   (Copy of receipt and this form must be submitted with bid)

7. **Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form consisting of __7__ pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

8. **Certification Regarding Debarment, consisting of __2__ pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

9. **Draft Requirement Agreement, consisting of __9__pages**

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Bid (RFB) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or by U.S. Mail.

Thank you.

Martha L Salazar

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Purchasing Agent

June 23, 2009
Date

Bid No: 2009-068-07-15-SMA	Buyer: Sandra Montalvo	Tel. No: (956) 318-2626 Ext. 4865

REQUEST FOR BIDS

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID OPENING DATE:
JULY 15, 2009

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

1. Sealed bids will be received for **"HIDALGO COUNTY– PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"** in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.

2. **ONE (1) Original and THREE (3) copies** of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **"RFB-2009-068-07-15-SMA- HIDALGO COUNTY – PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"** and in County's Purchasing Department, physical address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281, mailing address: 2812 S. Business 281- New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, **on or before 9:30 A.M., WEDNESDAY, JULY 15, 2009. NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFB RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO "RFB-2009-068-07-15-SMA-HIDALGO COUNTY-PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES."**

   Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFB and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFB considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County.

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A). separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B.) reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; and C.) award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item to perform as specified or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any

necessary references.

7. No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy o their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. **DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:**

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16. **BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:**

- Invoices must include:
  - a) Name and address of successful bidder
  - b) Name and address of receiving department or official
  - c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
  - d) Notation - **"HIDALGO COUNTY–PURCHASE OF**

UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES" Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

. Discount payments will be considered when offered.

. Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
2802 S. BUSINESS HWY 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
956-318-2511

17. **SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**

Pre-Bid Conference, 2:30P.M.	**JUNE 30, 2009**
Bid Opening, 9:30 AM	**JULY 15, 2009**
Award of Contract	_____ 2009
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____,2009

18. Bid or Performance Bond and Debarment Certification; Payment Under Contract:

. If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76.

. Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.

. If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

. If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

. For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19. **ETHICAL STANDARDS:**

. It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected

official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

. It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

. No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. **DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

. Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse
COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

21. If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. Bids, and all goods and services provided there under, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

23. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until: A.) the contract expires, B.) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or C.) terminated by County with thirty (30) day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:

A.) Meet schedules;
B.) Pay any required fees or taxes; or
C.) Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

27. Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.

28. Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform to the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be

defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

30. The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

BID
FOR
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: _____

Address: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "A"
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS

Hidalgo County
REQUEST FOR BIDS
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "A"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **PURPOSE**
Hidalgo County is seeking to contract with a qualified vendor(s) to furnish "Uniforms and Accessories on an "As Needed Basis" including, but not limited to, the following:

2. **PREPARATION of BID**
All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of bids shall be the responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursement for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

3. **EMERGENCY PURCHASE**
Hidalgo County has the authority to utilize State Contracts whenever it is in the County's best interest to do so.

4. **QUANTITIES**
Quantities are estimates only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an **As- Needed Basis.** Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

5. **CONTRACT TERM**
The initial contract term will be for two (2) years with the County's option to extend for an additional two (2) one (1) year term under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term.

6. **INSURANCE (requirements)**
   a. The bidder must at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverage with not less than the type and requirements shown. **(Refer to Exhibit "C")**
   b. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the bidder.
   c. Bidder shall furnish Hidalgo County with Certificate of Insurance naming Hidalgo County as additional insured.

7. **MULTIPLE VENDOR AWARD (special requirements)**
Hidalgo County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

8. **GARMENT FITTING**
The successful vendor shall be required to measure each deputy in order to provide proper uniform fit for odd sizes and/or custom fit.

9. **PRICING**
All bid prices for items shall take into consideration shipping and handling costs, embroidery, patches on uniforms and any other items mentioned on specifications as part of the fixed unit price.

10. **SHIPPING/PACKAGING**
All Individual orders must be packaged individually, and must be folded and wrapped in plastic. The departments name must be indicated on the outside of the package including the packing slip with the following information:
   - Name of address of vendor
   - Name and address of requesting department
   - Hidalgo County Purchase Order Number
   - Description of product(s) or material shipped
   - Quantity of items

11. **BRAND NAMES**
Specifications may reference name brands and model numbers. It is not the intent of Hidalgo County to restrict these bids in such cases, but to establish a desired quality level of merchandise or to meet a pre-established standard due to like existing items. Bidder may offer items of equal stature and the burden of proof of such stature rests with Bidder. Hidalgo County shall act as sole judge in determining equality and acceptability of products offered.

12. **FABRIC AND COLOR COMPATIBILITY**
Due to existing stock, uniforms in use and color compatibility concern, the brand names and colors indicated in the specification are acceptable. Bid proposing any other names and colors will be required to provide a specifications sheet on the material proposing to be equal with the following information addressed.
   - Weave
   - Weight

- Fiber Content
- Ply of Yarn
- Breaking Strength
- Construction
- Fiber length
- Dye Procedure
- Kaumograph

Uniforms/clothing proposed must match colors and patches/embroidery of uniforms/clothing currently being used by user department.

13. AGE and MANUFACTURE

All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

14. DELIVERY SCHEDULE

Vendor will ensure that all deliveries will be delivered in full within thirty (30) to forty-five (45) days from purchase order.

15. SAMPLES

a. A sample of the uniform/clothing being proposed **MUST** be submitted at no charge to the County with the bids for review and inspection by Hidalgo County. Arrangements will be made with the vendor to return all uniform/clothing at no charge to the County. **IF SAMPLES ARE NOT SUBMITTED, THE BID WILL BE DISQUALIFIED AND REJECTED.**

16. PRE-BID CONFERENCE

A pre-bid will be held on **TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 2009 at 2:30p.m.** in Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Conference Room located at 2802 South Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, Texas. The purpose of the pre-bid conference is to answer any questions associated to the Specifications and/or Requirements. It is the responsibility of the bidder to acquire all applicable data needed to submit a bonafide response. **ALL BIDDERS ARE ENCOURGED TO ATTEND THIS CONFERENCE.**

17. WARRANTIES

The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

18. BID AWARD

Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Hidalgo County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose intended. Hidalgo County reserves the right to accept or reject in part or in whole any bid submitted, and to waive any technicalities or informalities for the best interest of the County. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

UNIFORM SPECIFICATIONS:

I. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

A. *UNIFORM- I*

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton

	interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORMS II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) BLAUER STREET GEAR (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform

	appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	a) Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL b) **Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL**
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:** / **Women's: Regular Length: M** Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) / Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) / 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) / Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (8810X) SIDE POCKET (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	Dark Navy
TRIM	• Pocketing: 70/30 polyester/cotton twill, not less than 3.0 oz. sq. yd. • Interlining: polyester non-woven. • Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut. • Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip. • Stretch edge control. • Fly zipper: nylon coil, size #5, auto-lock slider. • Side Pocket Zipper: nylon coil, size #5. • Hook and eyes: nickel-plated. • Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	• Front quarter pockets; double section-side pockets with hidden cell phone pouch, a 1" Scotchlite strip under each pocket flap, hidden equipment tunnels; and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs. (Women Pattern: Front quarter pockets stay-stitched shut for appearance. Can be broken for functionality) • All pocket secured with bartacks. Stretch waistband with fly tab. • Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top. • Double hook and eye closure. Quarter linings in front quarters. Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam. Tandem needle seat seam. Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open. 10-12 stitches per inch (all seams). Permanent silicone adhesive creases, front and back.
CUSTOMIZATION (OPTIONAL)	Windproof-breathable liner. Removable reflective package. Removable identification package. Hemming.
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 – 37 Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 – 24

MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:**			**Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12**		
	½ waist	18	(plus 0.25 inches)	1/2 Waist:	15.25	(plus 0.25 inches)
	Seat	24	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Seat	22.625	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Knee	10.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Knee	10.125	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Bottom Leg	8.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Bottom	8.5	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

				Leg		
	Inseam	37	(plus or minus 0. 50 inches)	Inseam	35.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Out seam	46.25	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)	Out seam	45.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Front Rise	10.375	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Front Rise	10.13	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	Back Rise	16.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Back Rise	13.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE 5.11Tactical S (71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silvertan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband

	and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

4. WINDBREAKER

DESCRIPTION & COLOR	Windbreaker/navy
BLEND	80% polyester/20% cotton
FABRIC	Poplin weave Outershell
FINISH	Durable water repellant
CARE	Hand wash
LINER	Zip-Out liner
WAISTBAND	Elastic back bottom edge
CLOSURE	Two-way zipper
POCKET	Two pleated patched pockets and flaps with bottom-through closure; tow hand-warmer side panel pockets
CUFFS	Two button adjustable cuff
OTHER	Screen printed light jacket with name and title embroidered on right chest, badge on left chest, constable on the sleeves and on backside.

5. RAINCOATS

DESCRIPTION	Length 48"; heavy gauge; black/orange; screen-printed with "Constable" on orange side and on left chest

II. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 2

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.

COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" tumback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS) (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1"

	from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" tumback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600st) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Silver Tan
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a recap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	1. Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL 2. Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725fg) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection MatrixSeries™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection – UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III, Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly. 1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 UltraDye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, that is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below

	the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS-5.11Tactical S (71048) (equal or better)

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	TAN OR BLACK
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) (equal or better)

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket? Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire

	waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and for collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

III. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 3

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection-style 2340dn) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707430 Poplin, Polyester 100%, Weight 7.25 per yard (liner), 80 warps and 49 filling, Permanent Press with soil release finish.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System" (equal or better).
FRONT	Left front to have a self-fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turn back extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 3 ¼" long at point and to be topstitched 3/16" from edge. The interlinings are to be Dacron Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 1" hem and finish 10" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bar tacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¼" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width, 2 ½ " in length at the center of 2 1/8" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve

	head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne. Removable button features to accommodate metal buttons
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Perfection 2340DN shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps, Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16".The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink tan with red piping.
COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects
SIZES	All Shirts must be available in even and half size neck sizes. "Talls" shall be available as "in-stock" item.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Perfection-Style 3000BN) equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270 or equal, 100% Polyester, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz. per yard. Tropical Weave.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self-fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with Dacon Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two-piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self-goods to measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-1/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ "in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and 1 secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES/EMBLEMS	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Brown Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16". The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink-tan with red piping.

COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.
SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

3. REPLACEMENT BUTTONS FOR SHIRTS

The Star of Texas with Texas spelled out on the button, one button finish will be silver and the other button finish will be gold, with toggles/washers.

4. POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS – (Style -X13506NS) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707428, Color: taupe/pick-tan 7496, 100% polyester, Weight: 15.75 oz./linear yard, Weave: 2 x 2 Right Hand Twill, Construction: 92 warp x 62 filling, Tensile Strength: 293 x 201 lbs., Finish: Visa® System III
POCKETING & LINING	All pocketing must be in black, 70% polyester/30% cotton, weave plain , 82 warp x 50 filling, 119 x 98 lbs. The weight must be 3.5 oz./square yard
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified silicone crease produced by the Lintrak® System.
DESIGN	The trousers shall be made from a manufactured from a men's up-to-date uniform trouser pattern. The trouser styling shall incorporate a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Trouser is straight leg bottoms. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button, zipper fly front with French fly. Inside belly band. Crotch lining. 1 1/2 inch waistband with dropped belt loops.
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a continuous closed 1 1/2" wide waistband. The full length of the waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with a crush proof hook and eye, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind the eye. The 3-strand Snugtex® waistband curtain finishes 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" Ultra BanRol® waistband stiffener is used in the full length of the waistband. The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven (7) belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop folded under and tacked to the trousers. The side loops shall be placed 3/4" behind the side seams. The loops shall accommodate a 2" wide belt.
ZIPPER & FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband
INSIDE TRIM	Each front has a 4" wide belly band, made of pocketing fabric. It is sewn to the pocket bag and caught in the fly facing topstitching and the waist seam to provide a smooth front appearance. The crotch lining is made of folded pocketing fabric to provide a double layer and is serge to each front. The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serge. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
PRESSING & FINISHING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers
SIZES	The trousers shall be unhemmed and available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes must be available.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

5. PATROL JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 ,100% Nylon Supplex or equal Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Brown Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal

DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the Removable lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT's PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

6. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS(5.11Tactical #71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Dark Navy
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

7. PROFESSIONAL POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	100% Treated cotton to prevent fading, wrinkling,& shrinking, tough melamine buttons, No Roll Collar with flexible collar stays, Reinforced dual pen pockets on left sleeves, Accepts embroidery and silk screening well
SIZES	Small through 3XL
COLOR:	Dark Navy
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

8. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight

POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

9. TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 tactical #80001) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	Designed for concealed carry ,Back-Up Belt System™ ,Hidden BBS™ pockets on each side of vest ,18 Pockets ,Key hook for safe access to your keys , Quad-stitched and bartacked at all stress points, Two layers of 8.5 oz., 100% cotton canvas, Two pockets sized for AR Magazines Rear water bottle pockets , Reinforced half-collar ,360 degree pocket that wraps completely around the vest
SIZES	Small – 3 XL or larger
COLOR	Khaki
PATCH	11" x 3" patch embroidered with "CONSTABLE" on the back of the vest. Patch pricing must be included with the vest cost.

10. RAINCOAT

DESCRIPTION	48" Vinyl Raincoat with sealed seams, pass through pockets, non-corrosive snap-front closure; detachable snap on hood, ventilated back and underarms, and "CONSTABLE' 4" capital letters logo screen printed on back (color: black)
SIZES	Small to 4XL
COLOR	Yellow

11. BELTS

DESCRIPTION	Bianchi 8105 (equal or better) Nylon Liner Belt Hook and loop closure for quick on/off, lined with hook material to lock to duty belts lined with loop material, Belts are to be 1.5" wide to fit less than 2" duty belt.
SIZES	Small-- 2XL
COLOR	Black

12. TROUSER BELT

DESCRIPTION	1 3/4 leather belt, hand-creased with rubbed edges with removable nickel buckle with plain finish
SIZES	28 to 50 waist or larger
COLOR	Black

13. DRESS GLOVES

DESCRIPTION	snaps, 100% cotton
SIZES	Medium to X Large
COLOR	WHITE

14. TIE

DESCRIPTION	Clip-on tie, with buttonhole you can slide small end of tie through the loop and button to shirt size 3" wide with permanent knot, made of polyester
SIZES	regular: 17 ½ -long: 19 ½
COLOR	Taupe

15. UNIFORM PATCHES AND RED SHOULDER CORDS

Will be further illustrated at the pre-bid conference. Bidders are encouraged to attend this meeting.

IV. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 4

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.

COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600 FG) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Forest Green
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the

	trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear -(equal or better

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.	
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan	
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725fg) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection MatrixSeries™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection – UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III, Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly. 1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 UltraDye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is

	stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, which is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS -5.11Tactical S (71048) (equal or better)

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silver tan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) (equal or better)

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction.

	• Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 41/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

V. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

1. PATROLMEN & WOMEN - SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS HORACE SMALL #659AP equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style 9270, Tropical Weave, 65% Dacron Polyester/ 35% Rayon. Weight 9.5-10 oz per yard (linear), 2 Ply Warp and Filling, Permanent Press with Soil Release Finish.
COLOR	French Blue Shirts
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military

	creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System".
FRONT	Left front to have a self fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 2 7/8 " long at point and to be topstitched ¼ " from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays'of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 2 ¾" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9 ½ " long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 3/8 " wide and 5 3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 3/8 wide. Velcro 3/8 " wide and 1" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ½ " in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
UNIFORM PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 " above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 7/8" tapering to 1 1/2 " with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
EPAULET	Epaulets will be French Blue.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Horace Small 6598AP shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps, Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
PACKING	Shirts to be individually Polybagged
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects

2. PATROLMEN'S AND WOMEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS- HORACE SMALL #519AP OR PERFECTION 3000BN
(equal or better)

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270, 65% Polyester/ 35% Rayon, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz per yard. Tropical Weave.
COLOR	519AP-French Blue
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8 " apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. , 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirt to have satin lining.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2 3/4" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½ " wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and I secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with

	crease'n'tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes 1 1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/4" tapering to 1 1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	French Blue Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 22 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
PACKING	Shirts to be individually polybagged
EPAULET	Epaulets will be all French blue.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt, both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on both shoulders, 1/2 " from upper seam
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any Combinations neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. SLACKS- COMMANDING AND REGULAR (Ref: Horace Small) #X13443 (equal or better)

FABRIC	Worsterlon by Milliken, 7426-7206, 13 ¼ - 13 ¾ oz per linear yard, 100% Dacron Polyester Gabardine Weave, Warp: Dacron T-242, Textured octolobal, 150 Dener, 2 Ply Air entangled, fully oriented. Filling: singled, spun 655 E long staple.
DESIGN	Western Style, made on a uniform pattern, having plain front with 3/4 " drop front pockets and 2 back pockets, no flare bottoms, straight legs.
COLOR	Navy Blue
POCKETS	The straight pocket ¼ top opening will be a minimum 6" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing, shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/4 " wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5 1/2 "and be 6" deep . They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pocket shall have straight bartacks, the back pockets shall be bartacked with a triangular bartacking machine.
POCKETING	Navy blue pants will have a harmonizing pocketing color instead of black. 65% Polyester, 35 % Cotton with a minimum thread count of 68x54. The weight shall be 2.60 yards/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be a minimum of 1 3/4 "wide and shall be closed with a crush/ proof hook and eye, the eye being bartacked for stability. The waistband curtain, attached with a row cap machine, shall have snug tex and be made of 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton. No roll waistband stiffner, ¾" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side to side seam. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on the stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and waistband curtain. Navy Blue pants will have a harmonizing curtain color instead of black.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be surged to each front. A separate French fly made of outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 28, 29, 30 and a minimum of seven (7) belt loops on sizes 30 and over. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a needle machine
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a talon Omni nylon #42 memory lock zipper and have a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core of 100% Polyester spun thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tamden needle seat seaming machine.
SIZE TAB	The trouser shall have a sewn in label giving cleaning instructions and outside waistband label which shall be marked with lot number, size, fiber content and WPL Number
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, in seam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpack clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.

4. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS -5.11Tactical S (71048) (equal or better)

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	NAVY

SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

5. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) (equal or better)

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Navy
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

6. PATROL JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Dark Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES ON THE SHOULDERS
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.

BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 ½" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

*Jackets must have a removable liner to make it into a wind breaker

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE – UNIFORMS

1. RAINCOATS: Yellow/Gold With Screen Print Black Lettering On Back(Neese – Equal Of Better)

With Detachable Hood
3 inch Reflective Lettering in either "Detention Officer" or "Sheriff" per request
Sizes Small to 6X Large
Slash Through pickets

2. GLOVES: (Hatch) Frisk Master Fm 2000 Gloves With Spectra (Equal Or Better)

Premium Leather shell
100% Spectra Knit Liner
Twice the cut resistance of Kevlar
Sizes X-Small to 2Xlarger
Elastic around glove wrist to hold cuff secure on hand

3. COVERALLS: (TYVEK) Personal Protection Coveralls With Attached Hood, And Booties (Equal Or Better)

Color White and Yellow
Sizes Small to 3XLarge
Protective barrier against particulates and liquid splashes
Front zipper closure and elastic wrists

3a. Polypropylene Disposable Coveralls, Long Sleeve Tops, Pants

Polypropylene lightweight, spun bound 1.25 oz. material weight, Porous, breathable, economical and disposable

- Coveralls with collar and zipper, color and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Long Sleeve shirts with collar and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Pants with elastic waist, Color navy blue, Sizes x-small to 5 x-large

4. CUSTODIAN AND MAINTENANCE TEMPORARY KHAKI WORK SHIRTS

Dickies (or equivalent) Short & Long Sleeve Khaki Work Shirt # 1574KH Visa Stain release finish, Extra Long tail, Colors match traditional Work Pants
5 oz. Twill (65% Polyester / 35% Cotton)
Sizes Small to 5XLarge
Men and Female Sizes

5. TRADITIONAL WORK PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Dickies (or equivalent)
8 ¼ oz twill (65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton)
Permanent crease, tunnel belt loops. No roll waistband lock stitched hem, stain release finish.
Men Sizes 26" waist unhemmed to 60" waist unhemmed
Colors: Dark navy, khaki, & black

6. WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Easy care, Durable 2x1 twill. 1 ½" waistband, stain release finish, single right back pocket w/ button closure, two front quarter pockets. Hook & eye front closure, 7 oz twill mechanical stretch, 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton
Women sizes 2 unhemmed to 26 unhemmed
Color: dark navy, khaki, and black

7. SCRUBS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Cargo type shirt and pant, male and female sizes x-small to 6 x-large,

- Pants in regular length, and extra long lengths.
- Top with 3 pocket (1 breast, and 2 kangaroo pockets),
- Bottoms with 5 pockets (2 front side pockets, 1 rear back pocket and 2 cargo thigh pockets),
- Bottoms with elastic waist band and draw string, 65% polyester & 35% cotton
- Colors: dark navy, burgundy, dark green

8. RAIN BOOTS

Norcross Servus 18822-9 - 16" Black Economy Knee Boot (equivalent or better)
Seamless molded construction
100% Waterproof
Anti-Skid outside and heal
Reinforced construction at critical stress points

	Foot Form contour Inside Electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant Men sizes: 6-13 Women sizes: 6-11
9.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT**
	Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof Men sizes: 7-13 Women sizes: 7-11
10.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE**
	Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof Men sizes: 7-13 Women sizes: 7-11
11.	**BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORMS) STYLE PANT:**
	Tan, Dark Brown, Black and Silver Grey (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color varies distinctly from the existing uniform it will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity. 65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip stop only Pants must have: Adjustable waist tabs Two (2) front pockets Two (2) rear pockets Two (2) large button down bellows leg pockets Reinforced seat and knees All seams double stitched Drawstring ankle ties Pants must come in both regular and long lengths. The sizes of BDU'S used are: X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE. Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.
12.	**BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM) STYLE SHIRT:**
	Tan and Dark brown (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity. 65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip-stop only Shirts must have: Four (4) below style pockets Reinforced elbows Adjustable button tab cuffs Button down front Double stitched seams **SHOULDER PATCH:** Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. Tan BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Black BDU Shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Silver/grey BDU shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Chocolate brown BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Purchased shirts must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge. **BADGE PATCH:** A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch. Tan BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. Black BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Silver/Grey BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Chocolate Brown BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. SILK SCREEN IMAGES **WILL NOT** BE ACCEPTED. ***SHOULDER AND BADGE PATCHES WILL BE AVAILABLE AT THE PRE-BID CONFERENCE TO ILLUSTRATE AND CLARIFY BID SPECIFICATIONS CONCERNING PATCH DESCRIPTIONS ON BID.*** Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. BDUs sizes: X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE. Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.
13.	**BDU SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)**

COLOR
Black (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton ripstop only

Shirts must have:
- Four (4) below style pockets
- Reinforced elbows
- Adjustable button tab cuffs
- Button down front
- Double stitched seams

SHOULDER PATCH ON BOTH SLEEVES:
Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a dark black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:
A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (silver star with dark black backing). The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images **will not** be accepted.
Shoulder patches and badge patches will be available at the Pre-Bid Conference to illustrate and clarify bid specifications concerning patch descriptions on Bid.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. The sizes of the BDU's used are:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

14. BDU SHIRT (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

Proper (equal or better) 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
"RIPSTOP" MATERIAL

COLOR
Silver gray (or color closest to the silver gray of existing uniforms) Shirts must come in both regular and long lengths (torso). The size of the B.D.U.'S used is small to 6 x-large

SHIRT OPTION 1
Four (4) Below Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-large

SHIRT OPTION 2
Two (2) Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-Large

Shoulder Patch On Both Sleeves:
Vendor shall supply patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard office patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

Badge Patch: a circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (Silver Star With Black Backing). *Patch Must Read "SHERIFF'S OFFICE"*. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images will not be accepted.

15. INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS

Brown/Black Nylon coach's jacket with white light lining
Outer shell 100% nylon taffeta
Fully lined with polyester brushed tricot
Snap front
Drawstring bottom
Elastic Cuffs
Sizes from Small to 6X-Large
Screen-printed with yellow and/or white ink /embroidering of badge or upon request reflective material
Printing and jacket must match exactly what we currently have

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 1
Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office badge logo on **left breast** side or upon request embroidered and on the right breasts the embroidering of the department, agency or bureau. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" across the **front** of (horizontal) jacket in 4" letters and below Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office in 1" letters. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" on both **sleeves** (vertical) in 2" letters

Printing on **back** of jacket must be centered
BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
OFFICE.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 2
Front and sleeves exactly the same as option 1

BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
NARCOTIC UNIT.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

Must include following listed units and any other unit that is developed;
GANG UNIT..... 4" letters
LINEBACKER UNIT.....4" letters
PUBLIC INTEGRITY.....4" letters

16. SAFETY VESTS, BREAK-AWAY HIGH VISIBILITY

Traffic vest must meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) / ISEA (International Safety Equipment Association) 107 compliance class 2 or better.

COLOR:
Fluorescent Yellow

SHELL FABRIC:
3.7 oz. per square yard, 100% Polyester heavy denier tricot mesh. (Color: see specified garment color).

TRIM:
a) Binding: 100% nylon plain weave taffeta (Color: black), 100% polyester plain weave taffeta (Color: fluorescent yellow)
b) Hook and loop: woven nylon base (Color: fluorescent yellow).
c) Eyelets: aluminum, black enamel finish.
d) Ribbon: 2.5-inches grosgrain. (Color: black)
e) Reflective trim: 2.0 inch wide, 3M Scotchlite silver reflective fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:
a) Full Cut Vest.
b) High contrast Scotchlite striping.
c) Pen/penlight openings.
d) Microphone tabs on each shoulder.
e) Fully Adjustable waist.
f) "Break Away" shoulder and side access.

CUSTOMIZATION:
a) Sheriff lettering in Schotchlite on front and back vest.
b) Badge tab.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE:
Unisex sizing:
a) Regular: SM – M
b) L – XL
c) 2XL – 6XL

MEASUREMENTS:
Regular Length Size: L – XL
a) Center Front: 21.625
b) Center Back: 28.5
c) Across Chest: 18.5
d) Across Back: 19.5

17. LONG SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Long sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, banded dress collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Collar stand and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
2 button adjustable cuffs
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION
EMBLEMS
The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The oval patches have gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background and is placed on both sides of the upper arm areas. **The bidder are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).**
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS
The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's:
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 32 sizes 14.5-17
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 33 sizes 14.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 34 sizes 15.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 35 sizes 15.5-19.5
Body Length Tall: Sleeve Length: 37 sizes 16.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46

Optional Sizes - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

18. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Short sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, convertible sport collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Back collar and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION
Emblems - The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's: Regular Body: 14.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46
Optional Sizing - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

19. FOUR POCKET TROUSER COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
14.0- 14.5 oz. per linear yard serge weave 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with10 - 12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Pocketing: 50/50 polyester cotton twill, not less than 4.1 oz. Sq. yd
Interlining: polyester non-woven.
Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut.
Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip.
Stretch edge control.
Fly zipper: nylon coil #5 with auto lock slider.
Hook and eyes: nickel-plated.
Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Front quarter pockets and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs.
All pocket secured with bartacks.
Wide stretch waistband with fly tab.
Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top.
Double hook and eye closure.
Quarter linings in front quarters.
Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam.
Tandem needle seat seam.
Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open.
10-12 stitches per inch (all seams).
Permanent silicone adhesive creases front and back.

CUSTOMIZATION
Windproof breathable liner.
Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The dark brown portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the gold should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the dark brown. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department
Hemming.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 - 39
Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 – 24
Optional Sizes - Trouser sizes for men must be available from 48 to 54 in addition to what was specified. Pants must be available in long stride if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:
1/2 Waist: 18 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 24 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 37 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 46.25 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 10.375 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 16.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12
1/2 Waist: 15.25 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 22.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.125 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 35.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 45.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 11.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 15 .25 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

20. TACTICAL OUTERSHELL POINT BLANK R 20 D (equal or better)

Carrier is designed to be worn externally to other clothing and shall not only provide a means of wearing armor but also provide a load carrying capabilities. The exterior of the garment **shall provide removable identity both front and back.** Identity shall be three (3) inches high and read "POLICE/SHERIFF" lettering. The front of the carrier shall provide five pockets to carry equipment such as, but not limited to, mini flash lights, side arm magazines, handcuffs and communication equipment. Two web shoulder straps, one on each shoulder shall provide a location to attach communication equipment or badges. The interior shall provide a means of ballistic panels within the carrier. A cummerbund shall be adjustable and close at the front. Side closure shall be accomplished with a combination elastic and Velcro system.

Rear (Back) lettering panel combination of lettering must be 3 to 5" lettering in two rows.

OPTIONS
Yellow/White "Police" Identity
Yellow/White "Sheriff" Identity
Or any other combination wording

SIZES
Small to 6 x-large

Note: Vest must meet all requirements of NIJ Standard 0104.04.

MATERIAL
- Hook and pile fastner tapes shall conform to the requirements of the Velcro manufacture, style h88 and 11000 (equal or better).
- The outer shell material shall be 420 denier nylon with a water repellant urethane coating.
- The elastic for the side closures straps shall be approximately eight (8) inches wide and of good commercial quality.

COLOR
Color shall be navy, black, camouflage and or dark green.

21. COLD WEATHER (WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE) JACKETS (FORCE 10 JACKET) (equal of better)

Waist length duty jacket with weatherproof windproof/waterproof/breathable system, zipper front, zipper fly, pleated two-way pockets, adjustable cuffs, shirt collar style, and zippered side vents with elasticized side tabs. Removable thermal liner. Color in Navy or Brown.

FABRIC/MATERIALS

OUTER SHELL:

Extreme all weather laminate technology fabric. Two layer laminated construction with 3-ply supplex Supreme face fabric. 100% nylon Supplex 70 denier in the warp and in the filling, plain weave, 3-ply thread construction.
The fabric shall have a minimum non-coated weight of 3.5 ounces per square yard with a thread count of 154 in the warp and 62 in the filling (+/- 10%). The fabric shall have a good color fastness and crocking.
The fabric shall have to maintain a Mullens Hydrostatic rating of 75 psi during the five (5) year guaranteed life of the jacket. Any jacket tested by the Equipment Services Section that falls to remain at 75 psi shall be repaired or replaced by the vendor at the vendor's expense.

LINING FABRIC:

Black nylon taffeta lining. Plain weave, 70-denier nylon type 66 continuous filament yarns with 34 filaments, melting point 455 degree Fahrenheit. The fabric shall have a minimum weight of 1.80-ounces/sq. yard with a thread count of 104 in the warp and 86 in the filling (+/- 2%). The fabric shall have good color fastness and crocking.

Breaking Strength: Warp 125 lbs., Filling 85 lbs (+/- 5%)
Tear Strength: Warp 3.5 lbs., Filling 2.1 lbs (+/- 5%)
Shrinkage: Warp 2%, Filling 2%.

REMOVABLE LINER:

The face of the removable liner shall be 100% nylon taffeta and the inner side shall be 100% nylon tricot, both color black. The thermal batting is to be 7.5-ounce polyester fiber. The stitch pattern is the be 6" diamond.

INTERLINING:

White Pellon C-39

KNITTING:

100% nylon stretch knit, continuous filament yarn 400 denier, with a minimum of 16 wales and 32 courses, rating to light, perspiration and wet/dry cleaning to be a minimum of 4. Wristlet 3 x 6.

FLEECE POCKETING:

Black, fleece.

FASTENERS:

All fasteners shall be as follows or equivalent:
Zippers:

Front zipper, #8, Delrin with 2 sliders.
Liner zipper, #5, Delrin with 1 slider.
Pocket zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.
Side zipper, #6, coil with 1 slider.
Sleeve zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.

SNAPS:

The snaps shall 24 linger universal prong snaps that have been oxidized to prevent rusting.

EYELETS:

Black, meta, small.

THREAD:

All thread shall be polyester thread with a wrap with a thirty (30) strength in a fifty (50) size or better.

SEAM TAPE:

Composite seam sealing tape that is compatible to the composite fabric, 7/8" wide.
Elastic:

Natural color, 1 ½" Bi-swing.
Natural color, 2" Waistband.
Natural Color, 1" Cuff.

BINDING:

Black, 1- ¾" wide, nylon bias.

VELCRO:

Black, 5/8"wide hook & loop.

METAL BUTTONS:

24 Ligne.

BUTTON RINGS:
Silver rings.

DESIGN FEATURES:

FRONT:
There is to be a front zipper that shall run from the bottom of the jacket to the neck collar seam with a two-way zipper. Under the zipper and offset on the facing shall be a 1-1/2" wide zipper fly, which runs the full length of the front to stop water and other liquids. There shall be a two-way compartment pleated pockets that shall be placed 2" above the waistband. There shall be a badge holder above the left flap, made of shell fabric with two small black metal eyelets set 1-1/8" apart. The holder is to be 1" by 2-1/4", centered over the pocket flap, at chest height.

POCKETS:
Pockets to measure 7-1/2" wide by 8" deep; leat to measure 1-1/2". Muff pockets shall be formed under each pocket with a 5-3/4" opening on the sleeve side. Pockets are to close with scalloped flaps that measure 2-1/2" at the points and 3-3/8" at the center. Flaps are to be held down with Velcro loops at the flap corners. 24 ligne metal buttons to be attached with rings at the center point through a buttonhole. A separate pencil pocket shall open between the left flap and pocket.

COLLAR:
The collar is to be cut in a shirt collar style with a collar stand. The collar is to measure 3-1/2" at the points and 4" at the center. Collar to be interlined but not zigzag stitched. There shall be a hanger made out of the outer shell fabric that is set at the center of the neck collar seam.

BACK DESIGN:
The back shall be a plain full cut back with an elasticized waistband that extends to the zippered side vents. The front waistbands shall have a plain section 5" from the front zipper and shirred with elastic to the zippered side vents. The waistband shall measure 2-1/2" wide.

SLEEVES:
The sleeves shall be a one-piece design with elasticized adjustable cuffs.

ADJUSTABLE CUFFS:
The cuff shall be a one-piece design made out of self-material and shall measure 1-3/4" wide. The top half of the cuffs shall have a heavy-duty 1-1/2" wide elastic stretched and sewn with double needle stitch. There shall be cuff tabs that measure1-1/4" wide and taper to ¾" wide, 3-1/2" long with a large snap (male portion). There shall be two large snaps (female partition) set 2" apart for cuff adjustments.

EPAULETS:
There shall be epaulets set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be cross-stitched and shall have a buttonhole. The epaulets are to measure 2-1/4" at the shoulders and 2" at the points. The epaulets shall be interlined.
The epaulets shall be back tacked to the shoulder neck seam. The epaulets are to fasten with a 24-ligne metal button with a button ring through the buttonhole.

SIDE VENTS:
The zippered side vents are to be finished with a coil #6 size 10" long zipper with a reversible slider. There shall be side tabs made out of the self-material set to the bottom back vent, which will be elasticized with a 1" elastic. The side tab shall have a snap (male portion) and shall snap across the bottom vent of the waistband with a snap (female portion) set on the front and back of the zippered side vent. The side tab shall measure 1" by 3" long.

LINING:
The jacket is to be fully lined with nylon taffeta. There is to be a patch pocket made out of the outer shell fabric placed on the left side. It is to have a 6" zipper opening and to measure 7" x 7-1/2". The lining sleeves shall be a one-piece design with a sleeve zipper to allow emblems and embroidery applied without affecting water-proofness and contamination. There shall be a shell reinforcement panel sewn into the neck seam to secure the liner with a 24 ligne snap. The panel shall measure approximately 4" in width and in length. This panel shall also have the brand label and the permanent size labels sewn on.

FACINGS:
The facings are to be made out of outer shell fabric. The facings are to measure approximately 1-1/4" wide and shall be as long as the front length, not including the waistband. The liner attaching zippers are to be placed on the facings.

REMOVABLE LINER:
The removable thermal liner is to have a body and sleeve insulation. The cuffs are to be held in place with metal snaps. In the neck area there will be a black knit collar and a large metal snap. The liner will be attached to the jacket with #5 delrin zippers, 18" long, set on the front facings. Under the armholes will be a 4" by 12" knit gussets for movements. There shall be knit wristlets and large metal snaps at the cuff area for attachment. There will be 5-3/4" vents at the bottom of the seams. The quilt parts will be bound with 1-3/4" black nylon bias binding. There shall be one patch pocket on the left side.

LABELS:
Each jacket shall have a permanent brand label, a care instruction label, ID label and permanent size labels.

CUSTOMIZATION:

EMBLEMS

The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS

The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

HANGTAGS

MEASUREMENTS

SIZING:

The manufacturer shall be capable of providing all sizes for men and women. Including any special size requirements. The manufacturer shall have a company representative or authorized dealer available to assist with the fittings of the garments at no additional cost.
The following sizes have been established.
Size Chart:

SIZE	FINISHED CHEST	BACK LENGTH	SLEEVE INSEAM
SMALL (36-38)	48	26	20
MEDIUM (40-42)	52	26	20
LARGE (44-46)	56	26	20
X-LARGE (48-50)	60	26	20
XX-LARGE (52-54)	64	26	20
XXX-LARGE (56-58)	68	26	20
XXXX-LARGE (60-62)	72	26	20
TOLERANCES	+/- 1"	+/- 1/2"	+/- 1/2"
LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 1"	+ 1"
X-LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 2"	+ 2"

22. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC

100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight

POCKETING

80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin

SIZE

Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock (28 – 60)

COLOR

Charcoal, Brown, Black, Coyote Brown, Grey, OD Green Khaki, Tundra, Walnut, Fire Navy, Sage.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.

POCKETS

- Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty.

		• Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife or cell phone pocket is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked. **SEAMS & STITCHING** • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching **LABELS** The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants. **CLOSURES** Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.
23.	**TIES**	
		Polyester 3" clip-on Tie Color: Brown 5 Sizes: 3.0" x 18" – Men's Regular 3.0" x 20" – Men's Long For 22" Length 3.5" Clip-on Tie • Pre-tied clip-on tie • 100% Polyester – tropical weave • Black metal clip • Packed 6 ties per bag

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS:

Further information required for this project can be addressed to, Sandra Montalvo, Buyer, Hidalgo County Purchasing Department (956) 318-2626 or e-mail: sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us or Moises.salazar@co.hidalgo.us.tx Hidalgo County is requesting that any and all questions, inquiries, and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposals, or statement of qualifications be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent, 2802 South Business Highway 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539. **TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE NO LATER THAN, Wednesday, July 08, 2009, at 5:00 P.M. Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile by no later than, **Friday, July 10, 2009 at 5:00 P.M.**

EXHIBIT "B"
BID PAGE

Hidalgo County
REQUEST FOR BIDS
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

The bid price should include the patches/embroidery attached to uniforms/clothing and any other additional cost.

Bidder must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B"). INCOMPLETE submittals will be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (8810X side pocket)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	JACKETS			$	
4.	WINDBREAKER			$	
5.	RAINCOATS			$	

II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	BDU PANTS			Female	$
				Male	$

4.	JACKETS			$

III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 2340DN)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS (style X13506NS)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical # 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	PATROL JACKETS			$	
5.	TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 Tactical #8000)I			$	
6.	RAINCOATS			$	
7.	BELTS			$	
8.	TROUSER BELT			$	
9.	DRESS GLOVES			$	
10.	TIE			$	

IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	JACKETS			$	

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #659AP)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #519A or perfection 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (Ref: Horace small #X13443)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	PATROL JACKET			$	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	RAINCOATS (NEESE)			$	
2.	GLOVES (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)			$	
3.	COVERALLS-Personal Protection (TYVEK)			$	
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants			Suit	$
				Long Sleeve Shirt	$
				Pants	$
4.	WORK SHIRTS (Dickies)			Female Short sleeve	$
				Female Long Sleeve	$
				Male Short Sleeve	$
				Male Long Sleeve	$
5.	WORK PANTS (Dickies)			$	
6.	WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS			$	
7.	SCRUBS			Female Shirt	$
				Female Pants	$
				Male Shirt	$
				Male Pants	$
8.	RAIN BOOTS			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
9.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
10.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE			Female Shoe	$
				Male Shoe	$
11.	BDU's PANTS (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$

EXHIBIT "B"

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

12.	**BDU 's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			**Female**	**$**
				Male	**$**
13.	**BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			**Female**	**$**
				Male	**$**
14.	**BDU's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS			**OPT 1 -Female**	**$**
				OPT 1 -Male	**$**
				OPT 2 -Female	**$**
				OPT 2 -Male	**$**
15.	**INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS**			**$**	
16.	**SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility**			**$**	
17.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			**Female**	**$**
				Male	**$**
18.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			**Female**	**$**
				Male	**$**
19.	**TROUSERS (Four Pocket)** (Silver tan)			**Female**	**$**
				Male	**$**
20.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)			**$**	
21.	**COLD WEATHER JACKETS** (Force 10 Jacket)			**$**	
22.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			**Female**	**$**
				Male	**$**
23.	**TIES**			**$**	

COMPANY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____

FAX NUMBER: _____

CELL NUMBER: _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

(EXHIBIT "B" MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "C"

HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements
Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and /or Services
(other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance shall name Hidalgo County as additional insured and must be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Revised 10/01/08

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.
	INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE
INSURED	INSURER A:
	INSURER B:
	INSURER C:
	INSURER D:
	INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THER TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** ☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ OCCUR ☐ OWNER'S & CONT PROT ☐ OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER ☐ POLICY ☐ PROJECT ☐ LOC				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
					MED EXP (Any one person)	$
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
B	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	GARAGE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT	$
					OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY EA ACC	$
					AGG	$
C	**EXCESS LIABILITY** ☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS-MADE				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					AGGREGATE	$
						$
	☐ DEDUCTIBLE					$
	☐ RETENTION $					$
D	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY**				WC STATU- ☐ OTHER TORY LIMITS	
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	$
	OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER:	CANCELLATION
Hidalgo County **Attn: Purchasing Department** **2812 S Highway Bus. 281** **Edinburg, Texas 78539**		SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL **30** DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SAMPLE

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

☐ will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

☐ will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $_____

☐ have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

_____ _____.
Authorized Representative Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bonds: _____.
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

Necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your bid.

_____ _____.
Authorized Signature Date

_____.
Company

_____.
Address

_____.
City, State, Zip

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "D"
CIQ FORM

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY
Date Received

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

_____
Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____
Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity — Date

Adopted 05/29/2007

(Copy of receipt and this form must be submitted with bid)

VENDOR'S APPLICATION
AND
W-9 FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612
in person or regular mail to:
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
or e-mail: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: Telephone No. ( )
dba Name:
Legal Name:
Mailing Address: Fax No. ( )
Physical Address:
City, State, Zip Tax I.D. No.
Remit to Address : City, State, Zip
E-Mail Address:
Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s)
Type of Organization (check one): _____ Individual _____ Partnership _____ Corporation _____Non-Profit _____ LLC _____ Sole Proprietor _____ Other, Specify State Identification No._____ (Please attached completed W-9 form with this application) Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No.
State of Incorporation: _____ Date:_____ Other:
Type of Business (check one): _____ Manufacturer _____ Wholesaler _____ Retailer _____ Broker _____ Distributor _____ Service Organization _____ Other, Specify
Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:
Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria) Small Business: Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership) Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt — Black American — Native American Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt — Hispanic American — Women Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt — Asian Pacific American — Other More than 500,000 annual gross receipt
Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: Yes No
Indicate Certification No.(s):_____ or are Certificate(s) attached?: Yes No
What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?: Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: Yes No
To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):_____ Date Rec'd by (Purchasing): Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:_____Entry Date: _____ Vendor No.:

Revised12/14/06

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: Yes No

If yes, by whom?: Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: Yes No

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP, or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____%
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

Form **W-9**
(Rev. November 2005)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name, if different from above

Check appropriate box: ☐ Individual/ Sole proprietor ☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Other ► ..... ☐ Exempt from backup withholding

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)

Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on Line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number
			–			–		

or

Employer identification number
		–						

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. (See the instructions on page 4.)

Sign Here Signature of U.S. person ► Date ►

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS, must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

U.S. person. Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

In 3 above, if applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

For federal tax purposes, you are considered a person if you are:

- An individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, or
- Any estate (other than a foreign estate) or trust. See Regulations sections 301.7701-6(a) and 7(a) for additional information.

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

- The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and
- The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the recipient has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments (after December 31, 2002). This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 4 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name" line.

Limited liability company (LLC). If you are a single-member LLC (including a foreign LLC with a domestic owner) that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Treasury regulations section 301.7701-3, enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. Enter the LLC's name on the "Business name" line. Check the appropriate box for your filing status (sole proprietor, corporation, etc.), then check the box for "Other" and enter "LLC" in the space provided.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name" line.

Note. You are requested to check the appropriate box for your status (individual/sole proprietor, corporation, etc.).

Exempt From Backup Withholding

If you are exempt, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt from backup withholding" box in the line following the business name, sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

Exempt payees. Backup withholding is not required on any payments made to the following payees:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),
2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,
3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,
4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or
5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,
7. A foreign central bank of issue,
8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,
9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,
10. A real estate investment trust,
11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,
12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),
13. A financial institution,
14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or
15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The chart below shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt recipients listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt recipients except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt recipients 1 through 13. Also, a person registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 who regularly acts as a broker
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt recipients 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt recipients 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation (including gross proceeds paid to an attorney under section 6045(f), even if the attorney is a corporation) and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees; and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-owner LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited liability company (LLC)* on page 2), enter your SSN (or EIN, if you have one). If the LLC is a corporation, partnership, etc., enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.socialsecurity.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer ID Numbers under Related Topics. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting *www.irs.gov* or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Writing "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, and 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). Exempt recipients, see *Exempt From Backup Withholding* on page 2.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
6. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
7. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
8. Corporate or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832	The corporation
9. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
10. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
11. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
12. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the second name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one). If you are a sole proprietor, IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the legal trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons who must file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, and certain other income paid to you, mortgage interest you paid, the acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA, or Archer MSA or HSA. The IRS uses the numbers for identification purposes and to help verify the accuracy of your tax return. The IRS may also provide this information to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions to carry out their tax laws. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Payers must generally withhold 28% of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to a payer. Certain penalties may also apply.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT
HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicated for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____
Telephone Number:_____
Date:_____

If the bidder is unable to verify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

DRAFT

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
C-09-068-00-00

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into effective as of the ____ day of _____, **2009** by and between _____ ("Seller") and **Hidalgo County, Texas** ("Buyer").

WHEREAS, Buyer has solicited sealed bids for the supply of its requirements of **Hidalgo County** for the **"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories" (on an as needed basis),** (the "Product") as further described in Exhibit "A", Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet as attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for all purposes (the "RFB") for a period of **two (2) years** and;

WHEREAS, Seller has submitted a proposal to supply Buyer's requirements; and

WHEREAS, Buyer has determine that Seller has submitted the lowest and best bid to meet Buyer's requirements for certain of the Products, as herein after described.

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Buyer agrees to purchase from Seller, and Seller agrees to sell and deliver to Buyer, all of the Products listed on Exhibit "B", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by references, that Buyer may require for use by Buyer in Hidalgo County projects for a period of **two (2) years, with the County's option to extend/renew for an additional two (2) one (1) year terms**. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term. This Contract shall commence on _____, **2009** and expire on _____, **2011** and it is agreed that the Products will meet the Specifications in the Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet set forth in Exhibit "A" hereto.

2. When Buyer determines that it needs a quantity of the Products to be delivered, it will, according to its Purchasing Policies, complete and submit to Seller a Purchase Order describing the type and quantity of the Products required. The Products are to be delivered by Buyer to the location in Hidalgo County specified by Buyer in its Purchase Order.

3. Buyer agrees to pay Seller for each Purchase Order based on the prices set out in Exhibit "B". Seller shall render invoices for each Purchase Order, and the invoices shall be paid by Buyer on or before the 30th day following receipt of the invoice.

4.

General Provisions.

DRAFT

a. **Conflict with Applicable Law.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

b. **No Waiver.** No waiver by Buyer of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

c. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by Buyer and Seller, and not otherwise.

d. **Texas Law to Apply.** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

e. **Notice.** Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to Buyer:

Hidalgo County
Attention: County Judge
100 E. Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, Texas 78539

If to Seller:

_____
_____
_____
_____

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the

DRAFT

Unites States mail.

f. **Termination.** County may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason or no reason at all upon giving thirty (30) days written notice.

g. **Additional Documents.** The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

h. **Successors.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

i. **Assignment.** This Agreement shall not be assignable.

j. **Headings.** The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

k. **Gender and Number.** All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate

l. **Authority to Execute.** The execution and performance of this Agreement by Buyer and Seller have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of Buyer and Seller in accordance with its terms.

m. **Insurance.** Company shall provide, to the extend it deems necessary, insurance in force on all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured, and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage Exhibit "C", which is attached hereto.

n. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only**. In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement, Buyer may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Seller. Buyer agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of Buyer pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

DRAFT

o. **Purchasing Ethics**. Seller represents and warrants it has not, during the process of being awarded this contract violated the following ethical standards of Buyer and, upon and after the execution of this Agreement, agrees to abide by the following ethical standards of Buyer:

(1) It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of Hidalgo County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of Hidalgo County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an officer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advise, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of Hidalgo County.

(2) It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for Hidalgo County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

DRAFT

EXECUTED effective as of the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ATTEST:

By:_____
Juan D. Salinas, III, County Judge

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

COMPANY:

By:_____
Printed Name:_____
Title:_____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____

DRAFT

EXHIBIT "A"

DRAFT

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB)
PROCUREMENT PACKET

EXHIBIT "B"

BID PAGE

EXHIBIT "C"

DRAFT

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

July 07, 2009

RE: ADDENDUM NO.1
FOR RFB No: 2009-068-07-15-SMA "HIDALGO COUNTY--PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

Dear Bidder:

Attached you will find **ADDENDUM NO. 1,** in connection with **"HIDALGO COUNTY"** Request for Sealed Bids for the **"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES".**

Please add this **ADDENDUM NO. 1** to your procurement packet, to permit your company to submit a complete packet. See original procurement packet LEGAL NOTICE page 3 paragraph 9.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT of ADDENDUM NO. 1 by signing and returning this notice to by no later than July 14, 2009 at 5:00 p.m. via e-mail to sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us or via fax to (956)292-7612.

If you do not receive all pages of **ADDENDUM NO. 1** please notify us immediately at (956) 318-2626.

Please be advised that this **ADDENDUM NO. 1** will complete your procurement packet for **""HIDALGO COUNTY--PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"**

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

BY: _____
ADDENDUM NO 1
ACKNOWLEDEMENT OF RECEIPT

_____
Firm's Name

MLS/sma
Enclosures

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

ADDENDUM NO. 1
JULY 07, 2009

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
RFB NO. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING **CHANGES:**

1. REPLACE EXHIBIT "A" with REVISED EXHIBIT "A" (specifications) consisting of 34 pages.

2. REPLACE EXHIBIT "B" with REVISED EXHIBIT "B" (bid page)-consisting of 5 pages

I, _____, acknowledge receipt of ADDENDUM NO. 1 dated, July 07, 2009 for RFB NO.: 2009-068-07-15-SMA- "**Hidalgo County –PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"**

_____ _____
Print VENDOR's Name Date

***NOTE: THIS ORIGINAL ADDENDUM MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR PROCUREMENT PACKET RESPONSE .**

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS

Hidalgo County
REQUEST FOR BIDS
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **PURPOSE**
Hidalgo County is seeking to contract with a qualified vendor(s) to furnish "Uniforms and Accessories on an "As Needed Basis" including, but not limited to, the following:

2. **PREPARATION of BID**
All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of bids shall be the responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursement for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

3. **EMERGENCY PURCHASE**
Hidalgo County has the authority to utilize State Contracts whenever it is in the County's best interest to do so.

4. **QUANTITIES**
Quantities are estimates only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an **As- Needed Basis**. Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

5. **CONTRACT TERM**
The initial contract term will be for two (2) years with the County's option to extend for an additional two (2) one (1) year term under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term.

6. **INSURANCE (requirements)**
   a. The bidder must at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverage with not less than the type and requirements shown. **(Refer to Exhibit "C")**
   b. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the bidder.
   c. Bidder shall furnish Hidalgo County with Certificate of Insurance naming Hidalgo County as additional insured.

7. **MULTIPLE VENDOR AWARD (special requirements)**
Hidalgo County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

8. **GARMENT FITTING**
The successful vendor shall be required to measure each deputy in order to provide proper uniform fit for odd sizes and/or custom fit.

9. **PRICING**
All bid prices for items shall take into consideration shipping and handling costs, embroidery, patches on uniforms and any other items mentioned on specifications as part of the fixed unit price.

10. **SHIPPING/PACKAGING**
All Individual orders must be packaged individually, and must be folded and wrapped in plastic. The departments name must be indicated on the outside of the package including the packing slip with the following information:
- Name of address of vendor
- Name and address of requesting department
- Hidalgo County Purchase Order Number
- Description of product(s) or material shipped
- Quantity of items

11. **BRAND NAMES**
Specifications may reference name brands and model numbers. It is not the intent of Hidalgo County to restrict these bids in such cases, but to establish a desired quality level of merchandise or to meet a pre-established standard due to like existing items. Bidder may offer items of equal stature and the burden of proof of such stature rests with Bidder. Hidalgo County shall act as sole judge in determining equality and acceptability of products offered.

12. **FABRIC AND COLOR COMPATIBILITY**
Due to existing stock, uniforms in use and color compatibility concern, the brand names and colors indicated in the specification are acceptable. Bid proposing any other names and colors will be required to provide a specifications sheet on the material proposing to be equal with the following information addressed.
- Weave
- Weight
- Fiber Content

- Ply of Yarn
- Breaking Strength
- Construction
- Fiber length
- Dye Procedure
- Kaumograph

Uniforms/clothing proposed must match colors and patches/embroidery of uniforms/clothing currently being used by user department.

13. AGE and MANUFACTURE

All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

14. DELIVERY SCHEDULE

Vendor will ensure that all deliveries will be delivered in full within thirty (30) to forty-five (45) days from purchase order.

15. SAMPLES

a. A sample of the uniform/clothing being proposed **MUST** be submitted at no charge to the County with the bids for review and inspection by Hidalgo County. Arrangements will be made with the vendor to return all uniform/clothing at no charge to the County. **IF SAMPLES ARE NOT SUBMITTED, THE BID WILL BE DISQUALIFIED AND REJECTED.**

16. PRE-BID CONFERENCE

A pre-bid will be held on **TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 2009 at 2:30p.m.** in Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Conference Room located at 2802 South Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, Texas. The purpose of the pre-bid conference is to answer any questions associated to the Specifications and/or Requirements. It is the responsibility of the bidder to acquire all applicable data needed to submit a bonafide response. **ALL BIDDERS ARE ENCOURGED TO ATTEND THIS CONFERENCE.**

17. WARRANTIES

The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

18. BID AWARD

Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Hidalgo County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose intended. Hidalgo County reserves the right to accept or reject in part or in whole any bid submitted, and to waive any technicalities or informalities for the best interest of the County. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

UNIFORM SPECIFICATIONS:

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

I. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

A. *UNIFORM- I*

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be silvertan with red piping
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining

BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be silvertan with red piping
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne. Silver or Gold "Texas Buttons are required
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600DN) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
STRIPING	Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe is red 1" on tan piggyback stripe.
COLOR	Dark Navy
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

B. UNIFORMS II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) BLAUER STREET GEAR (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.	
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan	
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	a) Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL **b) Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL**	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (8810X) SIDE POCKET (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.					
COLOR	Dark Navy					
TRIM	• Pocketing: 70/30 polyester/cotton twill, not less than 3.0 oz. sq. yd. • Interlining: polyester non-woven. • Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut. • Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip. • Stretch edge control. • Fly zipper: nylon coil, size #5, auto-lock slider. • Side Pocket Zipper: nylon coil, size #5. • Hook and eyes: nickel-plated. • Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.					
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	• Front quarter pockets; double section-side pockets with hidden cell phone pouch, a 1" Scotchlite strip under each pocket flap, hidden equipment tunnels; and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs. (Women Pattern: Front quarter pockets stay-stitched shut for appearance. Can be broken for functionality) • All pocket secured with bartacks. Stretch waistband with fly tab. • Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top. • Double hook and eye closure. Quarter linings in front quarters. Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam. Tandem needle seat seam. Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open. 10-12 stitches per inch (all seams). Permanent silicone adhesive creases, front and back.					
CUSTOMIZATION (OPTIONAL)	Windproof-breathable liner. Removable reflective package. Removable identification package. Hemming.					
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 - 37 Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 - 24					
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:**			**Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12**		
	½ waist	18	(plus 0.25 inches)	1/2 Waist:	15.25	(plus 0.25 inches)
	Seat	24	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Seat	22.625	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

	½ Knee	10.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Knee	10.125	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Bottom Leg	8.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Bottom Leg	8.5	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	Inseam	37	(plus or minus 0. 50 inches)	Inseam	35.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Out seam	46.25	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)	Out seam	45.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Front Rise	10.375	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Front Rise	10.13	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	Back Rise	16.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Back Rise	13.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

C. *UNIFORM-III*

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical -71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silvertan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical- 74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz., 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side, both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .

POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

4. WINDBREAKER

DESCRIPTION & COLOR	Windbreaker/navy
BLEND	80% polyester/20% cotton
FABRIC	Poplin weave Outershell
FINISH	Durable water repellant
CARE	Hand wash
LINER	Zip-Out liner
WAISTBAND	Elastic back bottom edge
CLOSURE	Two-way zipper
POCKET	Two pleated patched pockets and flaps with bottom-through closure; tow hand-warmer side panel pockets
CUFFS	Two button adjustable cuff
OTHER	Screen printed light jacket with name and title embroidered on right chest, badge on left chest, constable on the sleeves and on backside.

5. RAINCOATS

DESCRIPTION	Length 48"; heavy gauge; black/orange; screen-printed with "Constable" on orange side and on left chest

II. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 2

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

	set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of yellow on black.. The yellow measures 2" in width. The black sits atop with a width of 1.875". The yellow should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Black and Yellow material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Constable's Office.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of yellow on black.. The yellow measures 2" in width. The black sits atop with a width of 1.875". The yellow should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Black and Yellow material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Constable's Office.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Silver Tan
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

STRIPING	Windproof breathable liner. Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of black atop yellow. The black portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the yellow should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the black. The Black and Yellow material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Constable's Office
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	1. Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL 2. Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.

MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725fg) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection MatrixSeries™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection – UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III, Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly.

	1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 UltraDye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, that is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS-5.11Tactical (71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	TAN OR BLACK
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS 5.11 Tactical 74251 equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket? Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure: it

	accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. B.D.U. (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM) STYLE PANT

Tan And Black (Or Color Closest To The Tan And Black Of Existing Uniforms)

If The Color Varies Distinctly From Existing Sample Uniform It Will Not Be Considered. This Is Done To Keep The Appearance Of Uniformity.

100% Cotton Ripstop Only.

Pant Must Have:

- Adjustable Waist Tabs
- Two (2) Front Pockets
- Two (2) Rear Pockets
- Two (2) Large Button Down Bellows Leg Pockets
- Reinforced Seat And Knees
- All Seams Double Stitched
- Drawstring Ankle Ties

Pants Must Come In Both Regular And Long Lengths.
The Sizes Of B.D.U.'S Used Are: Small,Small,Medium,.large,X-Large, Xx-Large, Xxx-Large, Xxxx-Large

Note: Shrinkage Allowance Must Be Minimal On Pant And Contain Washing Care Instructions. Material Must Be Machine Washable And Able To Be Ironed.

4. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and for collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.

THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

III. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 3

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection-style 2340DN) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707430 Poplin, Polyester 100%, Weight 7.25 per yard (liner), 80 warps and 49 filling, Permanent Press with soil release finish.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System" (equal or better).
FRONT	Left front to have a self-fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turn back extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 3 ¼" long at point and to be topstitched 3/16" from edge. The interlinings are to be Dacron Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 1" hem and finish 10" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bar tacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width, 2 ½ " in length at the center of 2 1/8" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne. Removable button features to accommodate metal buttons
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Perfection 2340DN shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16".The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink tan with red piping.
COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects
SIZES	All Shirts must be available in even and half size neck sizes. "Talls" shall be available as "in-stock" item.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Perfection-Style 3000BN) equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270 or equal, 100% Polyester, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz. per yard. Tropical Weave.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self-fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with Dacon Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two-piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

YOKE	Two piece yoke of self-goods to measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-1/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¼" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¼ "in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and 1 secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES/EMBLEMS	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Brown Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16". The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink-tan with red piping.
COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.
SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

3. POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS – (Style -X13506NS) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707428, Color: taupe/pick-tan 7496, 100% polyester, Weight: 15.75 oz./linear yard, Weave: 2 x 2 Right Hand Twill, Construction: 92 warp x 62 filling, Tensile Strength: 293 x 201 lbs., Finish: Visa® System III
POCKETING & LINING	All pocketing must be in black, 70% polyester/30% cotton, weave plain , 82 warp x 50 filling, 119 x 98 lbs. The weight must be 3.5 oz./square yard
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified silicone crease produced by the Lintrak® System.
DESIGN	The trousers shall be made from a manufactured from a men's up-to-date uniform trouser pattern. The trouser styling shall incorporate a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Trouser is straight leg bottoms. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button, zipper fly front with French fly. Inside belly band. Crotch lining. 1 1/2 inch waistband with dropped belt loops.
STRIPE	The trouser must have a stripe from waistband. The stripe shall be brown measuring ½" wide on ¾ red striping on pant leg from waistband down
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a continuous closed 1 1/2" wide waistband. The full length of the waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with a crush proof hook and eye, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind the eye. The 3-strand Snugtex® waistband curtain finishes 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" Ultra BanRol® waistband stiffener is used in the full length of the waistband. The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven (7) belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop folded under and tacked to the trousers. The side loops shall be placed 3/4" behind the side seams. The loops shall accommodate a 2" wide belt.
ZIPPER & FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to

	fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband
INSIDE TRIM	Each front has a 4" wide belly band, made of pocketing fabric. It is sewn to the pocket bag and caught in the fly facing topstitching and the waist seam to provide a smooth front appearance. The crotch lining is made of folded pocketing fabric to provide a double layer and is serge to each front. The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serge. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
PRESSING & FINISHING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers
SIZES	The trousers shall be unhemmed and available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes must be available.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.
4. PATROL JACKETS	
FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 ,100% Nylon Supplex or equal Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Brown Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the Removable lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT's PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ¼" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket
5. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11Tactical #71048) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Dark Navy
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

6. PROFESSIONAL POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	100% Treated cotton to prevent fading, wrinkling,& shrinking, tough melamine buttons, No Roll Collar with flexible collar stays. Reinforced dual pen pockets on left sleeves, Accepts embroidery and silk screening well
SIZES	Small through 3XL
COLOR:	Dark Navy
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

7. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better	
FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

8. TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 tactical #80001) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	Designed for concealed carry ,Back-Up Belt System™ ,Hidden BBS™ pockets on each side of vest ,18 Pockets ,Key hook for safe access to your keys , Quad-stitched and bartacked at all stress points, Two layers of 8.5 oz., 100% cotton canvas. Two pockets sized for AR Magazines ,Rear water bottle pockets , Reinforced half-collar ,360 degree pocket that wraps completely around the vest
SIZES	Small – 3 XL or larger
COLOR	Khaki
PATCH	11" x 3" patch embroidered with "CONSTABLE" on the back of the vest. Patch pricing must be included with the vest cost.

9. BELTS	
DESCRIPTION	Bianchi 8105 (equal or better) Nylon Liner Belt Hook and loop closure for quick on/off, lined with hook material to lock to duty belts lined with loop material, Belts are to be 1.5" wide to fit less than 2" duty belt.
SIZES	Small-- 2XL
COLOR	Black

10. CAPS (Otto-31-262) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	100% Cotton; baseball type; department badge embroidered on front of cap. Department will provide photo of badge to vendor when order is placed
SIZES	One size fits most
COLOR	Visor: Navy Blue Crown: Khaki V-Edge-Khaki

IV. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 4

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better	
FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company. Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Silver tan with gold piping
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Silver tan with gold piping
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the

	price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600 FG) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Forest Green
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear -equal or better

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection Matrix Series™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwifiGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection - UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III, Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly. 1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 Ultra Dye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, which is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS -5.11 Tactical-(71048 equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets

	• Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silver tan
SIZE	Sm - XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS- 5.11 Tactical 74251 equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. TACLITE PRO PANTS #74273- equal or better

FABRIC & FINISHING	• Main body: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton , 6.14 oz, tear resistant Ripstop; with HR Teflon water resistant • Pocketing : 65% Polyester 35% Cotton, 3.2 oz T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Department to determine color
DESIGN FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting side elastic action waist with 7 wide belt loops and a key ring. Snap closure on outside and button on inside fly. Tool strap on right back. Front pleats and crotch gusset for maximum range of movement. Deep front pockets, Cordura lined knife pocket on right front and Cordura lined cell pocket on left; Pleated cargo pockets on both sides; two large, open back pockets. The pant has double seat and double knees of self fabric with knee pad openings inside.
DESIGN DETAILS POCKETS:	• **Front and Back Pocket** openings are reinforced with Cordura binding on knife clip area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked. Front pocket bags are made of durable Poly/cotton blend. Pocket bags are extra deep and finished clean inside the pant with stitched edge for heavy duty. • **Knife Pocket** has extra firm welt for knife clip, and is sized to accommodate C.U.B. knife or hide a magazine. • **Cell Pocket** is gusseted on both sides and accommodates blackberry, the flap has Velcro closure for safety. • **Back Pockets** are made of self fabric; they are extra large with easy access open tops and Velcro closure. • **Cargo Pockets** have expandable inverted box pleat in the center and flap with two-Velcro closures.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• **Seams** are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • **Top Stitchings** are non-raveling lock stitchings. Belt loops are double top stitched, and bar tacked on all corners. Back pocket openings and tool strap are cross bar tacked. Side seams, fly outline, front rise and seat seam are double stitched. Crotch gusset is top stitched, crotch points and fly are bar tacked. Front pocket openings, pocket flaps, knee patches, and double seat are double top stitched. Cargo pockets are set with double stitching. Pocket and pocket flap setting stress points are bar tacked
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content label are permanently attached to the pant.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven performance brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is PRYM snap with extra firm grip. Inside button is cross stitched.

4. TIES

DESCRIPTION	Clip-on tie, with buttonhole you can slide small end of tie through the loop and button to shirt size 3" wide with permanent knot, made of polyester
SIZES	regular: 17 ½ -long: 19 ½
COLOR	Forest Green

5. COWBOY HATS

DESCRIPTION	Felt cowboy hat: Stetson felt (equal or better), Style: Roper, 4" brim, quality 4X or better
SIZES	sizes 6 ¾ and larger
COLOR	To be determine by department

6. JACKETS	
FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 41/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

V. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

1. PATROLMEN & WOMEN - SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (HORACE SMALL #659AP) equal or better	
FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style 9270, Tropical Weave, 65% Dacron Polyester/ 35% Rayon. Weight 9.5-10 oz per yard (linear), 2 Ply Warp and Filling, Permanent Press with Soil Release Finish.
COLOR	French Blue Shirts
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System".
FRONT	Left front to have a self fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 2 7/8 " long at point and to be topstitched ¼ " from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 2 ¾" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9 ½ " long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 3/8 " wide and 5 3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 3/8 wide. Velcro 3/8 " wide and 1" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ½ " in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

UNIFORM PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 " above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 7/8" tapering to 1 1/2 " with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
EPAULET	Epaulets will be French Blue.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Horace Small 6598AP shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps, Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
PACKING	Shirts to be individually Polybagged
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects

2. PATROLMEN'S & WOMEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS- HORACE SMALL #519AP or PERFECTION 3000BN (equal or better)

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270, 65% Polyester/ 35% Rayon, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz per yard. Tropical Weave.
COLOR	519AP-French Blue
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8 " apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. , 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirt to have satin lining.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2 3/4" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½ " wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and 1 secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes 1 1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/4" tapering to 1 1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	French Blue Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 22 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
PACKING	Shirts to be individually polybagged
EPAULET	Epaulets will be all French blue.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt, both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on both shoulders, 1/2 " from upper seam
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any Combinations neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. SLACKS- COMMANDING AND REGULAR (Horace Small- #X13443) equal or better

FABRIC	Worsterlon by Milliken, 7426-7206, 13 ¼ - 13 ¾ oz per linear yard, 100% Dacron Polyester Gabardine Weave, Warp: Dacron T-242, Textured octolobal, 150 Dener, 2 Ply Air entangled, fully oriented. Filling: singled, spun 655 E long staple.
DESIGN	Western Style, made on a uniform pattern, having plain front with 3/4 " drop front pockets and 2 back pockets, no flare bottoms, straight legs.
COLOR	Navy Blue
POCKETS	The straight pocket ¼ top opening will be a minimum 6" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing, shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/4 " wide. The back pockets

	will have a minimum opening of 5 1/2 "and be 6" deep . They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pocket shall have straight bartacks, the back pockets shall be bartacked with a triangular bartacking machine.
POCKETING	Navy blue pants will have a harmonizing pocketing color instead of black. 65% Polyester, 35 % Cotton with a minimum thread count of 68x54. The weight shall be 2.60 yards/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be a minimum of 1 3/4 "wide and shall be closed with a crush/ proof hook and eye, the eye being bartacked for stability. The waistband curtain, attached with a row cap machine, shall have snug tex and be made of 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton. No roll waistband stiffner, ¼" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side to side seam. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on the stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and waistband curtain. Navy Blue pants will have a harmonizing curtain color instead of black.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be surged to each front. A separate French fly made of outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 28, 29, 30 and a minimum of seven (7) belt loops on sizes 30 and over. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a needle machine
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a talon Omni nylon #42 memory lock zipper and have a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core of 100% Polyester spun thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tamden needle seat seaming machine.
SIZE TAB	The trouser shall have a sewn in label giving cleaning instructions and outside waistband label which shall be marked with lot number, size, fiber content and WPL Number
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, in seam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpack clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
4. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11Tactical 71048) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	NAVY
SIZE	Sm - XXL and Larger
5. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better	
FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Navy
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.
6. PATROL JACKETS	
FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Dark Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES ON THE SHOULDERS
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 ½" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

*Jackets must have a removable liner to make it into a wind breaker

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE UNIFORMS

1. RAINCOATS: Yellow/Gold With Screen Print Black Lettering On Back(Neese –equal of better)

With Detachable Hood
3 inch Reflective Lettering in either "Detention Officer" or "Sheriff" per request
Sizes Small to 6X Large
Slash Through pickets

2. GLOVES: (Hatch) Frisk Master Fm 2000 Gloves With Spectra (Equal Or Better)

Premium Leather shell
100% Spectra Knit Liner
Twice the cut resistance of Kevlar
Sizes X-Small to 2Xlarger
Elastic around glove wrist to hold cuff secure on hand

3. COVERALLS: (TYVEK) Personal Protection Coveralls With Attached Hood, And Booties (Equal Or Better)

Color White and Yellow
Sizes Small to 3XLarge
Protective barrier against particulates and liquid splashes
Front zipper closure and elastic wrists

3A. POLYPROPYLENE DISPOSABLE COVERALLS, LONG SLEEVE TOPS, PANTS

Polypropylene lightweight, spun bound 1.25 oz. material weight, Porous, breathable, economical and disposable

- Coveralls with collar and zipper, color and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Long Sleeve shirts with collar and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Pants with elastic waist, Color navy blue, Sizes x-small to 5 x-large

4. CUSTODIAN AND MAINTENANCE TEMPORARY KHAKI WORK SHIRTS

Dickies (or equivalent) Short & Long Sleeve Khaki Work Shirt # 1574KH Visa Stain release finish, Extra Long tail, Colors match traditional Work Pants 5 oz. Twill (65% Polyester / 35% Cotton)
Sizes Small to 5XLarge
Men and Female Sizes

5. TRADITIONAL WORK PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Dickies (or equivalent)
8 ¾ oz twill (65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton)
Permanent crease, tunnel belt loops. No roll waistband lock stitched hem, stain release finish.
Men Sizes 26" waist unhemmed to 60" waist unhemmed
Colors: Dark navy, khaki, & black

6. WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Easy care, Durable 2x1 twill. 1 ½" waistband, stain release finish, single right back pocket w/ button closure, two front quarter pockets. Hook & eye front closure, 7 oz twill mechanical stretch, 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton
Women sizes 2 unhemmed to 26 unhemmed
Color: dark navy, khaki, and black

7. SCRUBS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Cargo type shirt and pant, male and female sizes x-small to 6 x-large,

- Pants in regular length, and extra long lengths,
- Top with 3 pocket (1 breast, and 2 kangaroo pockets),
- Bottoms with 5 pockets (2 front side pockets, 1 rear back pocket and 2 cargo thigh pockets),
- Bottoms with elastic waist band and draw string, 65% polyester & 35% cotton
- Colors: dark navy, burgundy, dark green

8. RAIN BOOTS

Norcross Servus 18822-9 - 16" Black Economy Knee Boot (equivalent or better)
Seamless molded construction
100% Waterproof
Anti-Skid outside and heal
Reinforced construction at critical stress points
Foot Form contour Inside
Electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant
Men sizes: 6-13
Women sizes: 6-11

9. WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT

Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof
Men sizes: 7-13
Women sizes: 7-11

10. WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE

Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof
Men sizes: 7-13
Women sizes: 7-11

11. BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORMS) STYLE PANT:

Tan, Dark Brown, Black and Silver Grey (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color varies distinctly from the existing uniform it will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip stop only

Pants must have:
Adjustable waist tabs
Two (2) front pockets
Two (2) rear pockets
Two (2) large button down bellows leg pockets
Reinforced seat and knees
All seams double stitched
Drawstring ankle ties

Pants must come in both regular and long lengths. The sizes of BDU'S used are: X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE.

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

12. BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM) STYLE SHIRT:

Tan and Dark brown (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip-stop only

Shirts must have:
Four (4) below style pockets
Reinforced elbows
Adjustable button tab cuffs
Button down front
Double stitched seams

SHOULDER PATCH:
Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. Tan BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Black BDU Shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Silver/grey BDU shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Chocolate brown BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Purchased shirts must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:
A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch. Tan BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. Black BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Silver/Grey BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Chocolate Brown BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. SILK SCREEN IMAGES **WILL NOT** BE ACCEPTED.

SHOULDER AND BADGE PATCHES WILL BE AVAILABLE AT THE PRE-BID CONFERENCE TO ILLUSTRATE AND CLARIFY BID SPECIFICATIONS CONCERNING PATCH DESCRIPTIONS ON BID.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. BDUs sizes:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE.

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

13. BDU SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

COLOR
Black (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton ripstop only

Shirts must have:
- Four (4) below style pockets
- Reinforced elbows
- Adjustable button tab cuffs
- Button down front
- Double stitched seams

SHOULDER PATCH ON BOTH SLEEVES:
Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a dark black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:
A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (silver star with dark black backing). The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images **will not** be accepted.
Shoulder patches and badge patches will be available at the Pre-Bid Conference to illustrate and clarify bid specifications concerning patch descriptions on Bid.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. The sizes of the BDU's used are:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

14. BDU SHIRT (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

Proper (equal or better) 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
"RIPSTOP" MATERIAL

COLOR
Silver gray (or color closest to the silver gray of existing uniforms) Shirts must come in both regular and long lengths (torso). The size of the B.D.U.'S used is small to 6 x-large

SHIRT OPTION 1
Four (4) Below Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-large

SHIRT OPTION 2
Two (2) Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-Large

Shoulder Patch On Both Sleeves:
Vendor shall supply patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard office patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

Badge Patch: a circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (Silver Star With Black Backing). *Patch Must Read "SHERIFF'S OFFICE"*. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images will not be accepted.

15. INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS

Brown/Black Nylon coach's jacket with white light lining
Outer shell 100% nylon taffeta
Fully lined with polyester brushed tricot
Snap front
Drawstring bottom
Elastic Cuffs
Sizes from Small to 6X-Large
Screen-printed with yellow and/or white ink /embroidering of badge or upon request reflective (tackle twill) material
Printing and jacket must match exactly what we currently have

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 1
Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office badge logo on **left breast** side or upon request embroidered and on the right breasts the embroidering of the department, agency or bureau. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" across the **front** of (horizontal) jacket in 4" letters and below Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office in 1" letters. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" on both **sleeves** (vertical) in 2" letters

Printing on **back** of jacket must be centered
BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
OFFICE.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 2
Front and sleeves exactly the same as option 1

BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
NARCOTIC UNIT.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

Must include following listed units and any other unit that is developed;
GANG UNIT..... 4" letters
LINEBACKER UNIT.....4" letters
PUBLIC INTEGRITY.....4" letters

16. SAFETY VESTS, BREAK-AWAY HIGH VISIBILITY

Traffic vest must meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) / ISEA (International Safety Equipment Association) 107 compliance class 2 or better.

COLOR:
Fluorescent Yellow

SHELL FABRIC:
3.7 oz. per square yard, 100% Polyester heavy denier tricot mesh. (Color: see specified garment color).

TRIM:
a) Binding: 100% nylon plain weave taffeta (Color: black), 100% polyester plain weave taffeta (Color: fluorescent yellow)
b) Hook and loop: woven nylon base (Color: fluorescent yellow).
c) Eyelets: aluminum, black enamel finish.
d) Ribbon: 2.5-inches grosgrain. (Color: black)
e) Reflective trim: 2.0 inch wide, 3M Scotchlite silver reflective fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:
a) Full Cut Vest.
b) High contrast Scotchlite striping.
c) Pen/penlight openings.
d) Microphone tabs on each shoulder.
e) Fully Adjustable waist.
f) "Break Away" shoulder and side access.

CUSTOMIZATION:
a) Sheriff lettering in Schotchlite on front and back vest.
b) Badge tab.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE:
Unisex sizing:
a) Regular: SM - M
b) L - XL
c) 2XL - 6XL

MEASUREMENTS:
Regular Length Size: L - XL
a) Center Front: 21.625
b) Center Back: 28.5
c) Across Chest: 18.5
d) Across Back: 19.5

17. LONG SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Long sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, banded dress collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Collar stand and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
2 button adjustable cuffs
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION
EMBLEMS
The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The oval patches have gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background and is placed on both sides of the upper arm areas. **The bidder are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).**
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS
The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's:
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 32 sizes 14.5-17
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 33 sizes 14.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 34 sizes 15.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 35 sizes 15.5-19.5
Body Length Tall: Sleeve Length: 37 sizes 16.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 - 46

Optional Sizes - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

18. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC

10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Short sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, convertible sport collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Back collar and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION

Emblems - The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Body: 14.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 - 46
Optional Sizing - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

19. FOUR POCKET TROUSER COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC

14.0- 14.5 oz. per linear yard serge weave 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with10 - 12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Pocketing: 50/50 polyester cotton twill, not less than 4.1 oz. Sq. yd
Interlining: polyester non-woven.
Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut.
Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip.
Stretch edge control.
Fly zipper: nylon coil #5 with auto lock slider.
Hook and eyes: nickel-plated.
Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Front quarter pockets and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs.
All pocket secured with bartacks.
Wide stretch waistband with fly tab.
Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top.
Double hook and eye closure.
Quarter linings in front quarters.
Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam.
Tandem needle seat seam.
Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open.
10-12 stitches per inch (all seams).
Permanent silicone adhesive creases front and back.

CUSTOMIZATION
Windproof breathable liner.
Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The dark brown portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the gold should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the dark brown. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department
Hemming.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 - 39
Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 – 24
Optional Sizes - Trouser sizes for men must be available from 48 to 54 in addition to what was specified. Pants must be available in long stride if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:
1/2 Waist: 18 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 24 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 37 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 46.25 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 10.375 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 16.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12
1/2 Waist: 15.25 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 22.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.125 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 35.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 45.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 11.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 15 .25 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

20. TACTICAL OUTERSHELL POINT BLANK R 20 D (equal or better)

Carrier is designed to be worn externally to other clothing and shall not only provide a means of wearing armor but also provide a load carrying capabilities. The exterior of the garment **shall provide removable identity both front and back.** Identity shall be three (3) inches high and read "POLICE/SHERIFF" lettering. The front of the carrier shall provide five pockets to carry equipment such as, but not limited to, mini flash lights, side arm magazines, handcuffs and communication equipment. Two web shoulder straps, one on each shoulder shall provide a location to attach communication equipment or badges. The interior shall provide a means of ballistic panels within the carrier. A cummerbund shall be adjustable and close at the front. Side closure shall be accomplished with a combination elastic and Velcro system.

Rear (Back) lettering panel combination of lettering must be 3 to 5" lettering in two rows.

OPTIONS
Yellow/White "Police" Identity
Yellow/White "Sheriff" Identity
Or any other combination wording

SIZES
Small to 6 x-large

Note: Vest must meet all requirements of NIJ Standard 0104.04.
MATERIAL
- Hook and pile fastner tapes shall conform to the requirements of the Velcro manufacture. style h88 and 11000 (equal or better).
- The outer shell material shall be 420 denier nylon with a water repellant urethane coating.
- The elastic for the side closures straps shall be approximately eight (8) inches wide and of good commercial quality.

COLOR
Color shall be navy, black, camouflage and or dark green.

21. COLD WEATHER (WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE) JACKETS (FORCE 10 JACKET) equal of better

Waist length duty jacket with weatherproof windproof/waterproof/breathable system, zipper front, zipper fly, pleated two-way pockets, adjustable cuffs, shirt collar style, and zippered side vents with elasticized side tabs. Removable thermal liner. Color in Navy or Brown.

FABRIC/MATERIALS

OUTER SHELL:
Extreme all weather laminate technology fabric. Two layer laminated construction with 3-ply supplex Supreme face fabric. 100% nylon Supplex 70 denier in the warp and in the filling, plain weave. 3-ply thread construction.
The fabric shall have a minimum non-coated weight of 3.5 ounces per square yard with a thread count of 154 in the warp and 62 in the filling (+/- 10%). The fabric shall have a good color fastness and crocking.
The fabric shall have to maintain a Mullens Hydrostatic rating of 75 psi during the five (5) year guaranteed life of the jacket. Any jacket tested by the Equipment Services Section that falls to remain at 75 psi shall be repaired or replaced by the vendor at the vendor's expense.

LINING FABRIC:
Black nylon taffeta lining. Plain weave, 70-denier nylon type 66 continuous filament yarns with 34 filaments, melting point 455 degree Fahrenheit. The fabric shall have a minimum weight of 1.80-ounces/sq. yard with a thread count of 104 in the warp and 86 in the filling (+/- 2%). The fabric shall have good color fastness and crocking.

Breaking Strength: Warp 125 lbs., Filling 85 lbs (+/- 5%)
Tear Strength: Warp 3.5 lbs., Filling 2.1 lbs (+/- 5%)
Shrinkage: Warp 2%, Filling 2%.

REMOVABLE LINER:
The face of the removable liner shall be 100% nylon taffeta and the inner side shall be 100% nylon tricot, both color black. The thermal batting is to be 7.5-ounce polyester fiber. The stitch pattern is the be 6" diamond.

INTERLINING:
White Pellon C-39

KNITTING:
100% nylon stretch knit, continuous filament yarn 400 denier, with a minimum of 16 wales and 32 courses, rating to light, perspiration and wet/dry cleaning to be a minimum of 4. Wristlet 3 x 6.

FLEECE POCKETING:
Black, fleece.

FASTENERS:
All fasteners shall be as follows or equivalent:
Zippers:

Front zipper, #8, Delrin with 2 sliders.
Liner zipper, #5, Delrin with 1 slider.
Pocket zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.
Side zipper, #6, coil with 1 slider.
Sleeve zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.

SNAPS:
The snaps shall 24 linger universal prong snaps that have been oxidized to prevent rusting.

EYELETS:
Black, meta, small.

THREAD:
All thread shall be polyester thread with a wrap with thirty (30) strength in a fifty (50) size or better.

SEAM TAPE:
Composite seam sealing tape that is compatible to the composite fabric, 7/8" wide.
Elastic:

Natural color, 1 ½" Bi-swing.
Natural color, 2" Waistband.
Natural Color, 1" Cuff.

BINDING:
Black, 1- ¾" wide, nylon bias.

VELCRO:
Black, 5/8"wide hook & loop.

METAL BUTTONS:
24 Ligne.

BUTTON RINGS:
Silver rings.

DESIGN FEATURES:

FRONT:
There is to be a front zipper that shall run from the bottom of the jacket to the neck collar seam with a two-way zipper. Under the zipper and offset on the facing shall be a 1-1/2" wide zipper fly, which runs the full length of the front to stop water and other liquids. There shall be a two-way compartment pleated pockets that shall be placed 2" above the waistband. There shall be a badge holder above the left flap, made of shell fabric with two small black metal eyelets set 1-1/8" apart. The holder is to be 1" by 2-1/4", centered over the pocket flap, at chest height.

POCKETS:
Pockets to measure 7-1/2" wide by 8" deep; leat to measure 1-1/2". Muff pockets shall be formed under each pocket with a 5-3/4" opening on the sleeve side. Pockets are to close with scalloped flaps that measure 2-1/2" at the points and 3-3/8" at the center. Flaps are to be held down with Velcro loops at the flap corners. 24 ligne metal buttons to be attached with rings at the center point through a buttonhole. A separate pencil pocket shall open between the left flap and pocket.

COLLAR:
The collar is to be cut in a shirt collar style with a collar stand. The collar is to measure 3-1/2" at the points and 4" at the center. Collar to be interlined but not zigzag stitched. There shall be a hanger made out of the outer shell fabric that is set at the center of the neck collar seam.

BACK DESIGN:
The back shall be a plain full cut back with an elasticized waistband that extends to the zippered side vents. The front waistbands shall have a plain section 5" from the front zipper and shirred with elastic to the zippered side vents. The waistband shall measure 2-1/2" wide.

SLEEVES:
The sleeves shall be a one-piece design with elasticized adjustable cuffs.

ADJUSTABLE CUFFS:
The cuff shall be a one-piece design made out of self-material and shall measure 1-3/4" wide. The top half of the cuffs shall have a heavy-duty 1-1/2" wide elastic stretched and sewn with double needle stitch. There shall be cuff tabs that measure1-1/4" wide and taper to ¾" wide, 3-1/2" long with a large snap (male portion). There shall be two large snaps (female partition) set 2" apart for cuff adjustments.

EPAULETS:
There shall be epaulets set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be cross-stitched and shall have a buttonhole. The epaulets are to measure 2-1/4" at the shoulders and 2" at the points. The epaulets shall be interlined.
The epaulets shall be back tacked to the shoulder neck seam. The epaulets are to fasten with a 24-ligne metal button with a button ring through the buttonhole.

SIDE VENTS:
The zippered side vents are to be finished with a coil #6 size 10" long zipper with a reversible slider. There shall be side tabs made out of the self-material set to the bottom back vent, which will be elasticized with a 1" elastic. The side tab shall have a snap (male portion) and shall snap across the bottom vent of the waistband with a snap (female portion) set on the front and back of the zippered side vent. The side tab shall measure 1" by 3" long.

LINING:
The jacket is to be fully lined with nylon taffeta. There is to be a patch pocket made out of the outer shell fabric placed on the left side. It is to have a 6" zipper opening and to measure 7" x 7-1/2". The lining sleeves shall be a one-piece design with a sleeve zipper to allow emblems and embroidery applied without affecting water-proofness and contamination. There shall be a shell reinforcement panel sewn into the neck seam to secure the liner with a 24 ligne snap. The panel shall measure approximately 4" in width and in length. This panel shall also have the brand label and the permanent size labels sewn on.

FACINGS:
The facings are to be made out of outer shell fabric. The facings are to measure approximately 1-1/4" wide and shall be as long as the front length, not including the waistband. The liner attaching zippers are to be placed on the facings.

REMOVABLE LINER:
The removable thermal liner is to have a body and sleeve insulation. The cuffs are to be held in place with metal snaps. In the neck area there will be a black knit collar and a large metal snap. The liner will be attached to the jacket with #5 delrin zippers, 18" long, set on the front facings. Under the armholes will be a 4" by 12" knit gussets for movements. There shall be knit wristlets and large metal snaps at the cuff area for attachment. There will be 5-3/4" vents at the bottom of the seams. The quilt parts will be bound with 1-3/4" black nylon bias binding. There shall be one patch pocket on the left side.

LABELS:
Each jacket shall have a permanent brand label, a care instruction label, ID label and permanent size labels.

CUSTOMIZATION:

EMBLEMS

The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS

The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

MEASUREMENTS

SIZING:

The manufacturer shall be capable of providing all sizes for men and women. Including any special size requirements. The manufacturer shall have a company representative or authorized dealer available to assist with the fittings of the garments at no additional cost.
The following sizes have been established.
Size Chart:

SIZE	FINISHED CHEST	BACK LENGTH	SLEEVE INSEAM
SMALL (36-38)	48	26	20
MEDIUM (40-42)	52	26	20
LARGE (44-46)	56	26	20
X-LARGE (48-50)	60	26	20
XX-LARGE (52-54)	64	26	20
XXX-LARGE (56-58)	68	26	20
XXXX-LARGE (60-62)	72	26	20
TOLERANCES	+/- 1"	+/- 1/2"	+/- 1/2"
LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 1"	+ 1"
X-LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 2"	+ 2"

22. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC

100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight

POCKETING

80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin

SIZE

Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock (28 – 60)

COLOR

Charcoal, Brown, Black, Coyote Brown, Grey, OD Green Khaki, Tundra, Walnut, Fire Navy, Sage.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front. Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.

POCKETS

- Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty.
- Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure.
- Knife or cell phone pocket is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone.
- Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.

SEAMS & STITCHING

- Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction.
- Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching

LABELS

The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.

CLOSURES

Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

23. TIES

Polyester 3" clip-on Tie
Color: Brown 5
Sizes:
3.0" x 18" – Men's Regular
3.0" x 20" – Men's Long
For 22" Length 3.5" Clip-on Tie

- Pre-tied clip-on tie
- 100% Polyester – tropical weave
- Black metal clip
- Packed 6 ties per bag

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS:

Further information required for this project can be addressed to, Sandra Montalvo or Moises Salazar, Buyers, Hidalgo County Purchasing Department at (956) 318-2626 or e-mail: Sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us or Moises.salazar@co.hidalgo.tx.us. Hidalgo County is requesting that any and all questions, inquiries, and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposals, or statement of qualifications be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent, 2802 South Business Highway 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539. **TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE NO LATER THAN, Wednesday, July 08, 2009, at 5:00 P.M. Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile by no later than, **Friday, July 10, 2009 at 5:00 P.M.**

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
BID PAGE

Hidalgo County
REQUEST FOR BIDS

"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

The bid price should include the patches/embroidery attached to uniforms/clothing and any other additional cost.

Bidder must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B"). INCOMPLETE submittals will be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600DN)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (8810X side pocket)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	JACKETS			$	
4.	WINDBREAKER			$	
5.	RAINCOATS			$	

II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	BDU PANTS			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	JACKETS			$	

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection style 2340DN)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection style 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS** (style X13506NS)			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	**PATROL JACKETS**			$	
5.	**PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical #41060)			Female	$
				Male	$
6.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical # 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
7.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
8.	**TACTICAL VESTS** (5.11 Tactical #8000)1			$	
9.	**BELTS** (bianchi 8105)			$	
10.	**CAPS** (otto-31-262)			$	

IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2300. 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 2600FG)			Female	$
				Male	$

UNIFORM II

1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$

UNIFORM III

1.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**TACLITE PRO PANTS # 74273**			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	**TIES**			$	
5.	**COWBOY HATS** (STETSON FELT)			$	
6.	**JACKETS** (TRAVIS MILLS #7450)			$	

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (Horace small #659AP)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (Horace small #519A or perfection 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**TROUSERS** (Ref: Horace small #X13443)			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
5.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
6.	**PATROL JACKET**			$	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**RAINCOATS** (NEESE)			$	
2.	**GLOVES** (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)			$	
3.	**COVERALLS-Personal Protection** (TYVEK)			$	
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants			Suit	$
				Long Sleeve Shirt	$
				Pants	$
4.	**WORK SHIRTS** (Dickies)			Female Short sleeve	$
				Female Long Sleeve	$
				Male Short Sleeve	$
				Male Long Sleeve	$
5.	**WORK PANTS** (Dickies)			$	
6.	**WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS**			$	
7.	**SCRUBS**			Female Shirt	$
				Female Pants	$
				Male Shirt	$
				Male Pants	$
8.	**RAIN BOOTS**			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
9.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT**			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
10.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE**			Female Shoe	$
				Male Shoe	$
11.	**BDU's PANTS** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$
12.	**BDU 's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

				Male	$
13.	**BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$
14.	**BDU's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS			OPT 1 -Female	$
				OPT 1 -Male	$
				OPT 2 -Female	$
				OPT 2 -Male	$
15.	**INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS**			$	
16.	**SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility**			$	
17.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
18.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
19.	**TROUSERS (Four Pocket)** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
20.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)			$	
21.	**COLD WEATHER JACKETS** (Force 10 Jacket)			$	
22.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
23.	**TIES**			$	

COMPANY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____

FAX NUMBER: _____

CELL NUMBER: _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

(EXHIBIT "B" MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "B"

BID PAGE

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO 2009-068-07-15-SMA

AWARDED ITEMS

VI. -HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	AWARDED VENDOR UNIFORMS OF TEXAS EL PASO, TX			
		MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.		PRICE EACH
1.	**RAINCOATS** (NEESE)	LIBERTY	581MYE		**$11.95**
2.	**GLOVES** (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)	HATCH	**FM2000**		**$24.60**
3.	**COVERALLS-Personal Protection**(TYVEK) **COVERALLS-**Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants	**NO BID**			
4.	**WORK SHIRTS** (Dickies)	DICKIE		**Female Short sleeve**	**$13.25**
				Female Long Sleeve	**$14.00**
				Male Short Sleeve	**$13.25**
				Male Long Sleeve	**$14.00**
5.	**WORK PANTS** (Dickies)	DICKIE	874		**$ 14.95**
6.	**WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS**	DICKIE	FP111		**$ 13.95**
7.	**SCRUBS**	FASHION SEAL		**Female Shirt**	**$10.95**
				Female Pants	**$10.95**
				Male Shirt	**$10.95**
				Male Pants	**$13.95**
8.	**RAIN BOOTS**	**NO BID**			
9.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE**	THOROGOOD	804-6180	**Female Shoe** **Male Shoe**	**$ 50.00**
10.	**BDU's PANTS** (Battle Dress Uniforms)	PROPPER	F5201	**Female** **Male**	**$ 22.90**
11.	**BDU 's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms)	PROPPER	F5454	**Female** **Male**	**$ 22.90**
12.	**BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER** (Battle Dress Uniforms)	PROPPER	**F545438001**	**Female** **Male**	**$ 22.90**
13.	**BDU's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS	PROPPER	**F5454**	**OPT-1 Female** **OPT-1 Male** **OPT-2 Female** **OPT-2 Male**	**$ 22.90** **$22.90**
14.	**INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS**	LIBERTY	560MBK		**$13.95**
15.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)	**NO BID**			
16.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	**Female** **Male**	**$29.95**
17.	**TIES**	S. BROOME	90010-5		**$2.95**

BID
FOR
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: UNIFORMS OF TEXAS
Address: 6601 MONTANA SUITE B&C
By:
Printed Name: HECTOR AYALA
Title: OWNER

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

The bid price should include the patches/embroidery attached to uniforms/clothing and any other additional cost.

Bidder must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B"). INCOMPLETE submittals will be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	FECHHEIMER	85R7804Z	Female	$ 35.95
				Male	$ 35.95
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	FECHHEIMER	33W7804Z	Female	$ 36.95
				Male	$ 36.95
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600DN)	FECHHEIMER	UD3900	Female	$ 31.95
				Male	$ 31.95
UNIFORM II					
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$ 0.00
				Male	$ 0.00
2.	TROUSERS (8810X side pocket)			Female	$ 0.00
				Male	$ 0.00
UNIFORM III					
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048	Female	$ 27.95
				Male	$ 27.95
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female	$ 33.95
				Male	$ 33.95
3.	JACKETS	WHALING	01264	$ 75.00	
4.	WINDBREAKER			$ 0.00	
5.	RAINCOATS	WHALING	02252	$ 48.95	

II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	FECHEIMER	85R7804Z	Female	$ 35.95
				Male	$ 35.95
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	FECHHEIMER	33W7804Z	Female	$ 36.95
				Male	$ 36.95
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST)	FECHHEIMER	38203	Female	$ 39.95
				Male	$ 39.95
UNIFORM II					
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$ 0.00
				Male	$ 0.00
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)	HORACE SMALL	HS2145	Female	$ 29.95
				Male	$ 29.95
UNIFORM III					
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)	5.11	71048	Female	$ 29.95
				Male	$ 29.95
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female	$ 33.95
				Male	$ 33.95
3.	BDU PANTS	PROPPER	F5201	Female	$ 17.00
				Male	$ 17.00
4.	JACKETS	WHALING	01264	$ 73.00	

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 2340DN)	FECHHEIMER	85R7884Z	Female	$35.60
				Male	$35.60
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 3000BN)	FECHHIEMER	45W6694	Female	$44.80
				Male	$44.80
3.	POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS (style X13506NS)	fechheimer	32223	Female	$59.50
				Male	$59.50
4.	PATROL JACKETS	Whaling	01264	$	73.00
5.	PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060)	5.11	71048	Female	$26.95
				Male	$26.95
6.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical # 71048)	5.11	41060	Female	$26.95
				Male	$26.95
7.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female	$29.95
				Male	$29.95
8.	TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 Tactical #8000)1	5.11	80001	$	49.95
9.	BELTS (bianchi 8105)	BIANCHI	8105	$	12.50
10.	CAPS (otto-31-262)	Bodek & Rhodes	2915	$	7.95

IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	FECHHEIMER	85R7804Z	Female	$36.60
				Male	$36.60
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	Fechheimer	33W7804Z	Female	$39.90
				Male	$39.90
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600FG)	Fechheimer	32265	Female	$29.95
				Male	$29.95

UNIFORM II

1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$0.00
				Male	$0.00
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)	HORACE SMALL	HS2145	Female	$29.90
				Male	$29.90

UNIFORM III

1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048	Female	$26.95
				Male	$26.95
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female	$29.95
				Male	$29.95
3.	TACLITE PRO PANTS # 74273	5.11	74273	Female	$29.95
				Male	$29.95
4.	TIES	S.Broome	90010	$	2.95
5.	COWBOY HATS (STETSON FELT)			$	0.00
6.	JACKETS (TRAVIS MILLS #7450)	WHALING	01264	$	73.00

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #659AP)	HORACE SMALL	HS1219	Female	$ 33.95
				Male	$ 33.95
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #519A or perfection 3000BN)	Horace Small	HS1121	Female	$ 39.95
				Male	$ 39.95
3.	TROUSERS (Ref: Horace small #X13443)	Horace Small	HS2158	Female	$ 33.95
				Male	$ 33.95
4.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)	5.11	71048	Female	$ 26.95
				Male	$ 26.95
5.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female	$ 29.95
				Male	$ 29.95
6.	PATROL JACKET	Whaling	01264	$ 73.00	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	RAINCOATS (NEESE)	Liberty	581MYE	$ 11.95	
2.	GLOVES (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)	Hatch	FM2000	$ 24.60	
3.	COVERALLS-Personal Protection (TYVEK)			$ 0.00	
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants			Suit	$ 0.00
				Long Sleeve Shirt	$ 0.00
				Pants	$ 0.00
4.	WORK SHIRTS (Dickies)	Dickie		Female Short sleeve	$ 13.25
		Dickie		Female Long Sleeve	$14.00
		Dickie		Male Short Sleeve	$13.25
		Dickie		Male Long Sleeve	$14.00
5.	WORK PANTS (Dickies)	Dickie	874	$ 14.95	
6.	WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS	Dickie	FP111	$ 13.95	
7.	SCRUBS	Fashion Seal		Female Shirt	$10.95
		Fashion Seal		Female Pants	$10.95
		Fashion Seal		Male Shirt	$10.95
		Fashion Seal		Male Pants	$13.95
8.	RAIN BOOTS			Female Boots	$0.00
				Male Boots	$0.00
9.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT	Thorogood	804-6191	Female Boots	$61.00
				Male Boots	$61.00
10.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE	Thorogood	804-6180	Female Shoe	$50.00
				Male Shoe	$50.00
11.	BDU's PANTS (Battle Dress Uniforms)	Propper	F5201	Female	$22.90
				Male	$ 22.90
12.	BDU's SHIRT (Battle Dress Uniforms)	Propper	F5454	Female	$ 22.90

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

				Male	$ 22.90
13.	**BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER** (Battle Dress Uniforms)	Propper	F545438001	Female	$ 22.90
				Male	$ 22.90
14.	**BDU's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS	Propper	F5454	OPT 1 -Female	$ 22.90
				OPT 1 -Male	$ 22.90
				OPT 2 -Female	$ 22.90
				OPT 2 -Male	$ 22.90
15.	**INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS**	Liberty	560MBK	$ 13.95	
16.	**SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility**	Neese	110V	$ 14.95	
17.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)	Fechheimer	05W8704	Female	$ 53.70
				Male	$ 53.70
18.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)	Fechheimer	55R8704	Female	$ 49.70
				Male	$ 49.70
19.	**TROUSERS (Four Pocket)** (Silver tan)	Fechheimer	918	Female	$ 48.25
				Male	$ 48.25
20.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)			$ 0.00	
21.	**COLD WEATHER JACKETS** (Force 10 Jacket)	Whaling	02228	$ 139.95	
22.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female	$ 29.95
				Male	$ 29.95
23.	**TIES**	S.Broome	90010-5	$ 2.95	

COMPANY NAME: UNIFORMS OF TEXAS

ADDRESS: 6601 MONTANA SUITE B&C

CITY/STATE/ZIP: EL PASO TEXAS 79925

PHONE NUMBER: 915-771-6601

FAX NUMBER: 915-843-6601

CELL NUMBER:

CONTACT PERSON: HECTOR AYALA

E-MAIL ADDRESS: uniformsoftexas@yahoo.com

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:

TITLE: OWNER

DATE: JULY 9,2009

(EXHIBIT "B" MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "C"

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ACORD™ CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 04/28/09

PRODUCER

BACA INSURANCE
VICTOR BACA
5539 N MESA SUITE A
EL PASO, TX 79912
PHONE: 915 231 9969

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED

HECTOR AYALA
DBA UNIFORMS OF TEXAS
6601 MONTANA AVE
EL PASO, TX 79925

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: SAFECO INSURANCE	
INSURER B:	
INSURER C:	
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	X	GENERAL LIABILITY [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	01CH35449330	02/06/2009	02/06/2010	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 200,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [X] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS	04CC22017310	11/15/2008	11/15/2009	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
		GARAGE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC AGG	$ $ $
		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY [ ] OCCUR [ ] CLAIMS MADE [ ] DEDUCTIBLE [ ] RETENTION				EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $ $ $ $
A		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	04WC50632810	11/14/08	11/14/09	[ ] WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000 $ 500,000 $ 500,000
		OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER X

HIDALGO COUNTY
2812 S HIGHWAY BUSINESS #281
EDINBURG, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ACORD 25 (2001/08)

© ACORD CORPORATION 1988

Hidalgo County

Expenditure Summary Report

Standard Report Format

Account No/Description		Adjusted Budget	Y-T-D Encumb	Period Expended	Y-T-D Expended	Available Balance	Percent Used
9-1100-421-00-280-001-0-605	SHERIFF-CLOTHING & UNIFORMS	72,026.00	15,649.15	9,217.55	9,217.55	47,159.30	34.52
9-1100-421-00-291-001-0-605	CONSTABLE PCT.1-CLOTHING & UNIFORMS	4,500.00	.00	671.92	671.92	3,828.08	14.93
9-1100-421-00-292-001-0-605	CONSTABLE PCT.2-CLOTHING & UNIFORMS	3,000.00	.00	2,812.20	2,812.20	187.80	93.74
9-1100-421-00-293-001-0-605	CONSTABLE PCT.3-CLOTHING & UNIFORMS	5,000.00	1,452.55	2,666.95	2,666.95	880.50	82.39
9-1100-421-00-294-001-0-605	CONSTABLE PCT.4-CLOTHING & UNIFORMS	11,301.00	330.30	6,248.40	6,248.40	4,722.30	58.21
9-1100-421-00-295-001-0-605	CONSTABLE PCT.5-CLOTHING & UNIFORMS	3,000.00	.00	1,983.50	1,983.50	1,016.50	66.12
9-1230-421-00-293-010-0-605	CONST PCT.3 INVESTIG HB65-CLOTHING & UNI	2,500.00	.00	.00	.00	2,500.00	.00

AI-16832 **22.A.7.**

Declare-Surplus for Auction

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Ralph Alvarez, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For:	Marty Salazar
Department:	PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Purchasing Department **Purchasing only:** Hidalgo County

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval to declare as "surplus" numerous vehicles (County-owned and / or seized) for the purpose of disposition through auction (scheduled for 8-22-09) as set forth Texas Local Goverment Code 263.152. (a)(1) and as further detailed on the Exhibit attached hereto.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-415-18-160-001-0-540

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

$25,221.00 available funds in object code 540 as of 08/06/09. rc

Attachments

Link: ADD ON TO AUCTION LIST

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/06/2009 01:53 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 02:04 PM	APRV
3	Rosalinda Cantu	Rosie Cantu	08/06/2009 03:16 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Ralph Alvarez Started On: 08/05/2009 03:40 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT/FIXED ASSET DIVISION
SURPLUS STATUS REPORT
[MASTER LIST]

TF No	TF Date	Asset No	Asset Description	From Dpt
2009-165	4/24/2009	42481	1996 CHEVY BLAZER	280
2009-165	4/24/2009	33999	2000 FORD EXPEDITION	280
2009-165	4/24/2009	33808	1995 CHEVY CAPRICE	280
2009-165	4/24/2009	34172	1995 CHEVY CAPRICE	280
2009-164	4/24/2009	36830	1995 CVEVY CAPRICE	280
2009-166	4/24/2009	46312	1998 FORD CROWN VICTORIA	280
2009-164	4/24/2009	36207	2001 FORD CROWN VICTORIA	280
2009-166	4/24/2009	FORFIET	1998 CHEVY 1500 VAN	280
2009-165	4/24/2009	31874	1998 FORD EXPEDITION	280
2009-164	4/24/2009	36205	2001 FORD CROWN VICTORIA	280
2009-166	4/24/2009	31871	1998 FORD EXPEDITION	280
2009-165	4/24/2009	36833	1998 FORD CROWN VICTORIA	280
2009-166	4/24/2009	42471	1995 GMC TRUCK	280
2009-166	4/24/2009	45770	1997 JEEP CHEROKEE	280
2009-165	4/24/2009	33809	1995 CHEVY CAPRICE	280
2009-165	4/24/2009	42484	1999 FORD CROWN VICTORIA	280
2009-165	4/24/2009	32384	1994 CHEVY CAPRICE	280
2009-165	4/24/2009	36477	1996 CHEVY BLAZER	280

AI-16853 **22.A.8.**

Rudy de la Vina Juvenile Detention Building-Renovations

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Marty Salazar, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For:	Marty Salazar
Department:	PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Purchasing Department
Purchasing only:	Hidalgo County

Information

CAPTION

Discussion and action to approve the soliciting of proposals through the County's memberships/participation through interlocals, state, association awarded vendors for renovations and/or repairs (i.e. roof, A/C, plumbing, lighting, general construction, etc.)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Estimated projected cost for renovations calucated by Buildings & Grounds for $800,000.00. Requested as a project for 2010 CIP. In order to commence work any sooner, this project would need to be part of the reimbursement resolution.

Attachments

Link: Agenda Bkp

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department (Originator)	Marty Salazar	08/06/2009 12:27 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 02:11 PM	APRV
3	Rosalinda Cantu	Rosie Cantu	08/06/2009 03:34 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Marty Salazar — Started On: 08/06/2009 09:20 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

Martha Salazar

From: Daniel Flores [daniel.flores@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Wednesday, August 05, 2009 11:28 AM
To: martha.salazar@co.hidalgo.tx.us
Cc: 'Valde Guerra'; 'raul silguero'; rey.salazar@co.hidalgo.tx.us; 'Dale Kennan'
Subject: Old Hidalgo County Juvenile Detention facility

Martha,

TREMCO, evaluated this facility for Hidalgo County in March 2007.

It was evaluated as follows:

Cost for roof testing – 2007 $4,900.00 / 2008 X .20=$5,880.00 / 2009 X .20=$7,056.00

Cost of roofs renovation – 2007 $150,640.00 / 2008 X .20=$156,048.00 / 2009 X .20=$187,257.60

Cost of replacement – 2007 $301,280.00 / 2008 X .20=$361,536.00 / 2009 X .20=$433,843.20

I have requested funds from the 2010 CO's for this facility:
Old Juvenile Detention, 3100 S. Bus. 281, Edinburg, Texas

- roof	$400,000.00
- A/C upgrade	$150,000.00
- Lighting upgrade	$50,000.00
- Minor renovations	$150,000.00
- Plumbing	$20,000.00
Total	$770,000.00

AI-16848 **22.B.1.**

Surveying Services-"New Air Burner Site Property"Pct. #1

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Vangie Garcia, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For:	Marty Salazar
Department:	PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Purchasing Department **Purchasing only:** Prct. 1

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance and approval of final contract document including "Best And Final Offer" with Leo L. Rodriguez, Jr., dba Rodriguez Engineering (authorized for negotiations by CC on 07/21/09) for the provision of "Professional Surveying Services" for "The New Air Burner Site Property" project located adjacent to Sunrise Hill Site in Precinct No.1.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 1336-431-00-121-041-0-731

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available balance as of 8-7-09 $13,039.28.

Best and Final Offer with Leo L. Rodriguez, Jr. dba Rodriguez Engineering for "The New Air Burner Site Property" project is $5,500.00.

Attachments

Link: BAFO LETTER

Link: CONTRACT DOCUMENTATION

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/06/2009 12:15 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 02:09 PM	APRV
3	Erika Zamora	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 04:18 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Vangie Garcia Started On: 08/05/2009 05:16 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

RODRIGUEZ ENGINEERING **CONSULTING ENGINEER/SURVEYOR**

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Ref: Survey Services

Dear Ms. Garcia

Please accept this letter in response to your letter to me dated August 3, 2009 regarding the New Air Burner site property in Precinct No. 1.

I have reviewed our proposed fee and have concluded that I cannot reduce our proposed fees due to the difficulty of the survey. I therefore have to remain with our original total fee of $5,500.00,

If you are in agreement with our fee, we stand ready to commence work upon your approval.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at 956-491-1013.

Sincerely,

Leo L. Rodriguez, PE/RPLS

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT
C-09-329-08-11

THIS AGREEMENT is made effective the 11TH day of **August, 2009**, by and between the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS**, ("County") and **Leo L. Rodriguez, Jr. dba Rodriguez Engineering,** a Sole Proprietor ("Surveyor")

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the County requires Surveying services for **"The New Air Burner Site Property"** located within **HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 1**; and

WHEREAS, County has determined that the services of Professional Surveyor are sometimes necessary to carry out the required Surveying activities; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 2254.002, "The Professional Services Procurement Act", Government Code, the County requested proposals from Professional Surveyor to assist the County by providing Surveying services; and

WHEREAS, the County has selected the Surveyor to provide surveying services within Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1, in Request for Qualifications (RFQ) Procurement Packet and through its procured approved pool of Surveyors.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, County and Surveyor do mutually agree as follows:

1. **Scope of Services.** Surveyor agrees to provide to County the services shown in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and entitled "Services" to be Provided by the Surveyor. Further Hidalgo County reserves the right to request these services from other sources other than the successful vendor and shall not be in violation of any terms or conditions of said contract.

2. **Term.** This Contract becomes effective when fully executed by both parties and

will terminate one (1) year from the date of execution or unless sooner terminated as provided herein. The Surveyor will not begin work or incur costs until authorized in writing by the County for each work order.

3. **Method of Payment.** Payments to the **Surveyor** for services rendered will be made while work is in progress as executed through a lump sum fee assigned to each work authorization (hereinafter referred to as "**Work Authorization**") in accordance with **Paragraph** 4 herein. For each **Work Authorization**, the **Surveyor** shall prepare and submit to the **County** monthly progress reports in sufficient detail to support the progress of the work and in support of a request for payment (hereinafter referred to as "**Request for Payment**"). The progress report shall indicate the percent completion of the work accomplished by the **Surveyor** during the billing period and to the date of the **Request for Payment.** On or before noon of the first Monday of each month during the performance of the services, the **Surveyor** shall submit to the **County** for approval a **Request for Payment.** Payment of the lump sum fee for each **Work Authorization** identified in the **Request for Payment** will be in proportion to the percent completion of the work tasks identified in such **Work Authorizations** together with a detailed breakdown of the amount and the sum of all prior payments. The **County** shall review each such **Request for Payment** and may make such exceptions as the **County** reasonably deems necessary or appropriate under the circumstances then existing. About ten (10) working days after the Commissioners Court of the **County** meets approving such payment, the **County** shall make payment to the **Surveyor** in the

amount approved as aforesaid subject to **Paragraph** 4 herein and below.

If the **Project**, or any portion(s) thereof, are deleted or otherwise not completed, compensation to the **Surveyor** by the **County** for the **Project** or such portions of the project shall be only the amounts paid the **Surveyor** for actual work performed in accordance with the **Work Authorization**(s) approved by the **County.**

Final Payment. After final completion of the work and acceptance thereof by the **County** the **Surveyor** shall submit a final request for payment ("**Final Request for Payment**") which shall set forth all amounts due and remaining unpaid to the **Surveyor** and upon approval thereof by the **County**, the **County** shall pay to the **Surveyor** the amount due ("**Final Payment**") under such **Final Request for Payment** in accordance with the provisions of **Paragraph** 4 hereof. The **Final Payment** shall not be made until the **Surveyor** delivers to the **County** an affidavit that so far as the **Surveyor** has knowledge or information any and all amounts due for materials and services over which the **Surveyor** has control have been paid.

Qualification on Obligations to Pay. Any provision hereof to the contrary notwithstanding, the **County** shall not be obligated to make any payment (whether a payment under **Paragraph** 4 hereof or **Final Payment**) to the **Surveyor** hereunder if any one or more of the following conditions precedent exist:

(1) The **Surveyor** is in default of any of its obligations hereunder or otherwise is in default under this Agreement or under any contract documents related to this Agreement;

(2) Any part of such payment is attributable to the **Surveyor's** services which are not performed in accordance with this Agreement; provided, however, such payment shall be made as to the part thereof attributable to the **Surveyor's** services which were performed in accordance with this Agreement.

(3) The **Surveyor** has failed to make payments promptly to consultants or other third parties used in connection with the **Project** for which the **County** has made payment to the **Surveyor**;

(4) If the **County**, in good faith judgment, determines that the portion of the compensation then remaining unpaid will not be sufficient to complete the **Surveyor's** services in accordance with this Agreement, no additional payments will be due the **Surveyor** hereunder unless and until the **Surveyor**, at its sole cost, performs a sufficient portion of the **Surveyor's** services so that such portion of the compensation then remaining unpaid is determined by the **County** to be sufficient to so complete the **Surveyor's** services.

No partial payment made hereunder shall be or construed to be final acceptance or approval of that part of the **Surveyor's** services to which such partial payment related or relieves the **Surveyor** of any of its obligations hereunder with respect thereto.

The **Surveyor** shall promptly pay all bills for labor and material performed and furnished by others in connection with the performance of the **Surveyor's** services.

Waiver. The making of the **Final Payment** shall constitute a waiver of all claims by the **County** except those arising from (1) faulty or defective services of the **Surveyor** appearing after completion of the **Project.** (2) failure of the **Surveyor** 's services to comply with the requirements of this Agreement or any contracts or Agreements related to the **Project**, or (3) terms of any special warranties required by this Agreement

or provided at law or in equity. The acceptance of **Final Payment** shall constitute a waiver of all claims by the **Surveyor** except those previously made in writing and identified by the **Surveyor** as unsettled at the time of the **Final Request for Payment**.

4. **Work Authorization**. After execution of this Agreement, the **Surveyor** shall proceed with the work outlined under Article 2 hereof, only as authorized by the **County** through an agreed **Work Authorization** document in the form identified in EXHIBIT "D"- *Work Authorization Form*, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. The **Surveyor** will identify, as approved by the **County**, the needed services for the **Project**, as required through the course of the development to the **Project**. The **County** shall authorize the **Surveyor** to perform one or more of the agreed tasks identified in **EXHIBIT "A"**, attached hereto, in the form of individual work authorizations. Upon authorization from the **County**, the **Surveyor** will prepare a **Work Authorization** document, which will include a description of the work to be performed, including a description of the tasks and milestones, a work schedule, and an estimated cost proposal agreed upon by the **County** and the **Surveyor**. The estimated cost proposal shall set forth in detail the computation of the cost of each work task, at the hourly rates established and identified in **EXHIBIT "B"**, attached hereto. The **Work Authorizations** shall not waive the **County's** and the **Surveyor's** responsibilities and obligations established in this Agreement.

The estimated cost proposal for each **Work Authorization**, developed by the **Surveyor** and approved by the **County** shall be used by the **County** to appropriate a

purchase order for the **Work Authorization.** Each executed **Work Authorization** shall become a part of this **Agreement.** Upon satisfactory completion of the **Work Authorization**, the **Surveyor** shall submit the **Project's** deliverables as specified in the executed **Work Authorization** to the **County** for review and acceptance.

Work included in a **Work Authorization** shall not begin until the **County** and the **Surveyor** have signed the **Work Authorization.** All work must be completed on or before the completion date specified in the **Work Authorization**, unless extended by written agreement by the **Surveyor** and the **County.** The **Surveyor** shall promptly notify the **County** of any event that will affect completion of the **Work Authorization.** All **Work Authorizations** must be executed and completed by both the **Surveyor** and the **County** within the period established for this Agreement.

The final acceptance by the **County** of each **Work Authorization** for the **Project** shall serve as evidence of completion, on the part of the **Surveyor** of all services under this Agreement insofar as they pertain to that portion of work on the **Project** identified in the applicable work authorization

5. Compensation. As consideration for rendering the Services provided for in this Contract, the County agrees to pay the Surveyor the amounts specified in Exhibit "B" attached hereto payable against written invoice submitted by Surveyor. The Surveyor is authorized to submit periodic requests for payment within thirty days after completion of each Work Authorization. The request for payment shall be made using forms acceptable to the County and shall show the total amount earned to the date of submission and the amount due and payable as of the date of the current billing. Upon receipt of said request for payment, County

shall submit a requisition for payment of said services in the customary manner provided for payments utilized by Hidalgo County, Texas. Surveyor agrees to separately account for the receipt and/or expenditure of funds received pursuant to this Contract and to keep adequate books and records of all such receipts and/or expenditures. All payments to Surveyor shall be mailed to the address shown in numbered paragraph 21, hereof.

6. **Inspection of Work**. The County has the right at all reasonable times to inspect or otherwise evaluate the work performed or being performed hereunder and the premises in which it is being performed. If any inspection or evaluation is made on the premises of the Surveyor, or a subcontractor, the Surveyor shall provide and require its subcontractor to provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safety and convenience of the inspectors in the performance of their duties. All inspections and evaluations shall be performed in such a manner as will not unduly delay the work.

7. **Amendments.** If it becomes necessary at any time during the contract period to change the scope of work, the contract period, the maximum amount payable, the complexity, or the character of this contract, an amendment must be prepared and executed within the contract period. The County retains the right to reject any such amendment proposed by the Surveyor unless the County finds the proposed amendment necessary to complete the work authorized herein. Any such amendments be made in writing agreed to by all parties hereto and duly executed before the end of the contract period as specified.

If the County finds it necessary to require changes in completed work because of errors made by the Surveyor, the County shall require the Surveyor to correct the work at no cost to the County and without amendment to the Work Authorization or the Contract. If the changes are made at the request of the County and are not due to errors of the Surveyor, the County will reimburse the Surveyor for the additional work at the same rate of pay established in Exhibit "B", "Basis for Payment." If payment for the additional work will cause the maximum amount payable to be exceeded, an amendment shall be executed in accordance with the terms of this provision.

8. **Reporting**. The Surveyor shall promptly advise the County in writing of events which have a significant impact upon the contract, including:

1. Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially affect the ability to meet time schedules and goals, or preclude the attainment of project work units by established time periods. This disclosure shall be accompanied by a statement of the action taken, or contemplated, and any County or, if Federal funds are involved, Federal assistance needed to resolve the situation.

2. Favorable developments or events which enable meeting time schedules and goals sooner than anticipated or producing more work units than originally projected.

9. **Ownership of Documents.** Upon completion or termination of this contract, all documents prepared by the Surveyor or furnished to the Surveyor by the County shall be delivered to and become the property of the County. All sketches, photographs, calculations, and other data prepared under this contract shall be made available, upon request, to the County without restriction or limitation on their further use. The Surveyor may, at its own expense, have copies made of the documents or any other data furnished the County under this contract.

10. **Independent Contractor.** Surveyor must comply with all applicable Hidalgo County policies and with any applicable federal, state or local laws, regulations, orders or ordinances applicable to the services provided by Surveyor under this Contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, Surveyor represents and maintains that it is an independent contractor and is not an employee of Hidalgo County, Texas, or any agency thereof, and represents and warrants that it does not desire or request any fringe benefits provided to employees of Hidalgo County, Texas, and/or any agency thereof, including, but not limited to benefits associated with Hidalgo County's civil service program. Surveyor agrees to be responsible for any federal income tax, withholding or social security tax liability that might arise from payments received hereunder.

11. **Voluntary Termination.** Surveyor and County agree that either party may terminate this Contract at any time for any reason or no reason at all upon the giving of thirty (30) days prior written notice to the other party.

12. Insurance. Surveyor agrees to provide liability insurance covering its activities in providing the services for County in an amount not less than the minimum amounts prescribed by the Texas Tort Claims Act, ' 100.001, et seq., Texas Civil Practices and Remedies Code, and shall furnish department a certificate of insurance, Exhibit ACe, issued by the insurer that such insurance is in full force and effect.

13. No Assignment. Except as otherwise herein provided. Surveyor may not assign the obligations or rights under this contract to any person without the prior written consent of the County.

14. Conflict. Nothing in this Contract shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Contract and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Contract shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

15. Termination by County. If Surveyor fails to deliver quality service, fails to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, strategies and outputs set by County, or if Surveyor fails to comply with any conditions in this Contract, then County shall have the right to terminate this Contract upon the giving of ten (10) days prior written notice to Surveyor.

16. No Waiver. No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Contract shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

17. Entire Agreement. This Contract contains the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Contract not specifically set forth herein. This Contract may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and Surveyor, and not otherwise.

18. Venue. This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

19. Hold Harmless. In the event Surveyor should cause, either directly or indirectly, damage, loss, destruction, liability, or claims against the other party as a result of intentional conduct, negligence or otherwise, Surveyor shall hold harmless and indemnify County from any and all obligations, liabilities, causes of action, lawsuits, damages, and assessments, including legal fees, etc., that result from the Surveyor's intentional actions or negligence. This indemnification clause shall survive this Contract and be enforceable as a separate agreement in the event its survival and enforcement becomes necessary.

20. Attorney's Fees. In the unlikely event that a dispute occurs which is litigated or arbitrated, or a cause of action in law or equity is filed concerning the operation, construction, interpretation, or enforcement of this Contract, the losing party shall bear the cost of the attorney's fees incurred by the prevailing party and any and all costs applicable thereto, including, but not limited to, court costs, deposition fees, expert witness fees, out-of-pocket expenses and travel expenses which are incurred by the prevailing party.

21. Notices. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Contract, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County:	County of Hidalgo Attention: County Judge 100 E. Cano, 2nd Floor Edinburg, Texas 78539
If to Surveyor:	Leo L. Rodriguez, Jr. dba Rodriguez Engineering 5602 E. Iowa

Edinburg, Texas 78540

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the Unites States mail.

22. Execution of Documents. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Contract including the **Work Authorization Form** attached hereto as **Exhibit "D"**.

23. Binding Contract. This Contract shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this contract.

24. Gender. All pronouns used in this Contract shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate

25. Authority. The execution and performance of this Contract by County and Surveyor have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Contract constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and Surveyor in accordance with its terms.

EXECUTED as of the day and year first written above.

APPROVED BY COMMISSIONER'S COURT ON:_____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Atlas & Hall, LLP

By:_____
Stephen L. Crain

COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

By:_____
Juan D. Salinas, III, County Judge

SURVEYOR:
Leo L. Rodriguez, Jr. dba
Rodriguez Engineering

By:_____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

EXHIBIT "A"

-Services to be Provided by Surveyor

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Preliminary Phase

- Meet with Precinct 1 and visit site with
- Cheek flood map information

Survey

- Locate adjacent property corners and any property corners
- Tie property corners
- Input field information into computer and complete survey

WORK SCHEDULE

- Work schedule will start upon completion of contract and upon the Precinct permission to start
- Work will start at 8:00 a.m. and work until 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday

EXHIBIT "B"

-Fee Schedule

FEE SCHEDULE

- Survey fee for the new Air burner site consisting of surveying three different Parcels

Parcel No. 1: Manuel Chavey Property 2.5 acres	$1,500.00
Parcel No. 2: Greg Salinas Property 2.5 acres	$1,500.00
Parcel No. 3: Manuel Melendez Property 5.0 acres	$2,500.00
Total:	$5,500.00

• Preliminary Phase	25%	$1,375.00
• Completion of survey	75%	$4,125.00
	100%	$5,500.00

EXHIBIT "C"

-Insurance Requirements

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY): 08/03/09

PRODUCER South Side Insurance
P.O. Box 1526
McAllen, TX 78505
Phone (956)664-2246 Fax (956)664-2279

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED LEO L. RODRIGUEZ, JR
DBA RODRIGUEZ ENGINEERING
5602 E. IOWA
EDINBURG, TX 78540

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: HARTFORD LLOYDS INS CO	
INSURER B: LANDMARK AMERICAN INS CO	
INSURER C:	
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	
INSURER F:	

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	☐	**GENERAL LIABILITY** ☑ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☑ OCCUR ☐ _____ ☐ _____ GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☐ PROJECT ☐ LOC	61SBMRR4037DX-1	06/26/09	06/26/10	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	1000000 100000 5000 1000000 2000000 1000000
	☐	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON OWNED AUTOS ☐ _____ ☐				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	
	☐	**GARAGE LIABILITY** ☐ ANY AUTO ☐				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC AGG	
	☐	**EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY** ☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $				EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	
A		**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** ANY PROPRIETOR / PARTNER / EXECUTIVE OFFICER / MEMBER EXCLUDED? If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	61WECNV8909-1	06/26/09	06/26/10	☑ WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	1000000
B		**OTHER** PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY	LHR719319	08/03/09	08/03/10	E & O	1000000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
2802 S BUS HWY 281
EDINBURG, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 10 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© ACORD CORPORATION 1988

IMPORTANT

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

DISCLAIMER

The Certificate of Insurance on the reverse side of this form does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.

EXHIBIT "D"

-Work Authorization Form

HIDALGO COUNTY

Professional Surveying Services

Contract No. _____

Work Authorization Form

WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. __

THIS WORK AUTHORIZATION is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Service Contract made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, action herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**," and, "**Firm's Name**", professional Surveyor of _____, Texas, hereinafter called "**Surveyor**".

PART 1. SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of this Work Authorization is for the **Surveyor** to provide_____.

The scope of services to be provided by the **Surveyor** is identified in *EXHIBIT "A" - Scope of Services to be Provided by the Surveyor* attached hereto.

PART 2. ESTIMATED COST

The estimated cost for services under this Work Authorization is _____.This amount is based upon the costs outlined in the Estimated **Cost Proposal** attached hereto as **EXHIBIT "B"**.

PART 3. PAYMENT

Compensation and payment to the Surveyor for the services established under this Work Authorization shall be made in accordance with Article/Part/Section _____ of the Agreement.

PART 4. FUNDING

This Work Authorization No.__ shall be funded through funding source:

Account No. _-_ _ _ _-_ _ _-_ _-_ _ _-_ _ _-_-_ _ _

Requisition Number _____ (MUST BE INCLUDED AFTER CC APPROVAL)

PART 5. PERIOD OF SERVICE

This Work Authorization shall become effective on the date of final acceptance of the parties hereto, and terminate upon completion of project.

PART 6. RESPONSIBILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS

This Authorization does not waive the parties' responsibilities and obligations provided under the **Agreement**.

PART 7. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIRMATION

Acknowledgement and confirmation by the Hidalgo County Right of Way Department as to content and detail of this Work Authorization No. __.

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. _____

BY: _____
Hidalgo County Commissioner

PART 8. ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL

This Work Authorization is hereby accepted, approved by Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court on _____ as indicated below and effective as of _____ day of _____, 2009.

THE SURVEYOR:
(NAME OF FIRM)

_____

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

_____
Juan D. Salinas, III, County Judge

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT "A" - Service to be Provided by the Surveyor
ATTACHMENT "B" - Payment/ Fee Schedule
ATTACHMENT "C" - Insurance Requirements provided by Surveyor
ATTACHMENT "D" - Work Authorization Form

AI-16850 **22.B.2.**

Construction Materials Testing Services-Pct. #1 Projects

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Vangie Garcia, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For:	Marty Salazar
Department:	PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Purchasing Department

Purchasing only: Prct. 1

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance and approval of final contract document with L & G Engineering Laboratory (authorized for negotiations by CC on 07/21/09) for the provision of "Professional Construction Materials Testing Services" in connection with Precinct No. 1 Projects.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-432-00-121-001-0-719

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available balance as of 8/6/09 $29,250.00; additional funding to be identified once Work Authorizations are initiated by firm and approved by CC, and projects are indentified by user dept.

Other possible funding source obj code is 334 "Eng. & Architectual Svcs".

Attachments

Link: CONTRACT DOCUMENTATION

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/06/2009 12:18 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 02:10 PM	APRV
3	Ivan Cantu	Ivan Cantu	08/06/2009 03:14 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Vangie Garcia Started On: 08/05/2009 05:35 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
C-09-328-08-11

THIS AGREEMENT is made effective the 11TH day of August, 2009 by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS,** ("County") **Precinct No. 1** and L&G Engineering Laboratory LLC of Mercedes, Texas, a Texas Corporation ("Laboratory").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the County is vested with the responsibility of providing construction materials testing (the "Services") for "Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1 Projects;" **(ON A AS NEED BASIS)**

WHEREAS, the County has determined that the services of a professional laboratory company is necessary to carry out the required Services;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Texas Government Code Chapter 2254 (the "Texas Professional Services Procurement Act"), the County requested proposals from a professional laboratory to assist the County by providing the Services;

WHEREAS, County has selected the Laboratory to provide the Services within Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1, in accordance to Exhibit "A-1" Request for Qualifications (RFQ) Procurement Packet.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, County and Laboratory do mutually agree as follows:

1. **Scope of Services.** The County will provide to Laboratory the services described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and entitled "Services to be Performed by County." Laboratory agrees to provide to County with the work described in Exhibit "B", "Services to be Performed by the Laboratory."

2. **Non-Exclusive Services of Laboratory.** Hidalgo County reserves the right to request these services from other sources other than the Laboratory and shall not be in violation of any terms or conditions of this Agreement.

3. **Term.** This Agreement becomes effective when fully executed by both parties and will terminate one (1) year from the date of execution or unless sooner terminated as provided herein. The Laboratory will not begin to work or incur costs until authorized in writing by the County with each "Work Authorization" particularly described in Exhibit "D."

4. **Compensation.** The maximum amount payable under this Agreement shall not exceed the amount for each work authorization unless an amendment is executed as provided hereinafter. The Laboratory shall submit periodic requests for payment within (30) thirty days after completion of each Work Authorization. The request for

payment shall be made using forms acceptable to the County and shall show the total amount earned to the date of submission and the amount due and payable as of the date of the current billing. Upon receipt of said request for payment, County shall submit a requisition for payment for said Services in the customary manner provided for payments utilized by Hidalgo County, Texas. Laboratory agrees to separately account for the receipt and/or expenditure of funds received pursuant to this Agreement and to keep accurate books and records of all such receipts and/or expenditures. All payments to Laboratory shall be mailed to the address shown in numbered paragraph 24 herein.

5. **Inspection of Work.** The County has the right at all reasonable times to inspect or otherwise evaluate the work performed hereunder and the premises in which it is being performed. If any inspection or evaluation is made on the premises of the Laboratory, or of a subcontractor, the Laboratory shall provide and require its subcontractor to provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safety and convenience of the inspectors in the performance of their duties. All inspections and evaluations shall be performed in such a manner as will not unduly delay their work.

6. **Amendments.** If it becomes necessary at any time during this Agreement to change the scope of Services, the Agreement period, the maximum amount payable,

the complexity, or the character of this Agreement, an amendment shall be executed by use of a (Supplemental Agreement Form) more particularly described in Exhibit "E" within the agreement. The County retains the right to reject any such amendment proposed by the Laboratory. Any such amendments shall be made in writing, agreed to by all parties hereto, and duly executed before the end of the Agreement as specified. If the County finds it necessary to require changes in completed work because of errors made by the Laboratory, the County shall require the Laboratory to correct the work at no cost to the County and without amendment to the Agreement. If the changes are made at the request of the County and are not due to errors of the Laboratory, the County will reimburse the Laboratory for the additional work at the same rate of pay established in Exhibit "C," "Laboratory Rates." If payment for the additional work will cause the maximum amount payable under this Agreement to be exhausted, an amendment shall be proposed in accordance with all State procurement laws.

7. **Reporting.** The Laboratory shall promptly advise the County in writing of events which have a significant impact upon the Agreement, including:

a. Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially affect the ability to meet time schedules and goals, or preclude the attainment

of project work units by established time periods. This disclosure shall be accompanied by a statement of the action taken, or contemplated and any County or, if Federal Funds are involved, Federal assistance needed to resolve the situation.

b. Favorable developments or events which enable meeting time schedules and goals to be met sooner than anticipated or which are producing more work units than originally projected.

8. **Ownership of Documents.** Upon completion or termination of this Agreement, all documents prepared by the Laboratory or furnished to the Laboratory by the County shall be delivered to and become the property of the County. All sketches, photographs, calculations, and other data prepared under this Agreement shall be made available, upon request, to the County without restriction or limitation on their further use. The Laboratory may, at its own expense, have copies made of the documents or any other data furnished to the County under this Agreement.

9. **Suspension of Work.** Should County desire to suspend the work under this Agreement, but not terminate this Agreement, the County shall provide thirty (30) calendar days verbal notification to Laboratory, followed by written confirmation from the County to Laboratory to that effect. The thirty-day notice may be waived as

agreed in writing by both the County and Laboratory to that effect. The work under this Agreement may be reinstated and resumed in full force and effect within sixty (60) days of receipt of written notice from the County to the Laboratory. The sixty-day notice may be waived as agreed in writing by both the County and Laboratory. If the County suspends the work, the Termination Date as identified above is not affected and this Agreement will terminate on the date specified.

10. **Progress and Coordination.** The Laboratory shall, from time to time during the progress of the work, confer with the County. The Laboratory shall prepare and present such information as may be pertinent and necessary, or as may be requested by the County, in order to evaluate features of the Laboratory's services and work.

At the request of the County or the Laboratory, conferences shall be provided at the Laboratory's office, the offices of the County, or at other locations designated by the County. These conferences shall also include evaluation of the Laboratory's services and work when requested by the County.

All applicable study reports shall be submitted in preliminary form for approval by the County before the final report is issued. The County's comments regarding

the Laboratory's preliminary report will be addressed by the Laboratory in the final report.

If funds by other agencies or entities are to be used for the development of the project under this Agreement, the Laboratory's Services and work will be subject to periodic review and approval by other agencies or entities, including those of the city, county, state and/or federal agencies.

Should it be determined that the progress in the production of the Laboratory's Services and work does not satisfy the requirements of the approved Work Authorization as provided by Exhibit "D", attached hereto, the County shall review the approved Work Authorization with the Laboratory to determine the corrective action needed by either the County or the Laboratory.

The Laboratory shall promptly advise the County in writing of events which have a significant impact upon the progress of the Laboratory's Services and work and the approved Work Schedule, including:

a. problems, delays, adverse conditions which will materially affect the ability to attain Agreement objectives, prevent the meeting of time schedules and goals, or preclude the timely completion and submittal of Project deliverables by the Laboratory within established time

periods; this disclosure will be accompanied by a statement by the Laboratory of recommended or immediate action taken, or contemplated, and any Owner or other agency or entity assistance needed to resolve the situation: and

b. favorable developments or events which enable meeting the Work Schedule goals sooner than anticipated.

11. **Independent Contractor.** Laboratory must comply with all applicable Hidalgo County policies and with any applicable federal, state or local laws, regulations, orders or ordinances applicable to the Services provided by Laboratory under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, Laboratory represents and maintains that it is an Independent Contractor and is not an employee of Hidalgo County, Texas or any agency thereof, and represents and warrants that it does not desire or request any fringe benefits provided to employees of Hidalgo County, Texas, and/or any agency thereof, including, but not limited to benefits associated with Hidalgo County's civil service program. Laboratory agrees to be responsible for any federal income tax, withholding or social security tax liability that might arise from payments received hereunder.

12. **Subcontracting and Assignment.** The Laboratory shall not assign subconsultant or transfer the Laboratory's interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the County. The Laboratory shall bind every subconsultant by written contract to observe all the terms of this Agreement to the extent that they may be applicable to each subconsultant. No subcontractor relieves the Laboratory of any responsibilities under this Agreement.

13. **Voluntary Termination.** County may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason or no reason at all upon giving thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Laboratory.

14. **Insurance.** Laboratory agrees to provide liability insurance covering its activities in providing the Services for County in an amount not less than the minimum amounts prescribed by the Texas Tort Claims Act, §100.001, et seq., Texas Civil Practices and Remedies Code, and shall furnish County a certificate issued by the insurer that such insurance is in full force and effect.

15. **Payment of Franchise Tax.** The Laboratory hereby certifies that the Laboratory is not delinquent in Texas franchise tax payments, or that the Laboratory is exempt from, or not subject to, such tax. A false statement concerning

corporation's franchise tax status shall constitute grounds for termination of the Agreement at the sole option of the County.

16. **No Assignment.** Except as otherwise herein provided, Laboratory may not assign the obligations or rights under this Agreement to any person without the prior written consent of County.

17. **Conflict.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to Agreement, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

18. **Termination by County.** If Laboratory fails to deliver quality Services, fails to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, strategies and outputs required by County, or if Laboratory fails to comply with any conditions in this Agreement, then County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon the giving of ten (10) days prior written notice to Laboratory.

19. **No Waiver.** No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

20. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by County and Laboratory, and not otherwise.

21. **Venue.** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

22. **Hold Harmless.** In the event Laboratory should cause, either directly or indirectly, damage, loss, destruction, liability, or claims against the other party as a result of intentional conduct, negligence or otherwise, Laboratory shall hold harmless and indemnify County from any and all obligations, liabilities, cause of action, lawsuits, damages, and assessments, including legal fees, etc., that from the

Laboratory's intentional actions or negligence. This indemnification clause shall survive this Agreement and be enforceable as a separate agreement in the event its survival and enforcement becomes necessary.

23. **Attorney's Fees.** In the unlikely event that a dispute occurs which is litigated, or a cause of action in law or equity is filed concerning the operation, construction, interpretation, or enforcement of this Agreement, the losing party shall bear the cost of the attorney's fees incurred by the prevailing party and any and all costs applicable thereto, including, but not limited to, court costs, deposition fees, expert witness fees, out-of-pocket expenses and travel expenses which are incurred by the prevailing party.

24. **Notices.** Expect as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by a registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to County: County of Hidalgo

Attention: County Judge
100 East Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, Texas 78539

If to Laboratory: L & G Engineering Laboratory LLC
2100 W Expressway 83
Mercedes, TX 78570

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addresses or, if mailed at such time as it is deposited in the United States mail.

25. **Executions of Documents.** The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

26. **Binding Agreement.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

27. **Gender.** All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neutral gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate.

28. **Authority.** The execution and performance of this Agreement by County and Laboratory have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of County and Laboratory in accordance with its terms.

29. **Professional Seal.** All documents and data furnished by the Laboratory to the County shall bear Professional seal of a licensed Engineer employed by the Laboratory.

EXECUTED as of the day and year first written above.

COUNTY:
COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS

By: _____
Juan D. Salinas III, County Judge

LABORATORY:
L & G Engineering Laboratory LLC

By: _____

Printed Name _____

Title: _____

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

Approved by Commissioners' Court:_____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.

By:_____
Stephen L. Crain, Attorney

ATTACHMENTS:

EXHIBIT A	-Scope of Services to be provided by the County
EXHIBIT B	-Scope of Services to be provided by the Laboratory
EXHIBIT C	-Laboratory's Rates
EXHIBIT D	-Work Authorization Form
EXHIBIT E	-Supplemental Agreement Form
EXHIBIT F	-Certificates of Insurance

EXHIBIT "A"

Services to be Provided by County

The following provides an outline of the services to be provided by the Owner in the development of Projects (as defined and more particularly identified in Exhibit "A" attached to this Agreement).

General:

The Owner will provide to the Laboratory the following:

1) Provide the authorization to proceed with services through coordination with the project consulting and design Laboratory.
2) Payment for work performed by the Laboratory and accepted by the Owner in accordance with Article 3 of this Agreement.
3) Assistance to the Laboratory, as necessary, to obtain the required data and information from other local, regional, State and Federal agencies the Laboratory cannot easily obtain.
4) Provide any available relevant data the Owner may have on file concerning the projects.
5) Provide timely review and decisions in response to the Laboratory's request for information and/or required submittals and deliverables, in order for the Laboratory to maintain the agreed upon work schedule prepared in accordance with Exhibit "A" attached to this Agreement.
6) Attend and participate in progress meetings as required and as coordinated and conducted by Laboratory.
7) Provide the authorization to proceed with services on project by project basis through consulting design and construction Laboratory.

Exhibit "B"

Services to be Provided by Laboratory

The services to be provided by the LABORATORY in providing Construction Materials Testing Services for: Hidalgo County Precinct No.1 Projects, "ON A AS NEEDED BASIS" and projects is as follows:

A. **Preliminary Phase:**

1) Attend preliminary conferences with the OWNER and, if requested, with the funding agency and other government agencies or interested parties regarding the Project.
2) Provide for the necessary geotechnical investigation and testing necessary to develop design.
3) Provide environmental studies as may be necessary to complete a project.
4) Provide assistance to the OWNER in providing material requirements and specifications for design, construction and maintenance projects.
5) Provide assistance to the OWNER in providing pavement design recommendations for the design, construction and maintenance projects.
6) Provide assistance to the OWNER in providing pavement rehabilitation recommendations for the design, and maintenance projects.
7) Provide assistance to the OWNER in providing pavement condition studies.

B. **Design Phase:**

1) Attend the OWNER'S and respective Party's meeting as requested for the purpose of explaining geotechnical investigation report recommendations and preliminary testing results and their impact to proposed design activities.
2) Perform any additional geotechnical investigations, testing and environmental studies necessary to collect information required in the design of the Project.

3) Provide assistance to the OWNER in providing material requirements and specifications for design, construction and maintenance projects.
4) Provide assistance to the OWNER in providing pavement design recommendations for the design, construction and maintenance projects.
5) Provide assistance to the OWNER in providing pavement rehabilitation recommendation for the design, construction and maintenance projects.
6) Provide assistance to the OWNER in providing pavement condition studies.
7) Furnish the OWNER all necessary report for preliminary design, design, and construction and maintenance projects.

C. Construction/Maintenance Phase:

1) Attend the OWNER'S and respective Party's pre-construction and construction meetings as requested for the purpose of explaining geotechnical investigation report recommendation and preliminary testing results and their impact to proposed construction activities and establish coordination and lines of communication for proposed construction materials testing during construction activities.
2) Consult and advise with the OWNER during construction.
3) Provide construction materials testing for construction and maintenance project as required by the project plans and specifications and/or specified by the project design Laboratory.
4) Review all material designs as requested by the OWNER and/or project design Laboratory.
5) Furnish the OWNER all necessary reports for construction and maintenance projects.
6) Provide construction observation services as requested by the OWNER on construction and maintenance projects.

D. Miscellaneous/Other:

1) Act for Owner in professional manner, using that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by and consistent with the standards of the profession.
2) Perform all technical services under the general direction of a Licensed Professional Laboratory in the State of Texas and in substantial accordance with the basic requirements of the appropriate Standards of the American Society for Testing and Materials, where applicable, or other standards designated by County.
3) Employ testing machines which have been calibrated within a period not exceeding twelve (12) months from the time of use by devices of accuracy traceable to the National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST) of the United States Department of Commerce, and, upon request, submit to the OWNER or its authorized representative documentation of such calibration.
4) Promptly submit formal construction materials testing reports for all tests, observations and services performed indicating where applicable, compliance with OWNER specifications or other documents. Such reports shall be completed and factual, citing the tests performed, methods employed, values obtained, parts of the structure and location at which tests were made.
5) The plans and specifications prepared under this Agreement shall become the property of the OWNER upon completion of the work and payment in full of all monies due to the Laboratory.
6) Retain all pertinent records relating to the services performed for a period of five (5) years following submission of all reports, during which period the records will be made available to the Owner within a reasonable time.

NOTE: Change in and/or additional services to Scope will require prior approval from Owner prior to undertaking.

EXHIBIT "C"
L&G ENGINEERING LABORATORY, L.L.C.
LABORATORY RATES FOR FY 2009-2010

Soils Testing

		FY 2009	FY 2010
Moisture Content Determination	ASTM D2216 - Tex-103-E	$9.55/Ea.	$9.85/Ea.
Determination of Liquid Limit of Soils	Tex-104-E	$47.90/Ea.	$49.35/Ea.
Determination of Plastic Limit of Soils	Tex-105-E	$47.90/Ea.	$49.35/Ea.
Atterberg Limits of Soils	ASTM D 4318 - Tex-106-E	$71.80/Ea.	$73.95/Ea.
Bar Linear Shrinkage of Soils	Tex-107-E	$59.90/Ea.	$61.70/Ea.
Material Finer #200 Sieve	ASTM D 1140 -Tex-111-E	$59.90/Ea.	$61.70/Ea.
Lime Series Testing	Tex-112-E	$483.95Ea.	$498.45/Ea.
Moisture-Density Relationship (TxDOT)	Tex-113-E / Tex-114-E	$191.60/Ea	$197.35/Ea.
Standard Proctor	ASTM D 698	$185.50/Ea.	$191.05/Ea.
Modified Proctor	ASTM D 1557	$191.55/Ea.	$197.30/Ea.
Field Density Test (Nuclear)	ASTM D 2950 - Tex-115-E	$21.55/Ea.	$22.20/Ea.
Determination of Soil pH	Tex-128-E	$77.85/Ea.	$80.20/Ea.
Soil-Lime Testing	Tex-121-E	$143.70/Ea.	$148.00/Ea.
Resistivity of Soils	Tex-129-E	$87.10/Ea.	$89.70/Ea.
Sieve Analysis (Dry)(4 Sieves)	ASTM C 136 - Tex-200-F	$53.85/Ea.	$55.45/Ea.
Sieve Analysis (Washed)(4 Sieve)	ASTM C 136 - Tex-200-F	$65.80/Ea.	$67.75/Ea.
Sieve Analysis (Additional Sieves)	ASTM C 136 - Tex-200-F	$12.00/Ea.	$12.35/Ea.
Texas Wet Ball Mill (Base Material Quality)	Tex-116-E	$209.55/Ea.	$215.85/Ea.

Coarse & Fine Aggregate Quality Testing

Decantation Test (Conc. Aggr.)	ASTM C117 - Tex-406-A	$41.90/Ea.	$43.15/Ea.
Specific Gravity/Absorp. (Conc. Aggr)	ASTM C127 - Tex-403-A	$65.80/Ea.	$67.75/Ea.
5 Cycle Magnesium Soundness	ASTM C88 - Tex-411-A	$508.80/Ea.	$524.05/Ea.
SSD Unit Weight of Aggregates	ASTM C29 - Tex-404-A	$59.90/Ea.	$61.70/Ea.
Percent Voids/Solids in Conc. Aggr.	Tex-405-A	*$*$11.95/Ea.	$12.30/Ea.
***(In Conjunction w/ SSD Unit Wt of Aggregates)**			
Sand Equivalent	ASTM D 2419 - Tex-203-F	$65.80/Ea.	$67.75/Ea.
Specific Gravity / Absorption (Fine Aggr.)	ASTM C 128 - Tex -403-A	$71.80/Ea.	$73.95/Ea.
Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregate	ASTM C 87 - Tex -408-A	$41.90/Ea.	$43.15/Ea.
Fineness Modulus of Fine Aggregate	Tex-402-A	$14.40/Ea.	$14.80/Ea.
Acid Insoluble of Fine Aggregate	Tex-612-J	$77.85/Ea.	$80.20/Ea.

Concrete/Masonry Field & Laboratory Testing

Slump Test	ASTM C 143 - Tex-415-A	**$no charge**	**$no charge**
Air Content (Pressure Method)	ASTM C 138 - Tex-416-A	$21.50/Ea.	$22.15/Ea.
Air Content (Volumetric)	ASTM C 173	$23.92/Ea.	$24.65/Ea.
Casting of Concrete Cylinders	ASTM C 31	**$no charge**	**$no charge**
Compressive Strength of Cyl. Specimen	ASTM C 39 - Tex-418-A	$14.40/Ea.	$14.85/Ea.
Cylindrical Specimen Prep./Hold/Cure	ASTM C 192	$10.80/Ea.	$11.15/Ea.
Casting of Grout Prisms	ASTM C 1019	**$no charge**	**$no charge**
Grout Prism Prep./Cure/Compressive Strength	ASTM C 39	$29.95/Ea.	$30.85/Ea.
Casting of Mortar Cubes	ASTM C 780	**$no charge**	**$no charge**
Mortar Cube Prep./Cure/Compressive Strength	ASTM C 109	$29.95/Ea.	$30.15/Ea.
Masonry Unit Prep. /Compressive Str. (Set of 3)	ASTM C 140	$209.50/Ea.	$215.75/Ea.
Masonry Unit SPG/Abs./Unit Wt. (Set of 3)	ASTM C 140	$209.50/Ea.	$215.75/Ea.
***(In Conjunction w/ Field Inspection)**			

Pavement Thickness / Asphalt Quality		**FY 2009**	**FY 2010**
Coring – ACP Thickness	ASTM D 3549	$59.90/Ea.	$61.70/Ea.
Pavement Thickness Determination (Full Depth)	ASTM	$79.70/Ea.	$82.10/Ea.
Density of Asphaltic Cores (4 or 6 inch)	Tex-207-F	$65.80/Pr.	$67.80/Ea.
Extraction/Sieve Analysis/Asphalt Content	Tex-210-F / Tex-200-F	$209.50/Ea.	$215.80Ea.
Asphalt Rolling Pattern (Nuclear Method)	Tex-207-F – Part IV	$35.95/Ea.	$37.00/Ea.
Eff. Of Water on Asphalt Mixtures (As Rec'd)	Tex-531-C	$77.85/Ea.	$80.20/Ea.

Geotechnical Field Services	**FY 2009**	**FY 2010**
Mobilization	$400.00/Day	$412.00/Day
Stand-By Time	$175.00/Hr.	$180.25/Day
Texas Cone Penetration Test (Tex-132)	$5.00/Ea.	$5.15/Ea.
Soil Boring / Solid Stem	$28.00/Lf	$28.85/Lf
Soil Boring / Hollow Stem	$28.00/Lf	$28.85/Lf
Soil Boring / Mud Rotary	$28.00/Lf	$28.85/Lf
Support Truck	$1.50/Mi.	$1.55/Mi.
Peizometer / Monitoring Well	By Quote	By Quote

Soil Classification Testing	**FY 2009**	**FY 2010**
Moisture Content Determination	$9.55/Ea.	$9.85/Ea.
Determination of Liquid Limit of Soils	$47.90/Ea.	$49.35/Ea.
Determination of Plastic Limit of Soils	$47.90/Ea.	$49.35/Ea.
Atterberg Limits of Soils	$71.80/Ea.	$73.95/Ea.
Bar Linear Shrinkage of Soils	$59.90/Ea.	$61.70/Ea.
Sieve Analysis		
Through #200 Sieve	$70.00/Ea.	$72.10/Ea.
Finer #200 Sieve	$50.00/Ea.	$51.50/Ea.
Unit Dry Weight	$26.00/Ea.	$26.78/Ea.
Specific Gravity	$70.00/Ea.	$72.10/Ea.

Strength / Volume Change Laboratory Testing	**FY 2009**	**FY 2010**
Unconfined Compression-Soil Shelby Tube Specimen	$45.00/Ea.	$46.35/Ea.
Unconfined Compression-RockCore Specimen	$48.00/Ea.	$49.45/Ea.
Swell Test-Pressure Method	$250.00/Ea.	$257.50/Ea.
Swell Test-Free Swell	$140.00/Ea.	$144.20/Ea.
Consolidation Test	$470.00/Ea.	$484.10/Ea.
HydraulicConductivity	$350.00/Ea.	$360.50/Ea.

Pavement Investigation	**FY 2009**	**FY 2010**
Core Existing Asphalt for Thickness, Perform Caliche Base Thickness, Sieve Analysis and Plasticity Index, Stabilized Subgrade Thickness and Plasticity Index	$448.90/Ea.	$462.35/Ea.

L&G Engineering Laboratory provides Technical and Engineering services at the rates listed below.

Personnel:		
Engineer (Principal)	$143.70/Hr.	$148.00/Hr.
Engineering Specialist	$107.70/Hr.	$110.95/Hr.
Technician (Soils)	$43.10/Hr.	$44.40/Hr.
Technician (Concrete)	$55.05/Hr.	$56.70/Hr.
Technician (Asphalt)	$55.05/Hr.	$56.70/Hr.

Engineering Review, Evaluation, Management & Administration	**FY 2009**	**FY 2010**
Test Report	$21.25/Ea.	$21.90/Ea.

The specific hourly rate within each classification listed above depends on the experience, training, and qualifications of the personnel. A two (2) hour minimum billing at the applicable rate will be assessed per visit to project site.

Services provided on Saturday, Sunday and all work in excess of "normal" work hours will be invoiced at an overtime rate 1.5 times the applicable rate for the work performed. The cost of services is based upon the assumption that services will be provided during "normal" working hours. Normal working hours are between 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Expenses:		
Mileage	.47/Mi	.48/Mi.

All other project specific, third-party costs will be charged at cost plus 10 percent.
Invoices will be submitted monthly for work in progress in our standard format. They are due and payable upon receipt and become pas due 30 days after the billing date. Past due invoices may be subject to late charges at the rate of 1 ½ percent per month (18 percent per annum). In the event that the State of Texas legislates a sales tax on Professional Services, the amount of the tax will be added to the appropriate service rate charged. Our invoices are due and payable upon receipt at 2100 W. Expressway 83, Mercedes, Texas 78570.

^^Fees adjusted approximately 3% annually.

EXHIBIT "D"

HIDALGO COUNTY

Agreement #C-00-000-00-00

Work Authorization Form

WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. _

THIS WORK AUTHORIZATION is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section I.A. of the Agreement made by and between HIDALGO COUNTY, action herein by and through the Commissioner's Court, hereinafter called the "Owner," and, _____ professional Laboratorys of_____ Texas, hereinafter called "Laboratory".

PART 1. SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of this Work Authorization is for the Laboratory to provide_____.

The scope of services to be provided by the Owner is identified in *EXHIBIT "A" - Scope of Services to be Provided by the Owner* attached hereto.

The scope of services to be provided by the Laboratory is identified in *EXHIBIT "B" - Scope of Services to be Provided by the Laboratory* attached hereto.

PART 2. ESTIMATED COST

The estimated cost for services under this Work Authorization is _____.This amount is based upon the costs outlined in the Estimated Cost Proposal attached hereto as EXHIBIT "D".

PART 3. PAYMENT

Compensation and payment to the Laboratory for the services established under this Work Authorization shall be made in accordance with Article/Part/Section _____ of the Agreement.

PART 4. FUNDING

This Work Authorization No.__ shall be funded through funding source:

Account No. _-_ _ _ _-_ _ _-_ _-_ _ _-_ _ _-_-_ _ _

Requisition Number _____ (MUST BE INCLUDED AFTER CC APPROVAL)

PART 5. PERIOD OF SERVICE

This Work Authorization shall become effective on the date of final acceptance of the parties hereto, and terminate upon completion of scopes of the work authorization or (DATE).

PART 6. RESPONSIBILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS

This Authorization does not waive the parties' responsibilities and obligations provided under the **Agreement.**

PART 7. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIRMATION

Acknowledgement and confirmation by Hidalgo County Precinct No._ Commissioner___ as to content and detail of this Work Authorization No.__.

HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT No. __:
BY:_____

PART 8. ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL

This Work Authorization is hereby accepted, approved by Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court on _____ as indicated below and effective as of _____ day of _____, 2009.

THE LABORATORY:
L&G Engineering Laboratory LLC

_____
By: _____
Print Name

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

_____
By: Juan D. Salinas III, County Judge

ATTEST:

_____
by: Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

EXHIBIT "E"

Supplemental Agreement Form

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. _____

TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL TESTING SERVICES

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of paragraph 5 of the Agreement made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, acting herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**", and _____, Professional Laboratory of, _____, Texas, hereinafter called the "**Laboratory**".

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the **Owner** and the **Laboratory** executed the **Agreement** on the _____ day of _____ _____ 2009 concerning Laboratory for _____ (hereinafter referred to as the "**Project**"); and,

WHEREAS, Paragraph ___ of the **Agreement**, (paragraph title), establishes _____; and,

WHEREAS, it has become necessary to amend the Agreement to _____

_____

A. AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, premises considered, the **Owner** and the **Laboratory** agree that said **Agreement** is amended as follows:

I. Paragraph ___ of the **Agreement**, (paragraph title), is revised to

_____

All other provisions are unchanged and remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Laboratory and the Owner have caused this Supplemental Agreement to the Agreement for Professional Services to be executed as of the _____ day of _____, 20__.

THE LABORATORY:

BY:_____

Address for Giving Notices:

_____

_____

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

BY:_____
Juan D. Salinas III, County Judge

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

(as required)

EXHIBIT "F"

Certificate of Insurance

Client#: 11734 LGLABOR

ACORD™ CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 07/20/09

PRODUCER	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.	
Willis of Texas, Inc. (956)682-9423 FAX(956)687-1286 1400 N McColl Rd Suite 105 McAllen, TX 78501	INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURED L & G Engineering Laboratory LLC, 2100 W Expressway 83 Mercedes, TX 78570	INSURER A: Steadfast Insurance Co.	26387
	INSURER B: Texas Mutual Insurance Company	22945
	INSURER C: Peerless Insurance Company	24198
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A		GENERAL LIABILITY	GPL967060501	07/19/09	07/19/10	EACH OCCURRENCE	$2,000,000
		X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$100,000
		CLAIMS MADE [X] OCCUR				MED EXP (Any one person)	$5,000
		X BI/PD Ded:10000				PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$2,000,000
						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$2,000,000
		GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$2,000,000
		POLICY PRO-JECT LOC					
C		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	AU4001151573	07/19/09	07/19/10	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$1,000,000
		X ANY AUTO				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
		ALL OWNED AUTOS					
		SCHEDULED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
		X HIRED AUTOS					
		X NON-OWNED AUTOS				PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
		GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	$
		ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC	$
						AGG	$
		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
		OCCUR CLAIMS MADE				AGGREGATE	$
							$
		DEDUCTIBLE					$
		RETENTION $					$
B		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	TSF0001038059	07/23/09	07/23/10	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER	
		ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$1,000,000
		If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$1,000,000
						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$1,000,000
A		OTHER Professional Liability	GPL967060501	07/19/09	07/19/10	$2,000,000 ea. Incident $2,000,000 agg.	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

** Workers Comp Information **

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation

** Supplemental Name **

(See Attached Descriptions)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County Precinct #1
1902 Joe Stevens Dr.
Weslaco, TX 78596

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Brian E. Lewis

© ACORD CORPORATION 19

AI-16836 **22.C.1.**

Requesting Approval of Work Authorization No. 3 with Javier Hinojosa
CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Rocio Villarreal, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For:	Rocio Villarreal
Department:	PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Purchasing Department **Purchasing only:** Prct. 3

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance and approval of Work Authorization No. 3 (with an estimated cost of $22,161.89) with Javier Hinojosa Engineering to provide engineering services for the "Paving Improvement (28' Caliche Roadway) of Los Ebanos Road from Military Road north 4,900 feet." Contract No. C-09-176-04-28

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1203-431-00-123-005-0-731

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available balance as of 8/06/09 is $136,313.50.

Attachments

Link: WA#3

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/06/2009 11:51 AM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 01:59 PM	APRV
3	Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	08/06/2009 04:08 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Rocio Villarreal — Started On: 08/05/2009 04:30 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

HIDALGO COUNTY

Professional Engineering Services
Contract # C-09-176-04-28
Work Authorization Form

WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. 3

THIS WORK AUTHORIZATION is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section I.A. of the Agreement made by and between **HIDALGO COUNTY**, action herein by and through the **Commissioner's Court**, hereinafter called the "**Owner**," and, **JAVIER HINOJOSA ENGINEERING** professional engineers of **MCALLEN,** Texas, hereinafter called "**Engineer**".

PART 1. SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of this Work Authorization is for the **Engineer** to provide **Engineering Services required for the preparation of construction plans and specifications for the paving improvements (28' caliche roadway) of Los Ebanos Road from Military Road north 4,900 feet.**

The scope of services to be provided by the **Owner** is identified in ***EXHIBIT "A" – Scope of Services to be Provided by the Owner*** attached hereto.

The scope of services to be provided by the **Engineer** is identified in ***EXHIBIT "B" – Scope of Services to be Provided by the Engineer*** attached hereto.

PART 2. ESTIMATED COST

The estimated cost for services under this Work Authorization is **$22,161.89**. This amount is based upon the costs outlined in the Estimated **Cost Proposal** attached hereto as **EXHIBIT "D".**

PART 3. PAYMENT

Compensation and payment to the Engineer for the services established under this Work Authorization shall be made in accordance with Article/Part/Section _____ of the Agreement.

PART 4. FUNDING

This Work Authorization No. **3** shall be funded through funding source:
Account No. 9-1203-431-00-123-005-0-731
Requisition Number _____ **(MUST BE INCLUDED AFTER CC APPROVAL)**

PART 5. PERIOD OF SERVICE

This Work Authorization shall become effective on the date of final acceptance of the parties hereto, and terminate upon completion of scopes of the work authorization or _____.

PART 6. RESPONSIBILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS

This Authorization does not waive the parties' responsibilities and obligations provided under the **Agreement**.

PART 7. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIRMATION**

Acknowledgement and confirmation by Hidalgo County Precinct No.**3** Commissioner **Joe M. Flores** as to content and detail of this Work Authorization No. **#3**.

HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO.**3**:

BY:_____

PART 8. ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL

This Work Authorization is hereby accepted, approved by Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court on _____ as indicated below and effective as of _____ day of_____, 2009.

THE ENGINEER:
JAVIER HINOJOSA ENGINEERING

_____
By: Javier Hinojosa, P.E, Owner

THE OWNER:
HIDALGO COUNTY

_____
By: Juan D Salinas III, County Judge
or Presiding Officer

ATTEST:

_____
by: Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT "A" - Service to be Provided by the Owner
ATTACHMENT "B" - Services to be Provided by the Engineer
ATTACHMENT "C" - Work Schedule
ATTACHMENT "D" - Cost Proposal

AI-16839 **22.C.2.**

Requesting Approval of Change Directive No. 2 for GAS Enterprises, Inc.
CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Rocio Villarreal, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For:	Rocio Villarreal
Department:	PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Purchasing Department **Purchasing only:** Prct. 3

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval of Change Directive No. 2 in connection with the "Construction of the Meeting Hall/Pavilion for Precinct No. 3" from contracted vendor, G.A.S. Enterprises, Inc., and as recommended by project architect, Alcocer Garcia Associates with authority for County Judge or Court member to execute document.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1302-451-22-123-068-0-720

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Proposed Construction Change Directive will have no Budgetary Impact on P.O. #617510 as originally proposed, funding is thru allowance.

Attachments

Link: Change Directive No. 2

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/06/2009 12:04 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 02:05 PM	APRV
3	Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	08/06/2009 04:57 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Rocio Villarreal Started On: 08/05/2009 04:38 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

Com. Bond

617510

CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVE

PROJECT: Meeting Hall/Pavilion
Precinct 3
Hidalgo County, Texas

DIRECTIVE NUMBER: TWO

DATE: July 30, 2009

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO. ---

CONTRACT FOR: General Construction

TO CONTRACTOR:
G.A.S. Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 309
Elsa, TX 78543

You are hereby directed to make the following change in the Contract:

Charge project for Testing Services .... $ 1,305.70

Proposed Adjustment to Construction Contract:

Reduce Testing Allowance by..... $ 1,305.70

Testing Allowance amount in Construction Contract.....$ 7,000.00
Previously approved and charged to Contract.....$ 4,417.60

Balance in Testing Allowance before this Construction Change Directive.. $ 2,582.40
Balance in Testing Allowance after this Construction Change Directive.. ...$ 1,276.70

No change in Construction Contract amount.
Construction Contract Time Extension: None

When signed by the Owner and Architect and received by the Contractor, this document becomes effective IMMEDIATELY as a Construction Change Directive (CCD), and the Contractor shall proceed with the change(s) described above.

Architect:
Alcocer Garcia Associates
1333 East Jasmine
McAllen, Texas 78501

By: George A Garcia 7-30-09

REGISTERED ARCHITECT * GEORGE A GARCIA * 5476 * STATE OF TEXAS

Lic. expiration date: 8-31-09

Owner:
County of Hidalgo, Texas
100 E. Cano
Edinburg, TX 78539

By:_____

Title: _____

Date:_____

General Contractor:
G.A.S. Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 309
Elsa, TX 78543

By:_____

Title: PRESIDENT

Date: 7/31/09

INVOICE RECEIVED BY
_____ ON 7/31/09
GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY
_____ ON _____

9-1302-451-22-123-068-0-720

ALLOWANCE LINE ITEM

Project: Hidalgo County Precinct No. 3 Meeting Hall/Pavilion

Testing Allowance: Inv #09-6-000054 from L & G Engineering Laboratory $1305.70

Construction Change Directive No. Two Attached

L&G Engineering Laboratory

Construction Material Testing
Geotechnical Engineering

INVOICE

Invoice Date: 06/26/09
Invoice No: 09-6-000054

2100 W. Expressway 83
Mercedes, TX 78570
Office (956) 565-0760 Fax (956) 565-6746

Client Address: GAS Enterprises
Rene Salinas
P.O. Box 309

Elsa, TX. 78543

Account No.: L256
Project No: L256901
Project Desc.: Meeting Hall Pavilion

Due Date: UPON RECEIPT
Billed to Date: $5,723.30

========== **Invoice Detail by Report** ==========

Report No.	Sampled	Qty	Billing Code	Unit Type	Unit Rate	Extension
R024-28	*05/19/2009*	*2.00*	*920:92034 - Comp. Strength of Cyl. Specimen*	*Each*	*$12.00*	*$24.00*
R024-28	*05/19/2009*	*0.25*	*940:94047 - Eng. Tech. (Concrete / Lab)*	*Each*	*$46.00*	*$11.50*
R024-28	*05/19/2009*	*1.00*	*950:95060 - Administrative / Clerical*	*10%*	*$5.15*	*$5.15*
R024-28	*05/19/2009*	*1.00*	*950:95061 - Test Report*	*Each*	*$16.00*	*$16.00*
				Report Number R024-28 for a Subtotal of:		*$56.65*
R025-REV	*05/28/2009*	*1.50*	*940:94050 - Eng. Tech. (Concrete)*	*Hour*	*$46.00*	*$69.00*
R025-REV	*05/28/2009*	*56.00*	*950:95058 - Vehicle Trip Charge*	*Mile*	*$0.50*	*$28.00*
R025-REV	*05/28/2009*	*1.00*	*950:95060 - Administrative / Clerical*	*10%*	*$11.30*	*$11.30*
R025-REV	*05/28/2009*	*1.00*	*950:95061 - Test Report*	*Each*	*$16.00*	*$16.00*
				Report Number R025-REV for a Subtotal of:		*$124.30*
R026	*05/22/2009*	*2.00*	*920:92034 - Comp. Strength of Cyl. Specimen*	*Each*	*$12.00*	*$24.00*
R026	*05/22/2009*	*0.25*	*940:94047 - Eng. Tech. (Concrete / Lab)*	*Each*	*$46.00*	*$11.50*
R026	*05/22/2009*	*1.00*	*950:95060 - Administrative / Clerical*	*10%*	*$5.15*	*$5.15*
R026	*05/22/2009*	*1.00*	*950:95061 - Test Report*	*Each*	*$16.00*	*$16.00*
				Report Number R026 for a Subtotal of:		*$56.65*
R026-28	*05/22/2009*	*3.00*	*920:92034 - Comp. Strength of Cyl. Specimen*	*Each*	*$12.00*	*$36.00*
R026-28	*05/22/2009*	*0.25*	*940:94047 - Eng. Tech. (Concrete / Lab)*	*Each*	*$46.00*	*$11.50*
R026-28	*05/22/2009*	*1.00*	*950:95060 - Administrative / Clerical*	*10%*	*$6.35*	*$6.35*
R026-28	*05/22/2009*	*1.00*	*950:95061 - Test Report*	*Each*	*$16.00*	*$16.00*
				Report Number R026-28 for a Subtotal of:		*$69.85*

REMIT TO:2100 W. Expressway 83
Mercedes, TX 78570
Office (956) 565-0760 Fax (956) 565-6746

PAST DUE BALANCES SUBJECT TO 1.5% SERVICE CHARGE PER MONTH
PLEASE REFERENCE INVOICE NUMBER WITH PAYMENT

L&G Engineering Laboratory
Construction Material Testing
Geotechnical Engineering

2100 W. Expressway 83
Mercedes, TX 78570
Office (956) 565-0760 Fax (956) 565-6746

INVOICE

Invoice Date: 06/26/09
Invoice No: 09-6-000054

========== Invoice Detail by Report ==========

Report No.	Sampled	Qty	Billing Code	Unit Type	Unit Rate	Extension
R027	05/29/2009	1.00	920:92033 - Air Content (Pressure Method)	Each	$18.00	$18.00
R027	05/29/2009	6.00	920:92035 - Cyl. Specimen Prep./Hold/Cure	Each	$9.00	$54.00
R027	05/29/2009	4.25	940:94050 - Eng. Tech. (Concrete)	Hour	$46.00	$195.50
R027	05/29/2009	116.00	950:95058 - Vehicle Trip Charge	Mile	$0.50	$58.00
R027	05/29/2009	1.00	950:95060 - Administrative / Clerical	10%	$34.15	$34.15
R027	05/29/2009	1.00	950:95061 - Test Report	Each	$16.00	$16.00
				Report Number R027 for a Subtotal of:		$375.65
R028	05/29/2009	2.00	920:92034 - Comp. Strength of Cyl. Specimen	Each	$12.00	$24.00
R028	05/29/2009	0.25	940:94047 - Eng. Tech. (Concrete / Lab)	Each	$46.00	$11.50
R028	05/29/2009	1.00	950:95060 - Administrative / Clerical	10%	$5.15	$5.15
R028	05/29/2009	1.00	950:95061 - Test Report	Each	$16.00	$16.00
				Report Number R028 for a Subtotal of:		$56.65
R029	06/01/2009	1.00	920:92033 - Air Content (Pressure Method)	Each	$18.00	$18.00
R029	06/01/2009	6.00	920:92035 - Cyl. Specimen Prep./Hold/Cure	Each	$9.00	$54.00
R029	06/01/2009	5.00	940:94050 - Eng. Tech. (Concrete)	Hour	$46.00	$230.00
R029	06/01/2009	116.00	950:95058 - Vehicle Trip Charge	Mile	$0.50	$58.00
R029	06/01/2009	1.00	950:95060 - Administrative / Clerical	10%	$37.60	$37.60
R029	06/01/2009	1.00	950:95061 - Test Report	Each	$16.00	$16.00
				Report Number R029 for a Subtotal of:		$413.60
R030-7	06/01/2009	4.00	920:92034 - Comp. Strength of Cyl. Specimen	Each	$12.00	$48.00
R030-7	06/01/2009	0.50	940:94047 - Eng. Tech. (Concrete / Lab)	Each	$46.00	$23.00
R030-7	06/01/2009	1.00	950:95060 - Administrative / Clerical	10%	$8.70	$8.70
R030-7	06/01/2009	1.00	950:95061 - Test Report	Each	$16.00	$16.00
				Report Number R030-7 for a Subtotal of:		$95.70
R031	05/29/2009	2.00	920:92034 - Comp. Strength of Cyl. Specimen	Each	$12.00	$24.00
R031	05/29/2009	0.25	940:94047 - Eng. Tech. (Concrete / Lab)	Each	$46.00	$11.50
R031	05/29/2009	1.00	950:95060 - Administrative / Clerical	10%	$5.15	$5.15

REMIT TO: 2100 W. Expressway 83
Mercedes, TX 78570
Office (956) 565-0760 Fax (956) 565-6746

PAST DUE BALANCES SUBJECT TO 1.5% SERVICE CHARGE PER MONTH
PLEASE REFERENCE INVOICE NUMBER WITH PAYMENT

L&G Engineering Laboratory

Construction Material Testing
Geotechnical Engineering

INVOICE

Invoice Date: 06/26/09
Invoice No: 09-6-000054

2100 W. Expressway 83
Mercedes, TX 78570
Office (956) 565-0760 Fax (956) 565-6746

========== **Invoice Detail by Report** ==========

Report No.	Sampled	Qty	Billing Code	Unit Type	Unit Rate	Extension
R031	*05/29/2009*	*1.00*	*950:95061 - Test Report*	*Each*	*$16.00*	*$16.00*
				Report Number R031 for a Subtotal of:		*$56.65*
				Total for this Invoice:		***$1,305.70***

REMIT TO:2100 W. Expressway 83
Mercedes, TX 78570
Office (956) 565-0760 Fax (956) 565-6746

PAST DUE BALANCES SUBJECT TO 1.5% SERVICE CHARGE PER MONTH
PLEASE REFERENCE INVOICE NUMBER WITH PAYMENT

AI-16867 **22.C.3.**

Electric Service for the Land Fill Substation in Hidalgo County Pct # 3

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Nielda Cavazos, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For:	Marty Salazar
Department:	PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Purchasing Department **Purchasing only:** Prct. 3

Information

CAPTION

a. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under the Texas Local Government Code, Section 262.024 (a) (7) (C)... "electric power,."

b. Approval to issue payment to Magic Valley Cooperative, Inc (MVEC) in the amount of $2,792.79 through purchase order #626607. Magic Valley Electric Cooperative has facilities in place to provide service to the corner of Los Ebanos and 7 mile line in Mission, Texas.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-432-00-123-001-0-431

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds in P.O. #626607 as of 8/7/09 is $2,792.79.

Attachments

Link: Memo from MVEC

Link: MVEC Invoice

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department (Originator)	Marty Salazar	08/07/2009 01:11 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 01:14 PM	APRV
3	Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	08/07/2009 03:31 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Nielda Cavazos Started On: 08/06/2009 01:24 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

MVEC

Magic Valley Electric Cooperative, Inc.

A Touchstone Energy® Partner
The power of human connections

John W. Herrera
MANAGER

Friday August 7, 2009

Hidalgo County PCT 3
724 N Breyfogle Rd
Mission, TX 78572

Re: Land Fill Substation

Ms. Norma Ceballos

Magic Valley Electric Cooperative (MVEC) has reviewed your information regarding the location of the above mentioned development. M.V.E.C. is the sole provider for the Land Fill Substation located on the south east corner of Los Ebanos and 7 mile line in Mission, Texas. MVEC has facilities in place to provide service to the development. Please be advised that there may be aid in construction involved in order to provide service.

I look forward to working with you on this project. If you need additional information about our service to a Land fill Substation, you may contact me at the following number (956) 289-4040. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Brian Acosta
Western Division Engineer
Magic Valley Electric Cooperative
2910 W. Monte Cristo Rd.
Edinburg, TX. 78539

MVEC

Magic Valley Electric Cooperative, Inc.

15462
626607

Your Touchstone Energy® Cooperative
The power of human connections

P.O. Box 267 • Mercedes, Texas 78570
Phone: 1-866-225-5683 • Fax (956) 289-4160 • www.magicvalley.coop

I N V O I C E

16337 07-21-2009

HIDALGO COUNTY PCT # 3
C/O GEORGE OCANAS
724 BREYFOLGE
MISSION, TEXAS
78574

5516-001

DESC	QTY	U/M	PRICE	TOTAL
BALANCE FORWARD				.00
COST ESTIMATE TO UPGRADE SINGLE PHASE TO THREE PHASE OVERHEAD PRIMARY W/O# 1470560			2792.79	2792.79

INVOICE TOTAL 2792.79

ACCOUNT BALANCE 2792.79

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS INVOICE,
CONTACT OUR OFFICE
AT 1-866-225-5683 EXT.2521

INVOICE RECEIVED BY
_____ ON 8/6/09
GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY
_____ ON _____

9-1100-432-00-123-001-0-431

INVOICE NUMBER 16337
INVOICE DATE 07-21-2009

5516-001

ACCOUNT BALANCE 2792.79

HIDALGO COUNTY PCT # 3
C/O GEORGE OCANAS
724 BREYFOLGE
MISSION, TEXAS 78574

Return this Portion with Payment

Po# 626607

July 16, 2009

Hidalgo County Pct 3
c/o George Ocanas
724 Breyfolge
Mission TX 78574

W/o# 1470560
Acct# 30712-11
Phone# (956) 585-1866

Aid to construction

Description	Price	G/L#	W.O#
Cost estimate to upgrade single phase To three phase overhead primary.	$ 2792.79	10722	1470560

Amount to be paid prior to Release of job: $ 2792.79

2 1f Sub Station
607 N. Jr. Elsa Rd.

AI-16781 **22.D.1.**

New Electrical Service for Collections Station

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Nielda Cavazos, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For:	Nielda Cavazos
Department:	PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Purchasing Department **Purchasing only:** Prct. 4

Information

CAPTION

a. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under the Texas Local Government Code, Section 262.024 (a)(7)(C)...' electric power,...';

b. Approval to process and issue purchase order for requisition #159798 to Magic Valley Cooperative, Inc. (MVEC) in the amount of $1,546.70 for the provision of electric service for the New Hidalgo County Pct # 4 Linn/San Manuel Citizens Recovery/Collection Site/Station located in Precinct No. 4.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-432-00-124-001-0-739

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Pending **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding pending approval of a line item transfer (AI#16772 CC 8/11/09).

Attachments

Link: Line Item Transfer / Back up

Link: Letter from MVEC

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department (Originator)	Marty Salazar	08/06/2009 11:15 AM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 11:22 AM	APRV
3	Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	08/07/2009 10:05 AM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Nielda Cavazos Started On: 08/03/2009 10:56 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

County of Hidalgo Pct. 4

Commissioner Oscar L. Garza Jr.
1051 N. Doolittle Road
Edinburg Texas 78542-0337

MEMO

DATE: JUNE 05, 2009
TO: PURCHASING DEPARTMENET
C/O DARLENE BETANCOURT "P.P. SPECIALIST"
CC. MOIESE SALAZAR
FROM: HIDALGO COUNTY PCT. #4
REF: MVEC-LINN/SAN MANUEL RECOVERY SITE

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINICT #4 IS HEREBY REQUESTING THE ATTACHED ITEM BE PLACED ON THE NEXT COMMISSIONERS' COURT FOR APPROVAL.

THE PRECINCT HAD REQUESTED THRU THE HIDALGO COUNTY BUILDINGS & GROUNDS DEPARTMENT ELECTRICAL SERVICE FOR THE LINN/SAN MANUEL CITEZENS RECOVERY SITE. THEY WERE ABLE TO OBTAIN AN ESTIMATE FROM THE PROVIDER IN THE AREA **(MVEC)** IN THE AMOUNT OF **$1,546.70.**

A LINE-ITEM TRANSFER HAS BEEN SUBMITTED (SEE ATTACHED) TO COVER THIS ITEM. FUNDING WILL BE FROM ACCOUNT#: **9-1100-432-00-124-001-0-739.**

SHOULD YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE, THANK YOU.

RUMALDO MUNOZ JR
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CLERK

R9
159798

MVEC

Magic Valley Electric Cooperative, Inc.

Your Touchstone Energy® Cooperative
The power of human connections

John W. Herrera, General Manager

District Office:
S/W Corner of Monte Cristo & McColl
2910 W. Monte Cristo
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Office Phone Number: 289-4000
Engineering Fax # 289-4092

Date: 7/31/09

To: GLORIA BALTAZAN

From: LEONARD

Fax Number: 381-5905

Number of Pages including cover: 2

__URGENT ✓ FOR REVIEW __PLEASE COMMENT/REPLY __FOR YOUR ACTION

COMMENTS:

LEONARD
381-59

P. O. Box 267 Mercedes, TX 78570
Phone: 1-866-225-5683 · Fax (956) 565-4182 · www.magval.com

Hidalgo Co Building & Grounds

P o box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78540

W/O#1491407

Construction	$489.73		
Material	$910.05		
Engineering	$146.92		
Total	$1546.70		

AI-16772
Pct. #4 Landfill (1100)
CC CONSENT

2.0.

Date: 08/11/2009
Submitted By: Jr. Munoz, COMM. PCT. #4
Department: COMM. PCT. #4
Agenda Category: 2009 Intradepartmental Transfers

Information

CAPTION
2009 - Pct. #4 Landfill (1100)

BACKGROUND
To cover the expense of setup new electirical service at the Linn / San Manuel collection site.

Fiscal Impact

Attachments

Link: transfer

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
	(Originator)	Jr. Munoz	07/31/2009 01:09 PM	CREATED
1	Budget & Management			NEW
2	Auditor's Office			

Form Started By: Jr. Munoz Started On: 07/31/2009 01:09 PM

DATE: 07/31/09 AI# _____

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Commissioner Oscar L. Garza Jr.

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Pct. #4 - Landfill

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 9-1100-432-00-124-001-0-XXX

SUBJECT: Intra-departmental Transfer/s

Contact Person: Rumaldo Munoz Jr. Ph# : 956-383-3112

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intra-departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C Section 111.070, Subsection C.

FROM	OBJECT NAME	TO	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
671	Bldg & Other Struc R&M Sup	739	Other Structures	1,000.00
748	Other Equipment	739	Other Structures	812.00
			TOTAL	1,812.00

REASON: To cover the expense to setup new electrical service for the Linn / San Manuel collection site.

_____
DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

_____ / / _____

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **DATE** **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

MVEC

Magic Valley Electric Cooperative, Inc.

A Touchstone Energy® Partner
The power of human connections

John W. Herrera
MANAGER

Wednesday August 5, 2009

Hidalgo Co Building & Ground
P o box 1356
Edinburg, TX 78540

Re: San Manuel Collection Center

Ms. Nilda Cavazos

Magic Valley Electric Cooperative (MVEC) has reviewed your information regarding the location of the above mentioned development. M.V.E.C. will provide service to FM 186 & Highway 281 in Edinburg, Texas. MVEC has facilities in place to provide service to the development.

I look forward to working with you on this project. If you need additional information about our service to San Manuel Collection Center, you may contact me at the following number (956) 289-4040. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Brian Acosta
Western Division Engineer
Magic Valley Electric Cooperative
2910 W. Monte Cristo Rd.
Edinburg, TX. 78539

AI-16445 **22.E.1.**

Floor Maintenance for WIC Clinics

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Sandy Suarez, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For:	Marty Salazar
Department:	PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Purchasing Department
Purchasing only:	WIC

Information

CAPTION

Recommending award of bid and approval of contract document to the lowest bidder meeting all specifications/requirements, terms and conditions as attached hereto for: Hidalgo County WIC Program-"Floor Maintenance for WIC clinics located in Hidalgo County"- Bid No. 2009-240-07-08-SGS

BACKGROUND

Contract was reviewed and approved by legal on 07/30/09.
Previous contract was terminated on 06/19/09.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1292-441-00-350-001-9-423

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Additional funding to be identified once WIC 2010 grant is appropriated.

Attachments

Link: Memo/tabulation/participation sheet/bid packet

Link: Contract-approved by legal

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/05/2009 01:31 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 01:48 PM	APRV
3	Erika Zamora	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 03:36 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Sandy Suarez Started On: 07/09/2009 02:55 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

MEMORANDUM

TO: Norma L. Longoira, Director
Hidalgo County WIC Program

ATTN: Mague Gonzlaez
Hidalgo County WIC Program

FROM: Sandy Suarez, Buyer
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

DATE: July 08, 2009

RE: Request Recommendation for RFB 2009-240-07-08-SGS
"RFB Floor Maintenance for WIC Clinics located in Hidalgo County"

Attached you will find six (6) copies of the bids received for the above referenced project. Please review and reply with your recommendation. We need to present your recommendation on the next Commissioners Court Meeting; therefore, we would like to have your response on or before the following deadline.

Please indicate your recommendation or any concerns on the space provided below and reply to the Purchasing Dept. **via fax to (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612 by no later than Monday July 13, 2009 @ 3:00 P.M. in order to place this item on the agenda for next Commissioners Court Meeting, Tuesday, July 21, 2009.**

If you have any questions or require additional information please do not hesitate to contact me. Thank you.

☑ **DO** recommend accepting of response ☐ **DO NOT** recommend accepting of response

BUDGET ACCOUNT # 9.1292.441.00.350.001.9.423

Recommendations/Concerns: Campello Services

Norma Longoira / Norma Longoira WIC 7/9/09
Authorized Signature/ Printed Name Department Date

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES

P.O. Box 149347
Austin, Texas 78714-9347
1-888-963-7111
TTY: 1-800-735-2989
www.dshs.state.tx.us

DAVID L. LAKEY, M.D.
COMMISSIONER

July 10, 2009

Norma L. Longoria, WIC Director
LA#012, Hidalgo County Health Dept
WIC Administrative Office
3105 West University Drive
Edinburg, TX 78539

Dear Ms. Longoria:

Approval is granted for the Hidalgo County Health Department, WIC Local Agency #012, to purchase the following:

- Six Dell Desktop Computers with cost not to exceed $5,078.82
- One Epson MovieMate72 Projector with cost not to exceed $967.99
- Janitor services from Campbell's Janitorial with yearly cost not to exceed $31,752.60

This approval is granted with the understanding that this computer equipment may not be connected to the T-WIN network or used to run the T-WIN application and should be used for the Nutrition Services, Women, Infants and Children (WIC) only.

This approval is granted with the stipulation that sufficient earned funds are available. This purchase must be in compliance with WIC policies and the Uniform Grant Management Standards. Please maintain all proper documentation for purposes of an audit or fiscal monitoring review.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Alisin Genfan, Contract Development and Support Branch, at (512) 458-7111, extension 3156, or alisin.genfan@dshs.state.tx.us.

Sincerely,

for Mike Montgomery, Section Director
Nutrition Services Section

MC

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

June 22, 2009
(Company's name and address)

Campbells Services
2212 Primrose Bldg.
H
McAllen, TX 78504

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY WIC DEPARTMENTS**
Request for Bids -**"Floor Maintenance for WIC Clinics located in Hidalgo County"**
Bid No: 2009-240-07-08-SSS

Dear Gentleman/Ladies:

Enclosed please find a Request for Bid (RFB) packet for your review and consideration.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the bid process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department 956/318-2626.

Sincerely,

Martha L. Salazar RSJ

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/sss

Enclosures

COPY

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

REQUEST FOR BID (RFB)
CHECKLIST
HIDALGO COUNTY WIC DEPARTMENT
"Floor Maintenance for WIC Clinics located in Hidalgo County"
Bid No: 2009-240-07-08-SSS

1. **Request for Bid Letter, consisting of __1__ page.**

2. **Request for Bid, Legal Notice, consisting of __8__ pages.**
   (Page 8 must be submitted with bid)
3. **Exhibit "A" Specifications consisting of__4__ pages**

4. **Exhibit "B" Bid Page consisting of__2__ page.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)
5. **Exhibit "C" Insurance Requirements consisting of __4__ pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)
6. **Exhibit "D" CIQ Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, consisting of __1__page.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)
7. **Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form consisting of__6__ pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)
8. **Draft Service Agreement consisting of __8__ pages.**

9. **Certification Regarding Debarment __1__ page.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Bid (RFB) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or by U.S. Mail.

Thank you.

Martha L. Salazar FW

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Purchasing Agent

June 22, 2009
Date

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

BID: 2009-240-07-08-SSS	Buyer: Sandy Suarez	Tel. No: (956) 318-2626 Ext. 4860

REQUEST FOR BIDS

HIDALGO COUNTY WIC DEPARTMENT

"FLOOR MAINTENANCE FOR WIC CLINICS LOCATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY"
BID NO: 2009-240-07-08-SSS

BID OPENING DATE:
JULY 08, 2009

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB,Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Bus Hwy 281 New Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539

956 318-2626

Form HCPD-03

1. Sealed bids will be received for **"HIDALGO COUNTY WIC PROGRAM - FLOOR MAINTENANCE FOR WIC CLINICS LOCATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY"** in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.

2. **One (1) original and Three (3) copies** of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **BID-09-240-07-08-SSS "HIDALGO COUNTY WIC PROGRAM - FLOOR MAINTENANCE FOR WIC CLINICS LOCATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY"** and in County's Purchasing Department, 2812 S. Business Highway 281, Edinburg, Texas, **on or before 9:30 A.M., WEDNESDAY, JULY 08, 2009. NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFB RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO "REQUEST FOR BIDS-09-240-07-08-SSS ".** Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFB and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFB considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County.

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A. separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B. reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; and C. award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item(s) to perform as specified, or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.

7. No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy o their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. **DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:**

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16. **BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:**

- Invoices must include:
  a) Name and address of successful bidder
  b) Name and address of receiving department or official
  c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
  d) Notation - **" HIDALGO COUNTY WIC PROGRAM -FLOOR MAINTENANCE FOR WIC CLINICS LOCATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY** Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

- Discount payments will be considered when offered.

- Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

Hidalgo County WIC Department
Margarita Gonzalez, Administrative Technician II
3105 W. University Dr.
Edinburg, Tx. 78539
(956) - 381-4646

17. **SCHEDULE OF EVENTS:**

Bid Opening, 9:30 AM	**JULY 08 , 2009**
Award of Contract	_____, 2009
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____, 2009

18. **BID OR PERFORMANCE BOND AND DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION; PAYMENT UNDER CONTRACT:**

- If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76.

- Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.

- If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

- If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

- For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19. **ETHICAL STANDARDS:**

- It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or

employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

. It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

. No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. **DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**

. Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse
COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

21. If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. Bids, and all goods and services provided there under, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

23. Minimum Standards for Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:
    - Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
    - Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
    - Have a satisfactory record of performance;
    - Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
    - Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County with thirty day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:

    A. Meet schedules;
    B. Pay any required fees or taxes; or
    C. Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

27. Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.

28. Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

30. The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County

Bid
for
HIDALGO COUNTY WIC PROGRAM
"FLOOR MAINTENANCE FOR WIC CLINICS LOCATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY"
BID NO.: 09-240-07-08-SSS

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S Business Hwy 281 -New Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of thirty (30) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: Campbell's Services
Address: 2212 Primrose Bldg. H McAllen, TX 78504
By: [signature]
Printed Name: Matthew Campbell
Title: Owner

(This page must be submitted with Bid Packet)

EXHIBIT "A"

HIDALGO COUNTY WIC PROGRAM
"FLOOR MAINTENANCE FOR WIC CLINICS LOCATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY"
BID NO.: 2009-240-07-08-SSS
SPECIFICATIONS

SCOPE OF SERVICES:
Hidalgo County is accepting sealed bids for the service of floor maintenance for all leased WIC offices located in Hidalgo County.

- Floors will be maintained on a monthly basis for WIC locations as listed herein. (refer to Location of WIC Clinics)
- Floors must be stripped, sealed and waxed on a monthly basis.

REQUIREMENTS:
- Bidder will be responsible for moving furniture and placing back as originally set.
- Bidder is also responsible for any damages within the cleaning site/area.
- Bidder shall provide all necessary labor, supplies, tools, equipment and/or any other materials required to render services for all Clinics specified herein.

LOCATION OF WIC CLINICS
The following locations and/or sites listed below are to be considered minimum. The County reserves the right to request additional Clinics or reduce the number of Clinics as necessary and Vendor agrees to comply with such requests.

LOCATION/SITE ADDRESS			
1.	Alamo WIC CLINIC -1215 313 E. Business 83 Ste. 113 Alamo, Tx. 78516	10.	McAllen WIC CLINIC-1230 3001 N. 23RD STE. 8 McAllen, TX. 78501
2.	Alton WIC CLINIC -1214 3513 E. Main Ave Alton, Tx. 785	11.	Mercedes WIC CLINIC -1208 540 S. Texas Mercedes, Tx. 78570
3.	Alton WIC CLINIC -1231 3519 W. Main Ave. Ste. B Alton, Tx. 785	12.	North San Juan WIC CLINIC -1229 509 E. Earling San Juan, Tx. 78589
4.	Donna WIC CLINIC -1206 301 S. 8th Donna, Tx. 78537	13.	Pharr WIC CLINIC -1224 925 W. Sam Houston Ste. 3 Pharr, Tx. 78577
5.	Edinburg WIC CLINIC -1219 113 Dawson Edinburg, Tx. 78539	14.	San Carlos WIC CLINIC -1226 230 N. 86th Edinburg, Tx. 78539
6.	Edinburg Adm. Office. C. O. 3105 W. University Dr. Edinburg, Tx. 78539	15.	Weslaco WIC CLINIC -1227 417 S. Oregon Weslaco, Tx. 78596
7.	La Joya WIC CLINIC -1210 204 W. 2nd La Joya, Tx. 78560	16.	South Tower Rd. Crc WIC-1245 1429 S. Tower Rd. Alamo. Tx. 78516
8.	Las Milpas WIC CLINIC -1211 7013 S. Cage Ste F Las Milpas, Tx. 78577	17.	Sullivan WIC CLINIC -1216 371 E. Expressway 83 Sullivan City, Tx, 78595
9.	McAllen WIC CLINIC-1218 220 S. BICENTENNIAL STE. D McAllen, TX. 78501		

EXHIBIT "A"

HIDALGO COUNTY WIC PROGRAM
"FLOOR MAINTENANCE FOR WIC CLINICS LOCATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY"
BID NO.: 2009-240-07-08-SSS
SPECIFICATIONS

TERMS & CONDITION:

1. Term of contract is for one (1) year period with County's option to renew contract for additional two (2) one (1) year term under the same rates and conditions.

2. County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay in award of new bid for next contract term.

3. County will seek purchases from state awarded vendors whenever it is, its best interest to do so.

4. After bid is awarded and successful awarded contractor defaults in meeting the general instructions to bidders(s) and/or in complying with the contract agreement, Hidalgo County reserves the right to seek the services of the next lowest bidder(s). In such event, Hidalgo County shall charge the successful bidder the difference for any additional cost to the County.

5. Hidalgo County reserves the right to add or delete Clinics during the term of the contract under the same rates and conditions.

6. Any contract awarded to a successful bidder will be in effect until;
   a) The contract expires
   b) Delivery acceptance of products and/or performance of services ordered, or
   c) Terminated by County with thirty (30) days written notice prior to be cancellation.

7. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award the bid to MULTIPLE bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so.

8. Have been in business for at least two years.

9. Insurance requirements for this project to be maintained through out the contract term (Refer to limits on the Exhibit "C" for limits).

10. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any/all bids, to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the bid considered the best and most advantage to the County.

11. All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of bids shall be the responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursements for such charges or expenses shall be passed on to Hidalgo County.

12. Termination for cause and for convenience by the grantee of subgrantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement. (All contracts in excess of $10,000).

13. Notice of awarding agency requirements and regulations pertaining to patent rights with respect to any discovery or invention which arises or is developed in the course of or under such contract.

14. Awarding agency requirements and regulations pertaining to copyrights and rights in data.

15. Access by the grantee, the subgrantee, the federal grantor agency, the Comptroller General of the United States, **the State of Texas** or any of their duly authorized representatives to any books. Documents, papers, and records of the contractor which are directly pertinent to that specific contract for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts, and transcriptions.

16. Retention of all required records for three years after grantees or subgrantees make final payments and all other pending matters are closed.

17. Mandatory standards and policies relating to efficiency which are contained in the state energy plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163).

MARKET VOLATILITY AND UNIT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS:
Hidalgo County recognizes that during periods of national crisis and unstable economic conditions, unforeseen price increases might affect costs for goods and services contracted on an annual basis. The following procedure may be employed to mediate price volatility:

1) **Requesting Price Adjustment**: Upon written request of the Vendor to the County Purchasing Agent, the County may review evidence of prevailing industry-wide market conditions that warrant an adjustment in bid prices contained in the contract.

   - A Vendor must tie any price change clause to an industry-wide or otherwise nationally recognized index, or some other form of verifiable document. Such written request must be accompanied by a certified copy of the supplier's advisory or notification to the vendor of the price changes.
   - The Vendor must put the Purchasing Agent on the mailing lists for such publications so that the Purchasing Agent can monitor said changes. Such membership shall be at no cost to the County.
   - The County Purchasing Agent retains the right to determine whether or not such proposed price changes are in the best interest of the County.
   - No price escalation will be authorized in excess of the amount of the increase referred to in the supplier's notice.
   - The County may only grant a price increase if the evidence presented is deemed reliable. Should the County allow a price increase, the approved price change shall be honored for all orders received by the vendor or contractor after the effective date of such price change. Approved price changes are not applicable to orders already issued and in process at time of price change.

2) **Price Reduction**: Vendor shall notify the County at the time when the Vendor's costs for items and/or supplies reduce due to stabilization in the market at which time prices for items on this contract shall be reduced accordingly. Failure by the Vendor to notify the County of a decrease in costs for items and/or supplies for which the Vendor was granted a price adjustment, may result in

immediate termination of this contract and the County shall not be obligated to pay the Vendor the difference between the contract price and the price adjustment.

3) **Timeframe for Adjusted Price Increases:** Price increases are only valid for the quarter in which they are requested and approved. Prices shall return to the original contract price at the beginning of the following quarter unless a Vendor notifies the County in writing within ten (10) days of expiration of the quarter in which the price increase is in effect, that it desires to have the price increase continue or that the Vendor is requesting a different price increase for the following quarter. Such request must be supplemented with sufficient justification to demonstrate that the price increase remains necessary. The County Purchasing Department shall have sole discretion whether to grant the price increase extension. The County too, shall have discretion to unilaterally reduce, eliminate or extend a price adjustment to the Vendor at any time upon written notice from the County to the Vendor demonstrating justification for such reduction, elimination or extension of the price adjustment.

4) **Allowable Review Periods**: Price adjustment reviews may only be requested by the Vendor on a quarterly basis. However, the County may at its own discretion, conduct temporary price adjustment reviews at any time. The County Purchasing Agent and/or the County Auditor reserve the right to audit and/or examine any pertinent books, documents, papers, records or invoices relating directly to the contract transaction in question after reasonable notice and during normal business hours.

5) **Dollar Limit to Price Changes**: The total increase in contract price shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the original contract price during the contract term.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Further information required for this project can be addressed to, Sandy Suarez, Buyer, Hidalgo County Purchasing Department (956) 318-2626. Hidalgo County is requesting that any and all questions, inquiries, and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposals, or statement of qualifications be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent, 2812 S. Business Highway 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539. **TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE (956)318-2629 or (956)292-7612 OR VIA E-MAIL TO: sandy.suarez@co.hidalgo.tx.us by NO LATER THAN, WEDNESDAY, JULY 01, 2009 by 5:00 P.M. Responses will be sent to all applicants via e-mail by no later than, **FRIDAY, JULY 03, 2009 by 5:00 P.M.**

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements
Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and /or Services
(other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance shall name Hidalgo County as additional insured and must be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Revised 10/01/08

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

☐ will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners= Court;

☐ will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners= Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $_____

☐ have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

Matthew Campbell
Authorized Representative

7/3/09
Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company=s obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, Matthew Campbell, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bonds: _____.
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your bid.

Authorized Signature

7/3/09
Date

Campbell's Services
Company

2212 Primrose Bldg. H
Address

McAllen, TX 78504
City, State, Zip

2016126

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006 Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

Campbell's Services

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

N/A

Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☑ No

B Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☑ No

C Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☑ No

D Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity

Matthew Campbell

7/13/2009

Date

Adopted 05/29/2007

(Copy of receipt and this form must be submitted with bid)

Official Receipt for Recording in:

Hidalgo County Clerk
P.O. Box 58
Edinburg,TX 78540

Issued To:

MATTHEW CAMPBELL
2212 PRIMOSE BLDG G
956-687-6243
MCALLEN TX 78504

Recording Fees

Document Description	Number	Recording Amount
Recording	2016126	16.00
CIQ		
		16.00

Collected Amounts

Payment Type	Amount
CASH	20.00
	20.00

Total Received :	20.00
Less Total Recordings:	16.00
Change Due :	4.00

Thank You
ARTURO GUAJARDO JR. - County Clerk

By - Azeneth Uresti

Receipt#	Date	Time
1053480	07/14/2009	08:27a

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or Fax (956) 292-7612
in person or regular mail to: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281 , Edinburg, Texas 78539
or email: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: G. P. Campbell's Telephone No. (956) 687-6243

dba Name: Campbell's Janitorial Service

Legal Name:

Mailing Address : 2212 Primrose Bldg. Fax No. (956) 971-8468

Physical Address: same as above

City, State, Zip McAllen, TX 78504 Tax I.D. No. 74-2876409

Remit to Address : same as above City, State, Zip

E-Mail Address: campbells.services@hotmail.com

Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s) Matthew Campbell / Owner

Type of Organization (check one): ____ Individual ____ Partnership ✓ Corporation ____ Non-Profit
____ LLC ____ Sole Proprietor ____ Other, Specify

State Identification No.____ (Please attached completed W-9 form with this application)
Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No.

State of Incorporation: ____ Date:____ Other:

Type of Business (check one): ____ Manufacturer ____ Wholesaler ____ Retailer ____ Broker
____ Distributor ____ Service Organization ____ Other, Specify

Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:
Matthew Campbell/owner, Anabel Balderas/Office Manager

Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria)

Small Business:

- ☐ Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt
- ☐ Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt
- ☐ Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt
- ☐ More than 500,000 annual gross receipt

Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership)

- ☐ Black American
- ☐ Hispanic American
- ☐ Asian Pacific American
- ☐ Native American
- ☐ Women
- ☐ Other

Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Indicate Certification No.(s):____ or are Certificate(s) attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?:

Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: Yes No

To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):____ Date Rec'd by (Purchasing):

Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:____ Entry Date: ____ Vendor No.:

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐Yes ☐ No

If yes, by whom?: ☐ Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

---

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP,or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____%
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

Form **W-9**
(Rev. November 2005)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)
G.P. Campbell's Inc.

Business name, if different from above
Campbell's Janitorial Service

Check appropriate box: ☐ Individual/ Sole proprietor ☒ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Other ▶ ☐ Exempt from backup withholding

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)
2212 Primrose Bldg. H

Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code
McAllen, TX 78504

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on Line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number
			–			–		

or

Employer identification number
7 4 2 8 7 6 4 0 9

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. (See the instructions on page 4.)

Sign Here Signature of U.S. person ▶ Arabel Balderas Date ▶ 7/3/09

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS, must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

U.S. person. Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

In 3 above, if applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

For federal tax purposes, you are considered a person if you are:

- An individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, or
- Any estate (other than a foreign estate) or trust. See Regulations sections 301.7701-6(a) and 7(a) for additional information.

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,

- The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and
- The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the recipient has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments (after December 31, 2002). This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 4 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name" line.

Limited liability company (LLC). If you are a single-member LLC (including a foreign LLC with a domestic owner) that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Treasury regulations section 301.7701-3, enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. Enter the LLC's name on the "Business name" line. Check the appropriate box for your filing status (sole proprietor, corporation, etc.), then check the box for "Other" and enter "LLC" in the space provided.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name" line.

Note. You are requested to check the appropriate box for your status (individual/sole proprietor, corporation, etc.).

Exempt From Backup Withholding

If you are exempt, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt from backup withholding" box in the line following the business name, sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

Exempt payees. Backup withholding is not required on any payments made to the following payees:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),

2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,

3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,

4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or

5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,

7. A foreign central bank of issue,

8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,

9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,

10. A real estate investment trust,

11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,

12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),

13. A financial institution,

14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or

15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The chart below shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt recipients listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt recipients except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt recipients 1 through 13. Also, a person registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 who regularly acts as a broker
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt recipients 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt recipients 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation (including gross proceeds paid to an attorney under section 6045(f), even if the attorney is a corporation) and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees; and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-owner LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited liability company (LLC)* on page 2), enter your SSN (or EIN, if you have one). If the LLC is a corporation, partnership, etc., enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.socialsecurity.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer ID Numbers under Related Topics. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting *www.irs.gov* or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Writing "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, and 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). Exempt recipients, see *Exempt From Backup Withholding* on page 2.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
6. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
7. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
8. Corporate or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832	The corporation
9. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
10. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
11. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
12. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the second name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one). If you are a sole proprietor, IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the legal trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons who must file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, and certain other income paid to you, mortgage interest you paid, the acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA, or Archer MSA or HSA. The IRS uses the numbers for identification purposes and to help verify the accuracy of your tax return. The IRS may also provide this information to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions to carry out their tax laws. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Payers must generally withhold 28% of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to a payer. Certain penalties may also apply.

DEBARMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY WIC PROGRAM

"FLOOR MAINTENANCE FOR WIC CLINICS LOCATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY"

RFB: 2009-240-07-08-SSS

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature: _____
Print Name: Matthew Campbell
Title: Owner
Telephone Number: (951c) 687-6243
Date: 7/3/09

If the bidder is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

EXHIBIT "B"
VENDOR'S BID

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY WIC PROGRAM
"FLOOR MAINTENANCE FOR WIC CLINICS LOCATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY"
BID NO.: 2009-240-07-08-SSS
BID PAGE

1. The following locations and/or sites listed below are to be considered minimum. The County reserves the right to request additional Clinics or reduce the number of Clinics as necessary and Vendor agrees to comply with such requests.

2. Vendor must thoroughly fill in each section of this section, INCOMPLETE submittals shall be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

3. The following listed sites are to be billed to: Hidalgo County WIC Program-Administration Office
3105 W. University Dr.
Edinburg, Tx 78539
Attn: Mague Gonzalez
956-381-4646

	LOCATION/ADDRESS	MONTHLY RATE
1.	Alamo WIC CLINIC-1215 313 E. Business 83 Ste. 113 Alamo, Tx. 78516	$ 155.65
2.	Alton WIC CLINIC -1214 3513 E. Main Ave Alton, Tx. 785	$ 155.65
3.	Alton WIC CLINIC -1231 3519 W. Main Ave. Ste. B Alton, Tx. 785	$ 155.65
4.	Donna WIC CLINIC -1206 301 S. 8th Donna, Tx. 78537	$ 155.65
5.	Edinburg WIC CLINIC -1219 113 Dawson Edinburg, Tx. 78539	$ 155.65
6.	Edinburg Adm. Office. C. O. 3105 W. University Dr. Edinburg, Tx. 78539	$ 155.65
7.	La Joya WIC CLINIC -1210 204 W. 2nd La Joya, Tx. 78560	$ 155.65
8.	Las Milpas WIC CLINIC -1211 7013 S. Cage Ste F Las Milpas, Tx. 78577	$ 155.65
9.	McAllen WIC CLINIC-1218 220 S. BICENTENNIAL STE. D McAllen, TX. 78501	$ 155.65
10.	McAllen WIC CLINIC-1230 3001 N. 23RD STE. 8 McAllen, TX. 78501	$ 155.65
11.	Mercedes WIC CLINIC -1208 540 S. Texas Mercedes, Tx. 78570	$ 155.65
12.	North San Juan WIC CLINIC -1229 509 E. Earling San Juan, Tx. 78589	$ 155.65
13.	Pharr WIC CLINIC -1224 925 W. Sam Houston Ste. 3 Pharr, Tx. 78577	$ 155.65
14.	San Carlos WIC CLINIC -1226 230 N. 86th Edinburg, Tx 78539	$ 155.65
15.	Weslaco WIC CLINIC -1227 417 S. Oregon Weslaco, Tx. 78596	$ 155.65
16.	South Tower Rd. CRC W-1245 1429 S. Tower Rd. Alamo, Tx. 78516	$ 155.65
17.	Sullivan Wic Clinic-1216 371 E. Expressway 83 Sullivan City, Tx. 78595	$ 155.65

OPENED
9:55 am
7-8-09
Witnessed

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY WIC PROGRAM
"FLOOR MAINTENANCE FOR WIC CLINICS LOCATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY"
BID NO.: 2009-240-07-08-SSS
BID PAGE

BIDDER/COMPANY NAME: Campbell's Services
ADDRESS: 2212 Primrose Bldg. H
CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE: McAllen, TX 78504
PHONE & FAX NO.'S: (956) 687-6243 / Fax: (956) 971-8468
CELL PHONE: (956) 345-4717
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: Arabel Balderas
PRINTED NAME: Arabel Balderas
TITLE: Office Manager

EXHIBIT "C"
INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

PRODUCER (956) 631-4385
MUNAL INSURANCE AGENCY, P.C.
800 N MCCOLL RD.
MCALLEN, TX 78501

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED
CAMPBELL'S JANITORIAL SERVICE
2212 PRIMROSE BLDG G
MCALLEN, TX 78504

COMPANIES AFFORDING COVERAGE

COMPANY A	CATLIN SPECIALTY INSURANCE CO
COMPANY B	ARGONAUT MIDWEST INSURANCE CO
COMPANY C	TEXAS MUTUAL INSURANCE CO
COMPANY D	OLD REPUBLIC INSURANCE CO

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS		
A	GENERAL LIABILITY	MAX 011900000530	01-08-2009	01-08-2010	GENERAL AGGREGATE	$	2,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$	2,000,000
	CLAIMS MADE X OCCUR				PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$	1,000,000
	OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT				EACH OCCURRENCE	$	1,000,000
					FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$	100,000
					MED EXP (Any one person)	$	5,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	BA3591013	07-23-2008	07-23-2009	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	$	1,000,000
	ANY AUTO						
	ALL OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$	
	X SCHEDULED AUTOS						
	X HIRED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$	
	X NON-OWNED AUTOS						
					PROPERTY DAMAGE	$	
	GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	$	
	ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY		
					EACH ACCIDENT	$	
					AGGREGATE	$	
X	EXCESS LIABILITY	BG12309	1-23-09	1-23-10	EACH OCCURRENCE	$	2,000,000.
	UMBRELLA FORM				AGGREGATE	$	2,000,000.
	OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM					$	
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	TSF-0001164216	03-17-2009	03-17-2010	WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER		
	THE PROPRIETOR/ PARTNERS/EXECUTIVE OFFICERS ARE: INCL / X EXCL				EL EACH ACCIDENT	$	1,000,000.
					EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$	1,000,000.
					EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$	1,000,000.
D	OTHER BUSINESS SERVICE BOND	BBS 2050015	03-17-2009	03-17-2010	BOND AMOUNT -$50,000		

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/SPECIAL ITEMS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidalgo County Purchasing
Department
2812 S. Bus. 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ACORD 25-S (7/95) © ACORD CORPORATION 1988

HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
TABULATION SHEET

DEPARTMENTS NAME: HIDALGO COUNTY WIC PROGRAM

BID OPENING: JULY 08, 2009 | **OPENING TIME: 9:30 A.M.**

DESCRIPTION OF BID: RFB "FLOOR MAINTENANCE FOR WIC CLINICS LOCATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY"

BID NO. 2009-240-07-08-SSS

MONTHLY RATE

	LOCATIONS/SITE	Action Janitorial Serv.	Campbell's Services	Green Cleaning Serv.	Guerra Maintenance Mgmt	H L Projects & Construction	LS Cleaning Serv.
1.	Alamo WIC CLINIC -1215 313 E. Business 83 Ste 113 Alamo, Tx. 78516	$ 319.95	$ 155.65	$ 297.00	$ 252.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00
2.	Alton WIC CLINIC -1214 3513 E. Main Ave. Alton, Tx. 78572	$ 417.15	$ 155.65	$ 371.00	$ 315.00	$ 1,250.00	$ 1,250.00
3.	Alton WIC CLINIC -1231 3519 W. Main Ave. Ste. B Alton, Tx. 78572	$ 198.18	$ 155.65	$ 279.00	$ 236.25	$ 937.50	$ 937.50
4.	Donna WIC CLINIC -1206 301 S. 8th Donna, Tx. 78537	$ 411.60	$ 155.65	$ 334.00	$ 283.50	$ 1,125.00	$ 1,125.00
5.	Edinburg WIC CLINIC -1219 113 Dawson Edinburg, Tx. 78539	$ 253.13	$ 155.65	$ 223.00	$ 189.00	$ 750.00	$ 750.00
6.	Edinburg Adm. Office C.O. 3105 W. University Dr. Edinburg, Tx. 78539	$ 490.00	$ 155.65	$ 445.00	$ 378.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
7.	La Joya WIC CLINIC -1210 204 W. 2nd La Joya, Tx. 78560	$ 265.82	$ 155.65	$ 223.00	$ 189.00	$ 750.00	$ 750.00
8.	Las Milpas WIC CLINIC -1211 7013 S. Cage Ste F. Las Milpas, Tx. 78577	$ 167.33	$ 155.65	$ 228.00	$ 194.04	$ 770.00	$ 770.00
9.	McAllen WIC CLINIC -1218 220 S. Bicentennial Ste. D McAllen, Tx. 78501	$ 155.79	$ 155.65	$ 260.00	$ 220.50	$ 875.00	$ 875.00
10.	McAllen WIC CLINIC -1230 3001 N. 23rd Ste. 8 McAllen, Tx. 78501	$ 201.10	$ 155.65	$ 189.00	$ 160.40	$ 636.50	$ 725.00
11.	Mercedes WIC CLINIC -1208 540 S. Texas Mercedes, Tx. 78570	$ 407.82	$ 155.65	$ 377.00	$ 320.04	$ 1,270.00	$ 1,270.00
12.	North San Juan WIC CLINIC 1229 509 E. Earling San Juan, Tx. 78589	$ 206.15	$ 155.65	$ 210.00	$ 177.66	$ 705.00	$ 750.00
13.	Pharr WIC CLINIC -1224 925 W. Sam Houston Ste. 3 Pharr, Tx. 78577	$ 227.21	$ 155.65	$ 211.00	$ 178.42	$ 708.00	$ 750.00
14.	San Carlos WIC CLINIC -1226 230 N. 86th Edinburg, Tx. 78539	$ 177.52	$ 155.65	$ 149.00	$ 126.00	$ 500.00	$ 700.00
15.	Weslaco WIC CLINIC -1227 417 S. Oregon Weslaoc, Tx. 78596	$ 323.96	$ 155.65	$ 243.00	$ 205.75	$ 816.50	$ 816.50
16.	South Tower Rd. CRC WIC -1245 1429 S. Tower Rd. Alamo, Tx. 78516	$ 295.79	$ 155.65	$ 157.00	$ 132.86	$ 527.25	$ 675.00
17.	Sullivan WIC CLINIC -1216 371 E. Expressway 83 Sullivan City, Tx. 78595	$ 300.10	$ 155.65	$ 179.00	$ 151.76	$ 602.50	$ 650.00
	TOTALS	$4,818.60	$2,646.05	$4,375.00	$3,710.18	$14,723.25	$15,294.00

HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
PARTICIPATING BIDDER'S LOG
SPECIFICATIONS/BID PACKETS

RFB-RFP-RFQ

BID OPENING DATE: July 08, 2009 **BID OPENING TIME:** 9:30 A.M.

DEPARTMENT/BID DESCRIPTION: "FLOOR MAINTENANCE FOR WIC CLINICS LOCATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY"
BID NO.: 2009-240-07-08-SSS

NAME OF VENDOR: COMPANY/FIRM	BID REQUEST *VIA	SIGNATURE(IF APPLICABLE) OR INITIALS Of STAFF ADDRESSING MAIL OUT	DATE	ADDRESS & PHONE NO
ABC Janitorial Service Attn: Dina Guerra	Email	Sandy Suarez	06/22/09	908 Sycamore Ave McAllen, Tx. 78501 (956)682-1700 abcfloor1@netzero.com
Action Janitorial Service Attn: Frank Cole	Email	Sandy Suarez	06/22/09	509 E. Schunior Edinburg, Tx. 78539 (956)380-1771 ajsgo@yahoo.com
Campbell's Janitorial Services Attn: Matthew Campbell	IP/ Email	Sandy Suarez	06/22/09	2212 S. Primrose Bldg. G McAllen, Tx. 78501 (956)687-6243 Campbells.services@hotmail.com
Commercial Cleaning Service Attn: Chris Kohert	Email	Sandy Suarez	06/22/09	5500 N. Athol Pharr, Tx. 78577 (956)702-3892 ccsirgv@aol.com
Green Cleaning Services Attn: Sandra	Email	Sandy Suarez	06/22/09	3107 San Gabriel Mission, Tx. 78572 (956)212-1835 greencleaningserv@hotmail.com
Guerra Maintenance Management Attn: Servando Guerra	IP	Sandy Suarez	06/22/09	401 W. Sansada Street Falfurrias, Tx. 78355 (361)228-1541 guerraservando@yahoo.com

***VIA:**
IN PERSON (IP)
TELEPHONE REQUEST (TR)
BIDDER LIST MAIL OUT (BLM)
E-MAIL (EM)
FACSIMILE (FAX)

HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
PARTICIPATING BIDDER'S LOG
SPECIFICATIONS/BID PACKETS

RFB-RFP-RFQ

BID OPENING DATE: July 08, 2009 **BID OPENING TIME:** 9:30 A.M.

DEPARTMENT/BID DESCRIPTION: "FLOOR MAINTENANCE FOR WIC CLINICS LOCATED IN HIDALGO COUNTY"
BID NO.: 2009-240-07-08-SSS

Maistro Services **Attn: Francisco Tenorio**	Email	Sandy Suarez	06/22/09	31/2 Mile N. I Rd. San Juan, Tx. 78589 (956)638-9818 maistrosvc@msn.com
B.A. Enterprise **Attn: Ann King**	Email	Sandy Suarez	06/22/09	2605 Royality Dr. Garland, Tx. 75044 (972)496-0615 baenterprise1@yahoo.com
Diversitech Systems **Attn: Paul Wild**	IP	Sandy Suarez	06/25/09	416 East Cedar McAllen, Tx. 78501 (956)221-1983 paul.wild@dssg4u.com
LS Cleaning **Attn: Ted Snavely**	IP	Sandy Suarez	07/01/09	4010 Ora St. Edinburg, Tx. 78539 (956)793-3449 tsnv4@aol.com
HL Projects & Construction **Attn: Hernan Lugo**	IP	Sandy Suarez	07/02/09	5111 N. 10th St. # 246 McAllen, TX. 78504 (956)383-3938 (956)648-9799 cell hernanlugo@cantv.net

***VIA:**
IN PERSON (IP)
TELEPHONE REQUEST (TR)
BIDDER LIST MAIL OUT (BLM)
E-MAIL (EM)
FACSIMILE (FAX)

THE STATE OF TEXAS '
'
COUNTY OF HIDALGO '

SERVICE CONTRACT
C-09-240-08-11

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this **11th** day of **August, 2009** by and between the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS** ("County"), and **G.P. Campbell's Inc. dba Campbell's Janitorial Service** a Texas Corporation. ("Company").

WHEREAS, Company responded to advertised notices for bids for "**Floor Maintenance for WIC Clinics Located in Hidalgo County"** (the "Services"); and

WHEREAS, Company submitted a bid to provide services in accordance with the specifications as bid, a copy of Request for Bid (RFB) Procurement Packet being attached hereto as Exhibits "A" (the "RFB") and Exhibit "B" respectively, and incorporated herein for all purposes (the "Bid Page"); and

WHEREAS, in recognition of and in consideration of Company's agreement to perform the Services in accordance with Specifications, the Commissioners Court of County awarded the bid to Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in mutual consideration of the foregoing and the further consideration of the following, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. County and Company hereby agrees that this Contract is entered into in order to provide the Services to locations at **Hidalgo County WIC Clinics**. This Contract does not extend to any third parties any duties or benefits conferred in any manner hereunder or otherwise.

2. Company hereby promises and agrees to render and provide, during the term of this

Contract, and shall be obligated to render and provide the Services in accordance with the Specifications within **Hidalgo County** following a request for Services by the Department Head, or his designated agent. Company agrees in performing the Services that it will use proper professional standards, comply with any and all appropriate laws and regulations in providing the Services, and devote such time as is necessary to safely and efficiently provide the Services.

3. This Contract shall be for a period beginning **August 11, 2009** and ending on **August 10, 2010** and may be extended at the sole discretion of County for an additional two (2) one (1) year period, unless this Contract is terminated pursuant to the provisions herein, whichever occurs first. County also reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day Grace Period, under the same rates terms and conditions.

4. As a condition of this Contract, Company shall hold and maintain throughout the term of this Contract all licenses and permits required, or which may be required by any authority during the term hereof to provide the Services.

5. All trucks or vehicles operated by the Company to perform the Services shall contain all equipment required by any authority to operate on streets and roads and all persons in the employ of Company who operate such trucks or vehicles shall have the required licenses, qualifications, skill and expertise to perform such Services and shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations prescribed by any agency or authority having jurisdiction with regard to the operation of such trucks or vehicles in providing the Services.

6. As consideration for rendering the Service provided for in this Contract, the County agrees to pay Company the amounts specified in Exhibit "B" attached hereto payable against written invoice submitted by Company.

submitted by Company.

7. Company shall provide insurance in force on all its vehicles and all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured (with the coverages and in the amounts described on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein at this point for all purposes), and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage.

8. Company shall provide a sufficient number of trucks, vehicles, personnel and equipment available to safely and efficiently provide the Services.

9. Company shall indemnify and hold harmless County, its elected officials, employees and agents from any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses including attorney's fees for the defense of any action against County arising out of, resulting from, or connected with the provision of the Service by Company under this Contract. Said indemnity shall cover any act or failure to act by the Company, its agents or employees.

10. This Contract shall not be assignable in whole or in part by either party without prior written consent of the other party.

11. It is expressly agreed that this Contract and the performance by the parties hereunder does not create any agency relationship or master-servant relationship, that County has no supervision of the performance of the Services provided by Company, and that Company is an independent contractor under this Contract.

12. Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered personally or sent by certified mail, postage prepaid, as set forth below:

If to County: **The County of Hidalgo**
Attn: County Judge
100 E. Cano
Edinburg, Texas 78539

If to Company **Campbell's Janitorial Service**
Attn: Mathew Campbell, Owner
2212 Primrose Bldg G
McAllen, TX 78504

13. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

14. This Agreement may be terminated by either party without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.

15. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

16. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and shall be performable in Hidalgo County.

WITNESS our hands in duplicate originals this_____ day of _____, 2009.

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ATTEST:

By:_____
Juan D. Salinas, III, County Judge

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

COMPANY:_
By:_____
Printed Name:_____
Title:_____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.

By:_____

AI-16786 **22.F.1.**

Change Order No. 1 Los Encinos 1 and Los Encinos 2 Subdivision Pct. No. 2
CC REGULAR

Date: 08/11/2009
Submitted By: Marcie Jackson, COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM
Submitted For: Agapito Vargas
Department: COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM
Agenda Category: Purchasing Department **Purchasing only:** CAP Pct.2

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance and approval of Change Order No. 1 with contractor Total Commitment, LLC for Los Encinos 1 & Los Encinos 2 Subdivisions, Pct. No. 2 reflecting a decrease in the amount of $19,527.85 because of deletion of installation of street entrance culvert and seeding, sprinkling, and mailboxes as submitted through project engineer Izaguirre Engineering Group, LLC (Contract No. C-CAP-09-128-05-05).

BACKGROUND

Revised contract amount after change order will be $187,656.95

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 9 **ACCT. #:** 9-1312-431-00-122-891-0-731/733
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y/pending **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

731 - current balance ($-38,068.53), pending AI-16795 for ($38,068.53)
733 - current balance ($51,310.83)
as of 08/06/09.

FISCAL YEAR: 9 **ACCT. #:** 9-1312-431-00-122-890-0-731/733
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y/pending **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

731-current balance of ($-16,928.64), pending AI-16794 for ($16,928.64)
733-current balance of ($28,593.13)
as of 08/06/09.

Reference: Requisition#159985

Attachments

Link: c order 1 los encinos 1 n 2

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Yvette Islas	Yvette Islas	08/05/2009 03:56 PM	APRV

2	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/06/2009 11:17 AM	APRV
3	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/06/2009 11:22 AM	APRV
4	Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	08/07/2009 01:44 PM	APRV
5	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Marcie Jackson

Started On: 08/03/2009 03:32 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER ONE(1)

Project: Los Encinos 1 & Los Encinos 2

DATE OF ISSUANCE: _____ EFFECTIVE DATE: _____

OWNER: Hidalgo County Precinct No. 2
OWNER'S CONTRACT NO: C-CAP-09-128-05-05

CONTRACTOR: Total Commitment LLC
11435 N. Brayn Road
Mission, Texas 78573

ENGINEER: Izaguirre Engineering Group, LLC
7413 N. La Homa Rd.
Mission Tx. 78574

You ar directed to make the following changes in the Contract Documents.

Description:

1. Los Encinos 1
   Delete Roadway Items: 164, 204, 560 & 760
   Delete Drainage Items: 464, 467, 472 & 480
2. Los Encinos 2
   Delete Roadway Items: 164, 204, 560 & 760
   Delete Drainage Items: 464, 467, 472 & 480

Reason for Change Order:

1. TxDOT Instructions to delete the installation of street entrance culvert affects
   Roadway Items: 760
   Drainage Items: 464, 467, 472 & 480
2. County Instructions to delete seeding, sprinkling, and mailboxes affects
   Roadway Items: 164, 204 & 560

Attachments: Los Encinos Subdivision 1 & 2 Change Order No.1 Tabulation attached herewith and made a part hereof.

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:	CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME:
Original Contract Price $ 207,184.80	Original Contract Time for Substantial Completion: 60 calendar days or dates
Net Changes from previous Change Order $ 0.00	Net Change from previous Change Orders 0 calendar days
Contract Price prior to this Change Order $ 207,184.80	Contract Time prior to this Change Order Substantial Completion: 60 calendar days or dates
Net Increase(decrease) of this Change Order $ (19,527.85)	Net Increase(decrease) of this Change Order 0 calendar days
Contract Price with all approved Change Orders $ 187,656.95 Net % increase(decrease)from original contract price. -9.43%	Contract Time with all approved Change Orders Substantial Completion: 60 calendar days or dates

RECOMMENDED:
By: _____
Enigineer (Authorized Signature)
Date: 7-31-09

APPROVED:
By: _____
Owner (Authorized Signature)
Date: _____

ACCEPTED:
By: _____
Contractor (Authorized Signature)
Date: 7-31-09

Exhibit E-B

CHANGE ORDER No.1 TABULATION

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT No.2

LOS ENCINOS SUBDIVISION 1 & 2

BID NUMBER CAP-09-128-03-25 -YSI

ITEM NO.	ORIGINAL PLAN QUANTITY	CHANGE ORDER No1 QUANTITIES	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL UNIT PRICE	REVISED UNIT PRICE	ORIGINAL CONTRACT COST	CHANGE IN CONTRACT COST OF C.O. #1	REVISED CONTRACT COST AFTER C.O. #1
LOS ENCINOS 1 SUBDIVISION				(905) ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION					
100	5.030	5.030	STA	PREPARING ROW	$400.00	$400.00	$2,012.00	$0.00	$2,012.00
110	683.000	683.000	CY	EXCAVATION	$7.00	$7.00	$4,781.00	$0.00	$4,781.00
164	1100.000	0.000	SY	CELL FIB MULCH SEED (PERM)(URBAN)(CLAY)	$1.25	$1.25	$1,375.00	-$1,375.00	$0.00
204	20.120	0.000	MG	SPRINKLING	$0.07	$0.07	$1.41	-$1.41	$0.00
251	1979.000	1979.000	SY	REWORK BS MTL (TY D) (8") DENS CONT)	$3.50	$3.50	$6,926.50	$0.00	$6,926.50
260	2038.000	2038.000	SY	LIME TREAT (EXIST MATL) (6") (SUBGR)	$2.00	$2.00	$4,076.00	$0.00	$4,076.00
260	20.200	20.200	TON	LIME (HYD, COM PR QK) (SLURRY)	$150.00	$150.00	$3,030.00	$0.00	$3,030.00
310	348.400	348.400	GAL	PRIME COAT (MC-30)	$5.25	$5.25	$1,829.10	$0.00	$1,829.10
340	1742.000	1742.000	SY	ASPH CONC ACP SURFACE (Ty D) (1 1/2")	$7.50	$7.50	$13,065.00	$0.00	$13,065.00
360			-	DRIVEWAYS (CONC) (4")			$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
500	1.000	1.000	LS	MOBILIZATION	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$0.00	$1,000.00
502	2.000	2.000	LS	BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAF HANDLE	$1,300.00	$1,300.00	$2,600.00	$0.00	$2,600.00
506	50.000	50.000	LF	TEMP SEDMT CONT FENCE (INSTALL)	$2.50	$2.50	$125.00	$0.00	$125.00
506	50.000	50.000	LF	TEMP SEDMT CONT FENCE (REMOVE)	$1.00	$1.00	$50.00	$0.00	$50.00
529	1066.000	1066.000	LF	CONC CURB AND GUTTER (TY A)(BARRIER)	$8.00	$8.00	$8,528.00	$0.00	$8,528.00
530	144.000	144.000	SY	DRIVEWAYS (TY PRB 1)	$22.00	$22.00	$3,168.00	$0.00	$3,168.00
560	7.000	0.000	EA	MAILBOXES (SINGLE)	$125.00	$125.00	$875.00	-$875.00	$0.00
644	3.000	3.000	EA	SMALL RDSD SGN ASSM (TY A)	$175.00	$175.00	$525.00	$0.00	$525.00
760	350.000	0.000	LF	CLEAN AND RESHAPE DITCHES (ROAD SIDE)	$2.50	$2.50	$875.00	-$875.00	$0.00
2001	1979.000	1979.000	SY	EN-1 TREAT FLEXBASE (DC) (8")	$1.00	$1.00	$1,979.00	$0.00	$1,979.00
2001	13.330	13.330	SY	EN-1 ROADBOND (771CY)	$65.00	$65.00	$866.45	$0.00	$866.45
				LOS ENCINOS 1 SUBDIVISION PAVING SUB-SUB-TOTAL			**$57,687.46**	**-$3,126.41**	**$54,561.05**
				(906) DRAINAGE					
464	48.000	8.000	LF	RC PIPE (CL III)(18")	$30.00	$30.00	$1,440.00	-$1,200.00	$240.00
467	2.000	1.000	EA	SET (TY II)(18")(RCP)(1:6)	$700.00	$700.00	$1,400.00	-$700.00	$700.00
472	24.000	0.000	LF	REMOVE EXIST CULVERT PIPE	$3.00	$3.00	$72.00	-$72.00	$0.00
480	2.000	1.000	EA	REMOVE CULVERT S.E.T.	$100.00	$100.00	$200.00	-$100.00	$100.00
				LOS ENCINOS 1 SUBDIVISION DRAINAGE SUB-SUB-TOTAL			**$3,112.00**	**-$2,072.00**	**$1,040.00**
				LOS ENCINOS 1 SUBDIVISION SUB-TOTAL			**$60,799.46**	**-$5,198.41**	**$55,601.05**
LOS ENCINOS 2 SUBDIVISION				(905) ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION					
100	12.290	12.290	STA	PREPARING ROW	$400.00	$400.00	$4,916.00	$0.00	$4,916.00
110	1749.000	1749.000	CY	EXCAVATION	$7.00	$7.00	$12,243.00	$0.00	$12,243.00
164	2788.000	0.000	SY	CELL FIB MULCH SEED (PERM)(URBAN)(CLAY)	$1.25	$1.25	$3,485.00	-$3,485.00	$0.00
204	49.160	0.000	MG	SPRINKLING	$0.07	$0.07	$3.44	-$3.44	$0.00
251	4264.000	4264.000	SY	REWORK BS MTL (TY D) (8") DENS CONT)	$3.50	$3.50	$14,924.00	$0.00	$14,924.00
260	4865.000	4865.000	SY	LIME TREAT (EXIST MATL) (6") (SUBGR)	$2.00	$2.00	$9,730.00	$0.00	$9,730.00
260	50.400	50.400	TON	LIME (HYD, COM PR QK) (SLURRY)	$150.00	$150.00	$7,560.00	$0.00	$7,560.00
310	793.000	793.000	GAL	PRIME COAT (MC-30)	$5.50	$5.50	$4,361.50	$0.00	$4,361.50
340	3965.000	3965.000	SY	ASPH CONC ACP SURFACE (Ty D) (1 1/2")	$7.50	$7.50	$29,737.50	$0.00	$29,737.50
360	281.000	281.000	SY	DRIVEWAYS (CONC) (4")	$31.50	$31.50	$8,851.50	$0.00	$8,851.50
500	1.000	1.000	LS	MOBILIZATION	$1,500.00	$1,500.00	$1,500.00	$0.00	$1,500.00
502	3.000	3.000	LS	BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAF HANDLE	$1,500.00	$1,500.00	$4,500.00	$0.00	$4,500.00
506	126.000	126.000	LF	TEMP SEDMT CONT FENCE (INSTALL)	$2.50	$2.50	$315.00	$0.00	$315.00
506	126.000	126.000	LF	TEMP SEDMT CONT FENCE (REMOVE)	$1.00	$1.00	$126.00	$0.00	$126.00
529	2702.000	2702.000	LF	CONC CURB AND GUTTER (TY A)(BARRIER)	$7.80	$7.80	$21,075.60	$0.00	$21,075.60
530	205.000	205.000	SY	DRIVEWAYS (TY PRB 1)	$22.00	$22.00	$4,510.00	$0.00	$4,510.00
560	18.000	0.000	EA	MAILBOXES (SINGLE)	$125.00	$125.00	$2,250.00	-$2,250.00	$0.00
644	9.000	9.000	EA	SMALL RDSD SGN ASSM (TY A)	$175.00	$175.00	$1,575.00	$0.00	$1,575.00
760	946.800	0.000	LF	CLEAN AND RESHAPE DITCHES (ROAD SIDE)	$2.50	$2.50	$2,367.00	-$2,367.00	$0.00
2001	4264.000	4264.000	SY	EN-1 TREAT FLEXBASE (DC) (8")	$1.00	$1.00	$4,264.00	$0.00	$4,264.00
2001	28.720	28.720	SY	EN-1 ROADBOND (771CY)	$65.00	$65.00	$1,866.80	$0.00	$1,866.80
				LOS ENCINOS 2 SUBDIVISION PAVING SUB-SUB-TOTAL			**$140,161.34**	**-$8,105.44**	**$132,055.90**
				(906) DRAINAGE					
464	96.000	0.000	LF	RC PIPE (CL III)(18")	$30.00	$30.00	$2,880.00	-$2,880.00	$0.00
467	4.000	0.000	EA	SET (TY II)(18")(RCP)(1:6)	$700.00	$700.00	$2,800.00	-$2,800.00	$0.00
472	48.000	0.000	LF	REMOVE EXIST CULVERT PIPE	$3.00	$3.00	$144.00	-$144.00	$0.00
480	4.000	0.000	EA	REMOVE CULVERT S.E.T.	$100.00	$100.00	$400.00	-$400.00	$0.00
				LOS ENCINOS 2 SUBDIVISION DRAINAGE SUB-SUB-TOTAL			**$6,224.00**	**-$6,224.00**	**$0.00**
				LOS ENCINOS 2 SUBDIVISION SUB-TOTAL			**$146,385.34**	**-$14,329.44**	**$132,055.90**
				LOS ENCINOS 1 & 2 SUBDIVISION(S) PROJECT TOTAL			**$207,184.80**	**-$19,527.85**	**$187,656.95**

AI-16869 **22.G.1.**

Change Order No. 1 La Homa Groves Estates Pct. No. 3

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Marcie Jackson, COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM
Submitted For:	Agapito Vargas
Department:	COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM
Agenda Category:	Purchasing Department **Purchasing only:** CAP Pct.3

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance and approval of Change Order No. 1 with contractor, Asago Construction, for La Homa Groves Estates, Pct. No. 3 reflecting a decrease $4,920.00 because the installation of street entrance culvert and utility adjustments were deleted as submitted through project engineer, Izaguirre Engineering Group, LLC (C-CAP 09-129-07-07).

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1XXX-431-00-123-380-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Change Order will decrease P.O. #625474 in the amount of $4,920.00 leaving the P.O. with a Balance of $112,393.40.
P.O. object code amounts will be reclassified to reflect contract break down.
Please refer to attached Purchase Order #625474.

Attachments

Link: P.O. #625474

Link: Change Order #1 La Homa Grove Estates

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Yvette Islas	Yvette Islas	08/06/2009 03:20 PM	APRV
2	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/06/2009 04:53 PM	APRV
3	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/07/2009 09:27 AM	APRV
4	Perla Lopez	Perla Lopez	08/07/2009 01:26 PM	APRV
5	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Marcie Jackson Started On: 08/06/2009 02:45 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

Purchase Order Inquiry - FUINQ01A 9/17/2007 5:30 pm

PO Number 625474
PO Date 07-09-2009
Requisition No 00157275
Owner NCEBALLOS
PO Type

Vendor No 303313
Vendor Name ASAGO, LLC DBA ASAGO CONSTRUCTION
Address 2113 PECOS ST.
MISSION, TX 78572

PO Total 117,313.40
Payment Total

Detail | Header | Payment Info | Journals

Line No	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Received	Description	Unit Price	Amount
1	1		Road and Drainage Construction for La Homa Grove Estates Subdivisi	117,313.400	117,313.40
2	1				.00

Total 117,313.40

Account Number	Description	Amount	Amount Liq
9-1312-431-00-123-380-0-733	LA HOMA GROVE ESTATES-DRAINGE DITCHE	22,884.40	.00
9-1312-431-00-123-380-0-731	LA HOMA GROVE ESTATES-ROADS	93,866.85	.00
9-1203-431-00-123-380-0-731	PCT.3-LA HOMA GROVE ESTATES-ROADS	562.15	.00

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER ONE(1)

Project: La Homa Groves Estates

DATE OF ISSUANCE: _____ EFFECTIVE DATE: _____

OWNER: Hidalgo County Precinct No. 3
OWNER'S CONTRACT NO: C-CAP-09-129-07-07

CONTRACTOR:	Asago Construction	ENGINEER:	Izaguirre Engineering Group, LLC
	2113 Pecos St.		7413 N. La Homa Rd.
	Mission, Tx. 78574		Mission Tx. 78574

You ar directed to make the following changes in the Contract Documents.

Description:

1. Delete Drainage Items: 464, 467, 472 & 480
2. Delete Roadway Item: 6000

Reason for Change Order:

1. TxDOT Instructions to delete the installation of street entrance culvert affects:
   Drainage Iitems: 464, 467, 472 & 480
2. Utility adjustments deleted as a separate pay Item affects:
   Roadway Items: 6000

Attachments: La Homa Groves Estates Change Order No.1 Tabulation attached herewith and made a part hereof.

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:	CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME:
Original Contract Price $ 117,313.40	Original Contract Time for Substantial Completion: 60 calendar days or dates
Net Changes from previous Change Order $ 0.00	Net Change from previous Change Orders 0 calendar days
Contract Price prior to this Change Order $ 117,313.40	Contract Time prior to this Change Order Substantial Completion: 60 calendar days or dates
Net Increase(decrease) of this Change Order $ (4,920.00)	Net Increase(decrease) of this Change Order 0 calendar days
Contract Price with all approved Change Orders $ 112,393.40 Net % increase(decrease)from original contract price. (4.19%)	Contract Time with all approved Change Orders Substantial Completion: 60 calendar days or dates

RECOMMENDED:	APPROVED:	ACCEPTED:
By: _____	By: _____	By: _____
Enigineer (Authorized Signature)	Owner (Authorized Signature)	Contractor (Authorized Signature)
Date: 7-31-09	Date: _____	Date: 7-31-2009

Exhibit E-B

CHANGE ORDER No.1 TABULATION

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT No.3

LA HOMA GROVES ESTATES

BID NUMBER CAP-09-129-03-25-YSI

ITEM NO.	ORIGINAL PLAN QUANTITY	CHANGE ORDER No1 QUANTITIES	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL UNIT PRICE	REVISED UNIT PRICE	ORIGINAL CONTRACT COST	CHANGE IN CONTRACT COST OF C.O. #1	REVISED CONTRACT COST AFTER C.O. #1
				(905) ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION					
100	11.920	11.920	Sta.	PREP ROW	$830.00	$830.00	$9,893.60	$0.00	$9,893.60
110	826.000	826.000	CY	EXCAVATION (ROADWAY)	$5.00	$5.00	$4,130.00	$0.00	$4,130.00
164	2685.000	2685.000	SY	CELL FIB MULCH SEED (PERM) URBAN CLAY	$4.00	$4.00	$10,740.00	$0.00	$10,740.00
204	47.680	47.680	MG	SPRINKLING	$30.00	$30.00	$1,430.40	$0.00	$1,430.40
216	4130.000	4130.000	SY	PROOF ROLLING	$1.00	$1.00	$4,130.00	$0.00	$4,130.00
247	1077.000	1077.000	CY	FLEX BASE (RD DEL) TY "E" GR4	$5.00	$5.00	$5,385.00	$0.00	$5,385.00
251	4130.000	4130.000	SY	REWORKS BS MTL (TY D) 8" (DENS CONT)	$2.00	$2.00	$8,260.00	$0.00	$8,260.00
310	714.600	714.600	GAL	PRIME COAT (MC-30)	$5.00	$5.00	$3,573.00	$0.00	$3,573.00
340	3573.000	3573.000	SY	ASPH CONC ACP SURFACE (TY D) (1 1/2")	$9.00	$9.00	$32,157.00	$0.00	$32,157.00
360	181.000	181.000	SY	DRIVEWAYS (CONC) (4")	$15.00	$15.00	$2,715.00	$0.00	$2,715.00
500	1.000	1.000	LS	MOBILIZATION	$500.00	$500.00	$500.00	$0.00	$500.00
502	1.000	1.000	LS	BARRICADES, SIGNS AND TRAF HANDLE	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	$0.00	$1,000.00
506	200.000	200.000	LF	TEMP SEDMT CONT FENCE (INSTALL)	$8.00	$8.00	$1,600.00	$0.00	$1,600.00
506	200.000	200.000	LF	TEMP SEDMT CONT FENCE (REMOVE)	$4.00	$4.00	$800.00	$0.00	$800.00
530	537.160	537.160	SY	DRIVEWAYS (TY PRB-1)	$15.00	$15.00	$8,057.40	$0.00	$8,057.40
560	7.000	7.000	EA	MAILBOXES (SINGLE)	$200.00	$200.00	$1,400.00	$0.00	$1,400.00
644	3.000	3.000	EA	SMALL RDSD SGN ASSM (TY A)	$125.00	$125.00	$375.00	$0.00	$375.00
2500	4130.000	4130.000	SY	EN-1 TREAT SUB-BASE (DC)	$1.00	$1.00	$4,130.00	$0.00	$4,130.00
2500	23.400	23.400	GAL	EN-1 ROADBOND	$125.00	$125.00	$2,925.00	$0.00	$2,925.00
6000	1.000	0.000	LS	UTILITY/SERVICE ADJUSTMENTS	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	-$2,000.00	$0.00
				LA HOMA GROVES ESTATES PAVING TOTAL			**$105,201.40**	**-$2,000.00**	**$103,201.40**
				(906) DRAINAGE					
464	48.000	0.000	LF	RC PIPE (CL III)(18")	$25.00	$25.00	$1,200.00	-$1,200.00	$0.00
467	2.000	0.000	EA	SET (TY II)(18")(RCP)(1:6)	$750.00	$750.00	$1,500.00	-$1,500.00	$0.00
472	24.000	0.000	LF	REMOVE EXIST. CULVERT PIPE	$5.00	$5.00	$120.00	-$120.00	$0.00
480	2.000	0.000	EA	REMOVE CULVERT S.E.T.	$50.00	$50.00	$100.00	-$100.00	$0.00
5000	766.000	766.000	LF	CORRUGATED HDPE CULVERT PIPE (15")	$12.00	$12.00	$9,192.00	$0.00	$9,192.00
				LA HOMA GROVES ESTATES DRAINAGE TOTAL			**$12,112.00**	**-$2,920.00**	**$9,192.00**
				LA HOMA GROVES ESTATES PROJECT TOTAL			**$117,313.40**	**-$4,920.00**	**$112,393.40**

AI-16815 **22.H.1.**

Purchase of One (1) New 2010 Ford Expedition

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/11/2009
Submitted By:	Oscar Garza, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For:	Marty Salazar
Department:	PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category:	Purchasing Department
Purchasing only:	Sheriff's Office

Information

CAPTION

a. Requesting authorization for Hidalgo County to purchase One (1) 2010 New Ford Expedition pursuant to action taken August 08, 2009 to apppropriate funds for proposed purchase through Philpott Motor LTD, Port Neches, Texas, the County's participation/membership with TASB Buyboard contract #281-07 in an amount not to exceed $24,138.00 which includes delivery, Buyboard fee's-project #09-344-OGG, or, in the alternative;
b. Pursuant to past directive by Commissioners Court, requesting authority to advertise a request for bids for the vehicle detailed in item above.

BACKGROUND

As requested by Sheriff's Office by Lt. Richard Ozuna proposed unit will replace another unit. Acct.# 9-1100-421-00-280-001-0-741 in the amount of $24, 138.00 is to be used as per attachments.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-421-00-280-001-0-741

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: YES **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** NO

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Amount available for requisition#160108 as of 8-6-09 $24,138.00.

Attachments

Link: 09-344

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/05/2009 02:17 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 02:57 PM	APRV
3	Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	08/06/2009 04:24 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Oscar Garza — Started On: 08/05/2009 11:00 AM

Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

AI-16728 **20.B.3.**

Interdept transfer from Contingency to Sheriff Dept. - Ford Expedition

CC REGULAR

Date:	08/04/2009
Submitted By:	Manuel Chapa, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Submitted For:	Sergio Cruz
Department:	BUDGET & MANAGEMENT
Agenda Area:	Budget and Management
Purchasing only:	Interdepartmental Transfers

Information

CAPTION

Sheriff's Department (1100):
Approval of 2009 interdepartmental transfer from Countywide Contingency to Sheriff Dept. in the amount of $24,138.00 to fund the replacement of a Ford Expedition.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-415-00-115-002-0-899
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**
BUDGETARY IMPACT:
Funding available as of 07/29/2009
9-1100-415-00-115-002-0-899-->9-1100-421-00-280-001-0-741 $24,138.00

Attachments

Link: interdept transfer - contingency

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	07/29/2009 03:43 PM	APRV
2	Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	07/30/2009 03:24 PM	APRV
3	Auditor's Office		07/31/2009 05:18 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Manuel Chapa Started On: 07/29/2009 03:05 PM
Final Approval Date: 07/31/2009

Date Entered: _____
Requisition #: _____
Date Approved: _____
P.O. # _____

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EXECUTIVE BRANCH REQUISITION
ADMINISTRATION REQUISITION

Attn: Oscar Garza

DATE: August 4, 2009
REQUESTED BY: Tereso Contreras, Quartermaster's Office
BUDGET: 9-1100-421-00-280-001-0-741
OBJECT NUMBER: 741- Vehicles
CURRENT BALANCE: $24,138.00
EXPENDITURE AMOUNT: $24,138.00
NEW BALANCE: $0.00
PURPOSE FOR EXPENDITURE: Fleet Use

Line #	Commodity Code	Item & Description	Item #	Qty	UOM	Unit Price	Amount
1	071.05	Fully Equipped 2010 Ford Expedition w/ Push Bumper and Decals		1	Each	$22,177.00	$22,177.00
2		Published Options		1	Each	$925.00	$925.00
3		Unpublished Options		1	Each	$636.00	$636.00
4		Buyboard Administrative Fee ($400 Per Purchase Order)		1	Each	$400.00	$400.00

SHIPPING: (N/A) **$0.00**
GRAND TOTAL: **$24,138.00**
ESTIMATED DELIVERY DATE: 120- 150 days after purchase order is received

INTERNAL NOTES: N/A

Awarded Vendor : Philpott Motors Company
P.O. Box 876
Port Neches, Texas 77651

888-858-7801
CONTACT PERSON: Alan Wiley
$24,138.00

BUYBOARD CONTRACT #281-07

AUTHORIZED BY: _____ DIVISION COMMANDER

APPROVED BY: _____ ADMINISTRATIVE LIEUTENANT

REVIEWED BY: _____ PROCUREMENT SPECIALIST

APPROVED BY: _____ CHIEF DEPUTY

CUSTOMIZED PRODUCT PRICING SUMMARY BASED ON CONTRACT

Vehicles

BUYBOARD #281-07

End User: HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. **Philpott Rep:** ALAN WILEY 888 858-7801

Contact: RICHARD OZUNA **Date:** 28-Jul-09

Product Description: FORD EXPEDITION

A. Bid Series: 8 **A. Base Price:** $ 22,177.00

B. Published Options [Itemize each below]

Code	Options	Bid Price	Code	Options	Bid Price
	SPECIAL SERVICE MODEL	STD			
	5.4L AUTOMATIC	STD			
FSD	FACTORY STEEL AND	$ 925.00			
	DELIVERY SURCHARGE				
	AM-FM CD TILT/CRUISE	STD			

Total of B. Published Options: $ 925.00

C. Unpublished Options [Itemize each below, not to exceed 25%] $= 2.8 %

Options	Bid Price	Options	Bid Price
PUSH BUMPER	$ 336.00		
SAL'S GRAPHICS PACKAGE	$ 300.00		
ESTIMATED DELIVERY IN 120-150 DAYS	NOTE		
FOR A 2010 MODEL. WE ARE SOLD OUT	NOTE		
ON THE 2009 MODELS	NOTE		

Total of C. Unpublished Options: $ 636.00

D. Contract Price Adjustment: _____

E. Delivery Charges: _____ miles $ -

F. Total of A + B + C + D + E = F $ 23,738.00

G. Quantity Ordered 1 **x F =** $ 23,738.00

H. BUYBOARD Administrative Fee ($400 per purchase order) $ 400.00

I. Non-Equip Charges & Credits _____

J.	**TOTAL PURCHASE PRICE INCLUDING BUYBOARD FEE**	**$ 24,138.00**

DATE: July 29, 2009

2009
Transfer

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Raul Silguero

DEPARTMENT NAME: Department of Budget & Management for Sheriff Dept.

AI# 16728

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 9-1100-4XX-00-XXX-00X-0-XXX

SUBJECT: Interdepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Contact: Manuel Chapa
Ph#: 292-7025 Ext. 5760

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interdepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME	INCREASE (DECREASE) AMOUNT
9-1100-415-00-115-002-0-899	Co. Wide Adm - Contingency	(24,138.00)
9-1100-421-00-280-001-0-741	Sheriff - Vehicles	24,138.00
	TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)	0.00

REASON:
Interdepartmental transfer to purchase a 2010 Expedition for the Sheriff Dept. Quoted price good until 8-28-09.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

__/__/__
DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK